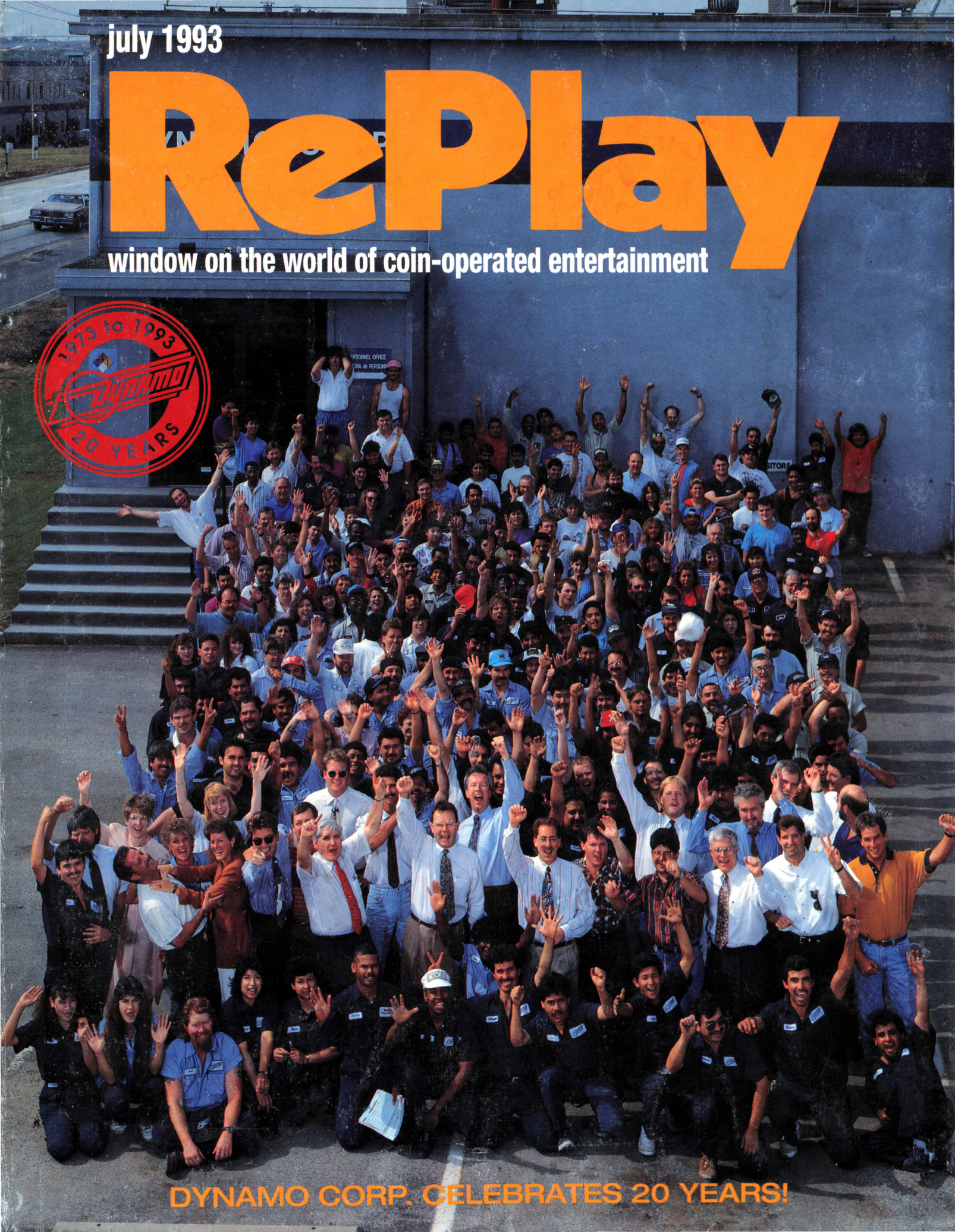
july 1993

RePlay

window on the world of coin-operated entertainment



DYNAMO CORP. CELEBRATES 20 YEARS!

© 1993 Premier Technology. All Rights Reserved.

HOT OFF THE PRESS!

VIRTUAL REALITY prototypes will be unveiled at this fall's AMOA Expo by the South San Francisco firm, Visions of Reality (VOR). Production is slated for December. Coin-op vet **Brian Duke** is taking the helm as director of sales/VOR Group for a marketing firm called the Black Diamond Group (Irvine, Calif.). Under prexy **Ken Stone,** Black Diamond will market VOR virtual reality entertainment centers worldwide. Brian, whose services were highly sought by some "prestige" coin-op factories, shared details with *RePlay* to back up his belief that VOR's product will be on the cutting edge of technology, quality and marketing (translation: "pricey goods but affordable deals for operators"). Keep your eyes open for this one!

MEXPO JULY 21-22 — The 1993 AAMA Latin American Amusement, Music & Games Expo takes place at the "Exhibimex" convention center in Mexico City later this month (Wednesday & Thursday, July 21-22). AAMA's fourth annual "Mexpo" will be their largest ever, judging by record preshow space sales. In a free seminar, Mexican operators and distributors can learn about new enforcement actions and policies by their government, and learn how to obey copyright and trademark laws. The seminar takes place at 1 PM on Thursday, July 22 in the Exhibimex. Admission is free, but a visitor's badge is required. Seminar panelists will include AAMA Exec VP **Bob Fay;** AAMA's Mexico City attorney **David Shaw;** and AAMA-AAG Latin American investigator **Rhyn Tryal.** For more information on the show, call William T. Glasgow, Inc. at 708/333-9292.

NAMCO TO CHINA — In 1992 Japanese firms from various industries signed 2,000 investment deals in China worth $2.1 billion. Coin-op is among those getting into the act. Namco opened its first game center in Shanghai on June 8 and will start building games there next month. Namco provided 70% of the $1.35 million budget. A local firm (owned the government of China) is a joint venture partner; it provided 30% of capital. Namco forecasts $1 million revenue the first year. By 1997, with a total of 19 planned Shanghai game centers and more manufacturing, the joint venture's yearly earnings should top $14 million, said Namco.

PCB THIEVES — At least three major operators in the St. Louis, Mo. area have experienced a rash of stolen PCBs from hit video games. The crime wave started June 20 and several bowling alley locations were hit within a few days, according to **Barry Schraier** (Warehouse of Vending & Games). Similar crime sprees have plagued the Northeast, Chicago area and Southern California over the past 18 months.

TEE'D OFF is Premier's newest Gottlieb pinball. It's just out and not enough operators evaluated it for inclusion on this month's Player's Choice chart. But those operators who have it, gave the game super-duper high marks. If this pattern holds, Gottlieb could have a "sleeper hit" on its hands.

IN THE HUNT is the latest video from Irem America. Scoring nicely on our Player's Choice chart in this issue, the game offers two-player simultaneous sub warfare. "The best non-fighting game yet, earning in the street as well as arcades," raved distrib **Steve Levy** (Music Vend). Factory VP **Steve Blattspieler** says the game has broken all previous Irem monthly sales records, with help from operators like **Sean Layman** (City Games) who says "I'm buying one for every location I have."

TELCO BILL — Congressmen **Rick Boucher** and **Mike Oxley** have introduced a bill in the U.S. House of Representatives which would unleash America's big telephone corporations to build the much-discussed "information superhighways." The bill would lift telco/cable TV cross-ownership restrictions. Telcos would have to provide "up to 75% of equipped capacity" for competitors' use (i.e., a "video dial tone"). However, AMOA member operator **Bill Stone** points out that since fiberoptic info hiways may carry 1,000 channels, telcos could allow others to use 75% and they'd *still* have up to 250 channels to sell entertainment programming (like video games) in competition with our industry.

ROCK-OLA NEWS — Rock-Ola Mfg. Corp.'s new owner **Glenn Streeter** has amicably ended the firm's agreement with **Deith Leisure.** RMC will now represent itself in Europe. Prior management had granted Deith an exclusive on the Rock-Ola line over there, but the arrangement was somewhat "loose." Also, RMC has announced it will use **Dixie-Narco's** new "DBA" bill acceptors exclusively in all jukeboxes, including both the contemporary *Gala* and the nostalgia line. Streeter praised the acceptor's reliability and user-friendliness, saying it would help operators increase music income.

RePlay

the Players' Choice

JULY 1993

TOP GAMES NOW IN OPERATION, BASED ON EARNINGS-OPINION POLL OF OPERATORS

best upright videos

	MODEL/MANUFACTURER	RATING	DIST.
➡	**1 NBA JAM (Williams) (4)**	**9.67**	**69%**
➡	2 TITLE FIGHT (Sega) (1)	9.13	6%
	3 MORTAL KOMBAT+ (Midway) (11)	8.99	87%
	4 LETHAL ENFORCERS (Konami) (9)	8.59	66%
	5 ST. FIGHTER II: C.E.+ (Capcom) (15)	8.06	89%
➡	6 SUPER CHASE (Taito) (3)	8.05	15%
	7 TERMINATOR 2 (Midway) (19)	7.51	60%
➡	8 FIGHTER'S HISTORY (Data East) (2)	7.50	16%
	9 STEEL GUNNER+ (Namco) (19)	7.29	11%
	10 GOLDEN AXE II+ (Sega) (7)	7.00	23%

\+ *indicates game was produced in both dedicated & software forms*
★ *indicates game was also produced in deluxe form*

best deluxe videos

(sitdowns, cockpits, arcade attractions)

➡	**1 VIRTUA RACING (Sega) (9)**	**9.21**	**44%**
	2 SUZUKA 8 HOURS (Namco) (9)	8.93	14%
	3 STADIUM CROSS (Sega) (8)	8.63	7%
➡	4 LUCKY & WILD (Namco) (1)	8.40	5%
	5 RACE DRIVIN'★ (Atari) (32)	7.90	36%
	6 MOTO FRENZY (Atari) (5)	7.83	11%
	7 GALAXY FORCE (Sega) (29)	7.83	6%
➡	8 MAD DOG II+★ (ALG) (6)	7.79	13%
	9 X-MEN+★ (Konami) (15)	7.58	69%
	10 HARD DRIVIN' (Atari) (46)	7.42	29%

\+ *indicates game was produced in both dedicated & software forms*
★ *indicates game was also produced in upright form*

best video software

	MODEL/MANUFACTURER	RATING	DIST.
➡	**1 WORLD HEROES 2 [S] (SNK) (3)**	**8.33**	**54%**
	2 ST. FTR. II: C.E. TURBO [R] (Capcom) (5)	8.25	85%
➡	3 NECK N' NECK [H] (Bundra) (8)	8.14	6%
	4 WARRIORS OF FATE [H] (Capcom) (4)	8.09	9%
➡	5 IN THE HUNT [H] (Irem) (2)	7.72	14%
➡	6 TIME KILLERS [H] (Strata) (6)	7.59	49%
➡	7 C.O.W./MOO MESA [H] (Konami) (3)	7.40	8%
➡	8 3 COUNT BOUT [S] (SNK) (4)	7.33	42%
➡	9 FATAL FURY 2 [S] (SNK) (6)	7.20	55%
	10 STREET FIGHTER II [H] (Capcom) (28)	6.97	78%
➡	11 ART OF FIGHTING [S] (SNK) (9)	6.88	74%
	12 STEEL GUNNER 2 [R] (Namco) (14)	6.14	17%
➡	13 IREM SKINS [H] (Irem) (8)	6.80	12%
➡	14 WORLD HEROES [S] (SNK) (11)	6.77	67%
	15 SHADOW FORCE [H] (Amer. Technos) (1)	6.67	5%
	16 AERO FIGHTERS [V] (McO'River) (13)	6.60	42%
➡	17 CADILLACS & DINOSAURS [H] (Cap.) (2)	6.57	11%
	18 ATOMIC PUNK 2 [H] (Irem) (8)	6.50	10%
	19 RAIDEN [V] (Fabtek) (35)	6.48	34%
	20 BUCKY O'HARE [H] (Konami) (4)	6.27	9%

[H] horizontal [V] vertical [S] system [R] retrofit

top pinballs

➡	**1 TWILIGHT ZONE (Midway) (3)**	**9.46**	**43%**
➡	2 JURASSIC PARK (Data East) (1)	8.80	21%
	3 ADDAMS FAMILY (Midway) (16)	8.59	81%
	4 CREATURE/LAGOON (Midway) (5)	8.21	44%
	5 WHITE WATER (Williams) (6)	8.04	47%
➡	6 ROCKY & BULLWINKLE (Data East) (4)	7.88	35%
	7 STAR WARS (Data East) (7)	7.83	54%
	8 DRACULA (Williams) (4)	7.81	32%
	9 TERMINATOR 2 (Williams) (24)	7.75	66%
➡	10 STREET FIGHTER II (Gottlieb/Premier) (3)	7.67	31%

➡ *available brand new at certain distribuors; number following brand shows months on chart including this one.*

RATING: *Operators were mailed "ballot sheets" listing games in active operation in U.S. locations and game centers and asked to "rate" the earning performance of each on the "1 to 10" measure: 10 for "power-house earnings," 9 for "excellent,' 8 for "very good game," 7 for "good game," 6 for "decent game," 5 for "just average," 4 for "below average," etc. The written votes were tallied up and divided by the actual number of times the specific game was rated. Hence, the decimal points.*

DIST.: *The percentage of the surveyed arcade and street location opeators who have the item on location. No upright videos rated by less than 10% of these operators appear on the Upright Videos chart, but promising new items appear under Best New Videos.*

146 MEGS OF MIGHT AND MUSCLE...

WORLD HEROES 2™

Dedicated Logo Plex included in World Heroes 2 sold by authorized distributors in the U.S. & Canada.

The original 8 characters are back with an additional 6! Not only can the player choose from 14 characters, they can have total fighting equality by the ability to choose the same character. 32 completely new fighting scenes with a choice of "regular" or "death" match. 146 Megs of non-stop NEO-GEO action. Contact your SNK distributor today! **SNK Corporation of America**, 20603 Earl Street, Torrance, CA 90503. Phone (310) 371-7100. Fax (310) 371-0969.

SNK®

NEO·GEO®

© 1993 SNK Corporation of America

RePlay

P.O. Box 2550 22157 Clarendon St.
Woodland Hills, CA 91365
818/347-3820
For subscription information, ask for Aliason or Ingrid
fax: 818-347-2112

July 1993
Volume XVIII, No. 10

ED ADLUM
Publisher

KEY SNODGRESS
VP/Director of Operations

MARCUS WEBB
Editor

DEBBIE ANDERSON
Feature Editor

BARRY ZWEBEN
Director of Advertising

CAROLYN LOKKEN
Advertising Production

INGRID ADLUM
Business Administration

ALIASON LUND
Circulation

COVER

Dynamo Corp. started 20 years ago with one guy named Bill Rickett working out of his garage making soccer tables. Now the "garage" has grown to a huge plant. That single product has grown into a broad range of equipment, including a varied line of table games, hi-tech VLTs, and (under subcontract) tons of amusement videos. And prexy Rickett now leads a team of 400 hardworking people. As you can see from our cover, they're raring to go into their third decade. VP Mark Struhs tells us the future is world-class quality, leading to worldwide sales and import-export ability. But, adds Bill Rickett, we never forget that our number one customer and our prime focus, is the operator!

RePlay Magazine, July 1993, Volume XVIII, No. 10. RePlay Magazine is published monthly by RePlay Publishing, Inc., P.O. Box 2550, Woodland Hills, CA 91365. Subscription rates per year (all mailed by Priority Mail): United States... U.S. $60.00 Canada and Mexico...U.S. $80.00 (Canadian currency... $100.00). All other foreign countries $200.00 per year (Air Mail), $75.00 Steamer Mail (Surface). Please address subscription applications to RePlay, P.O. Box 2550, Woodland Hills, CA 91365. Copyright 1993 under the Universal Copyright Convention. All rights reserved.

EDITORIAL

Every time we think readers must be getting sick of seeing hi-tech stories in our pages, we notice another "straw in the wind" that says just the opposite. Lately, these straws have been piling up so fast we'll have to clean them out with a pitchfork. Item: Rubin Franco, a distributor in the Deep South, tells us virtual reality is a major topic of conversation in his region (where amusement operators are not exactly cash-rich to buy expensive new technology).

Item: a leading Western operator was recently overheard worrying that in a year or two his company might be swamped by vidgame downloading by big corporations. "Maybe I should sell my business now, while I can still get something for it," said this normally super-optimistic fellow. Item: progressive operators from coast to coast are starting to ask RePlay *what AMOA has up its sleeve to respond to all this. "Be patient," is our reply. "News is coming very, very soon." We could go on, but you get the idea. In the late '80s operators lost half their vidgame profits to home systems; in the '90s they're understandably worried about losing the rest of their video income to hi-tech.*

The good news is that coin-op game factories are not going to abandon this industry. Most don't want to admit it yet, but leading video firms are quietly working on "networking" systems of their own for coin-op application. American and European jukebox factories, too, are quietly exploring music "downloading" technology.

Most factories are mum about all this future tech because they're worried about harming sales of current products...also because they want to keep rivals in the dark. A notable exception is NSM-America, which in this issue is franker than ever about its hi-tech "contingency plans." What may have looked like hype before, now looks like responsible reassurance to their operator customers. Maybe it's time more factories (especially the video guys) followed suit. Let the trade know you're not blind to the emerging threat of hi-tech competition. Let operators know you'll stand by them.

— Marcus Webb

Sometimes a simple answer is best.

Introducing the easiest, most "hassle free", SIMPLE league scoring system ever devised ... The League Machine™ Automated Scoring System from Valley.

Now operators can cut the amount of time they invest in entering league scores by 75% or more. Increase accuracy by a similar percentage. And eliminate a lot of league-running "hassles" overall.

Best of all, they can do it inexpensively. And it works for all dart and pool leagues, with any manufacturer's equipment, new or old. Fact is, it works with any league, any type of game.

For all this, it has yet another very big advantage: It's simple. Just plain simple. That's the reason it works so well ... and is so totally reliable.

If you'd like more information on the Valley League Machine Automated Scoring System, just call your Valley Distributor. Or contact us directly for literature and the name of the Distributor nearest you.

If you don't currently operate leagues and would like to dramatically increase your income from pool and darts, there really couldn't be a better time to start.

Sometimes waiting for the right moment pays off.

This is one of those times.

VALLEY™
Commitment To Excellence

333 Morton Street, P.O. Box 656, Bay City, MI 48707 • (517) 892-4536 FAX (517) 892-6513

™ "League Machine" is a trademark of Valley Recreation Products, Inc., Bay City, MI. © Copyright 1993, Valley Recreation Products, Inc., Bay City, MI.

INSIDE

JULY 1993

SPECIAL ARTICLES

COPYBOARD RAIDS
In Mexico, AAMA assisted Capcom and Midway Mfg. as they prodded local cops to hit five businesses that were allegedly trafficking in counterfeit PCBs. In New York, AAMA assisted a local police investigation which also spawned big raids. Two stories.pg. 23

HI-TECH FOR SALE
A "black box" that can play movie-quality video games on CD-ROM was unveiled at the summer Consumer Electronics Show. Designed by a new firm called 3DO, the unit will also allow digital downloading on cable and interactive play via AT&T. Read the two stories .....pg. 28

CHIN UP!
Vegas big boys, state governments and Indian tribes are running away with much of the gambling biz. Big corporations threaten to take over hi-tech video. What's an operator to do? Take heart; coin-op has overcome big challenges before, says industry vet Louis Boasberg.....pg. 47

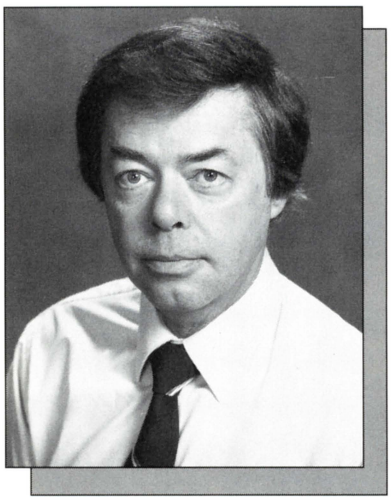
ABOUT SPEEDUP KITS
For the next several months, our Legal Questions column examines the issue of speedup kits. Are any of them legal? In this issue, we print Part One of a two-part essay by attorney Richard Stern. Capcom's attorney Ian Rose will address the question in future months.....pg. 78

NSM THROWS GAUNTLET
NSM America boldly predicts it will be America's top-selling jukebox in a year or two. They also get more specific about their preparations for tomorrow's hi-tech.....pg. 93

REGULAR FEATURES

ASSOCIATIONS IN ACTION.....101
BIG AL'S CORNER.....112
BUYERS' BULLETIN.....133
COVER STORY.....67
DATEBOOK.....132
DISTRIBUTOR PROFILE.....85
FRANK TALK.....59
GRAPEVINE.....127
JAPANESE CHART.....106
LEGAL QUESTIONS.....78
NEWS DIGEST.....13
NEW PRODUCTS.....123
ON YOUR MARK.....22
OPERATOR OPINIONS.....63
TECHNICAL TIPS.....105
THUMBNAIL SKETCH.....122
TOURNAMENT NEWS.....117
VIEWPOINTS.....10

PUBLISHER



Someone recently said "summer came early this year." Funny, but we're amazed when this traditionally quieter period once again looks traditionally quiet. Don't sweat it...I'm not about to roll into one of those take advantage of the slack season to get your 45 library in shape editorials. Those interested in reading how operators should devote their energies in the summer (written by trade journalists who don't operate) can refer to practically every June issue ever published. Since most of our readers are grownups, they'll know what to do.

No, I'd just lke to make one, small request of everyone...to spend a few minutes of that extra time you may find on your hands thinking about something that could become a hot potato, but in my opinion, hasn't reached the danger point yet. I'm talking about violence on video games which, left unaddressed, could provoke some really serious "violence" from outsiders one fine day.

As a writer, I don't like censorship on principle. As an American citizen, I don't like it for additional reasons. But neither do I think video game designers should push that "violent envelope" until some public figure grabs onto it and turns it into a moral crusade. In case anyone out there has been asleep the psat 40, 50 years, we have enough public relations problems already.

We all know that the industry quite naturally censors itself...be it a designer who pulls back from programming something really gruesome on the screen, to the distributor who takes a pass on something he feels is tasteless, to the operator who's in the best position to say yes or no to placing a machine before the playing public. The quandry always comes down to a contest of dollars vs. common sense (and, in many cases, moral sensibilities).

Imyself view violence on any screen (coin-op, theater or home television) the same way I looked at the Three Stooges. I think it's funny, unreal, sometimes twisted but on the whole, a joke. But others (many others?) perceive this stuff rather differently...and they are concerned. I know you're thinking about this and that's all I ask (besides a decent shake for you all in summer revenues).

– Eddie Adlum

Wanna see a traffic jam? Park this baby on your floor and you'll be stopping customers left and right.

OutRunners™

Hey, this is no ordinary driving game. With its advanced high resolution graphics made possible by SYSTEM 32 and the incredible Sega Digital Stereo System, OUTRUNNERS brings all the pulse-pounding, adrenalin-pumping realism of a Gran Prix driving adventure right to your floor. And its knock-dead twin seat cabinet will have you turning record profits in record time!

OUTRUNNERS takes players on a touring race around the world via hairpin turns, dangerous detours and constantly changing road and weather conditions. Speed and strategy will determine the victor as OUTRUNNERS challenges every ounce of driver skill.

SPEED EARNS.

With OUTRUNNERS' interactive steering wheel and lightning quick acceleration, you'll be turning G-forces into C-notes.

Players can choose from eight exciting vehicles, each with its own set of characteristics, such as transmission, perspective, power and maneuverability. Each machine is geared to a different level of driving ability, so everyone from veterans to novices can compete equally for the checkered flag.

To further accelerate profits, you can link OUTRUNNERS with additional two player models to provide head-to-head competition for up to eight players. With a starting lineup like that, you'll have a pile up of customers eager to compete.

To test drive OUTRUNNERS, contact your authorized SEGA distributor. Then floor it to the bank.

Sega Enterprises, Inc., (USA), 275 Shoreline Drive, Suite 201 Redwood City, Ca 94065.
Phone: (415) 802-3100. FAX: (415) 802-3120.

SEGA™

SEGA and Outrunners are trademarks of SEGA Enterprises, Ltd.

VIEWPOINTS

HI-TECH WORRIES

Dear RePlay:

New technology is about to change our industry forever. I've owned a small arcade (2,500 sq. ft., 60 games) for 12 years. It appears that the coin-op video game industry as I have known it is about to end. The new fiberoptic technology, cheap home computing power, compression techniques, home interactive gaming, and virtual reality headset displays will allow the current player to enjoy great entertainment from his own home.

I'd like to see more information on the above topics. New competitors that your magazine has not covered are the interactive dial-up gaming networks such as "Dakkar" and "Sierra On Line." These are two gaming networks that can be accessed for $3 per hour via modem. The customer's home computer provides most of the graphics and gameplay, with a central computer providing information to all players currently logged on.

These games currently have no sound and are 2D graphics, but new products are coming which will make these networks as good as today's arcade games in two or three years. They also have the advantage of being large-scale interactive. The Dakkar game often has 50 to 75 gamers on line. These gaming networks are expanding their customer base by hundreds of new players every month. Imagine virtual reality headsets with high-quality graphics and sound in your own home for $3 an hour!

Can we see articles on these new developments in your magazine? Is there a place in these new technologies and markets for the small arcade? These are questions that we need to have answered. Thanks for your time. I hope you can address these important questions in upcoming issues.

Sincerely,
Troy Folkner, president
Fantasy Faire Amusements
Cupertino, California

[Dear Troy: Your concern about hi-tech, fiberoptics, etc., is well-founded, and is shared by a growing number of operators. We've avoided writing about Sierra On-Line and other PC-based game networks in the past because we perceived them to be a different, non-competing market from coin-op. Now all these markets are merging, so you will see more information about modem-based computer game networks in future issues. As for the place of small arcades, nobody really knows. We'll give more details on hi-tech projects by AMOA and individual factories as soon as we can. Meantime, we agree with 3DO president Trip Hawkins: successful new media technology generally adds new markets while reshaping — not replacing — older markets. The survival of small arcades, like the survival of small radio stations and independent movie theaters, will probably depend on finding the proper niche. — RePlay.]

WE'VE GOT YOU COVERED !

LETHAL ENFORCERS™

DIMENSIONS:

CRATED 73.5" High
42.5" Deep
30.5" Wide

UNCRATED 72" High
35.25" Deep
28.5" Wide

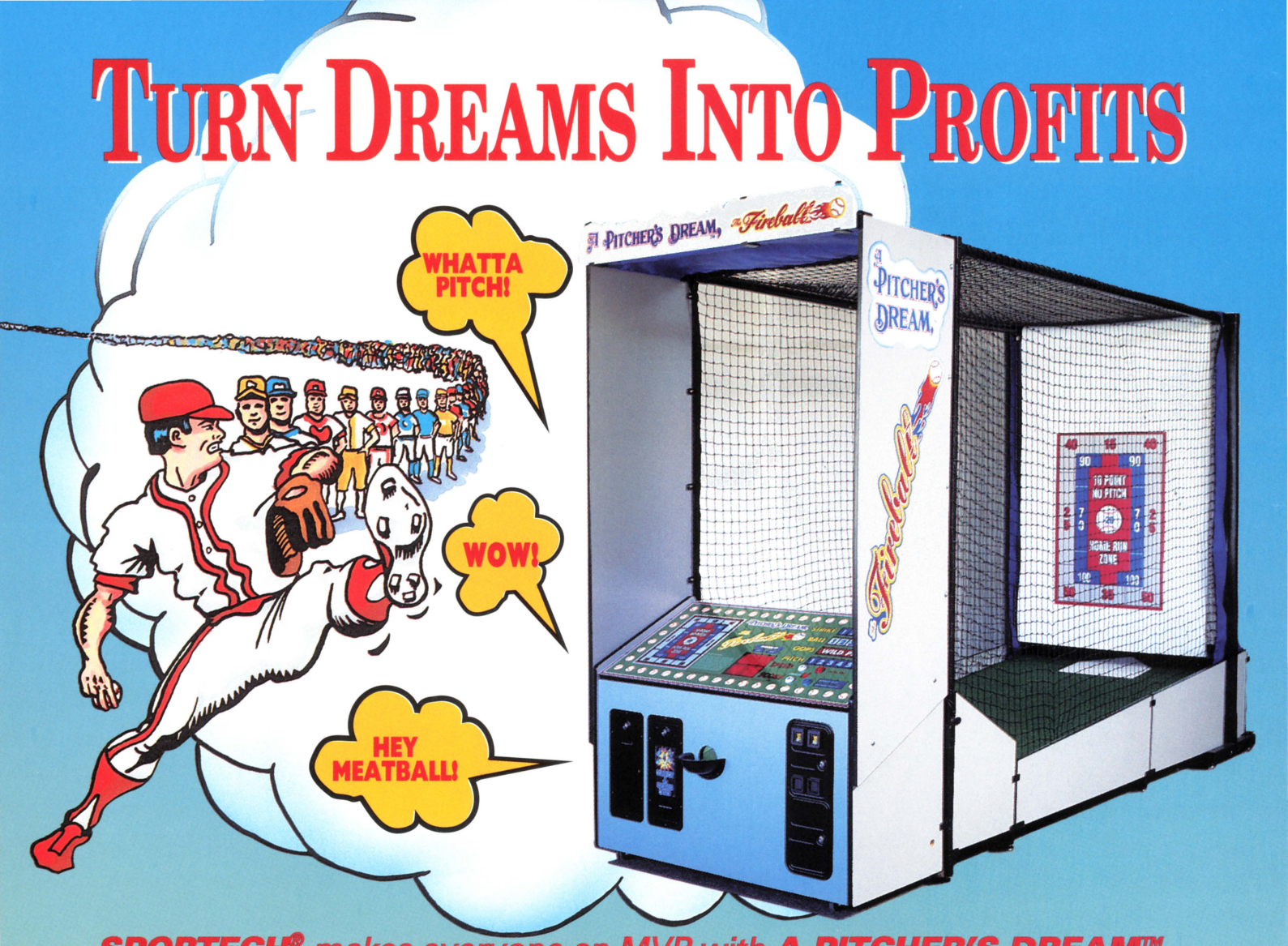
- **2-Player Upright Gun Game**
- **Buy-In & Continuation**
- **Horizontal Monitor**
- **Features Digitized Graphics**
- **2 Different Modes:**
  Standard or Street Version
  (Dip Switch Adjustable)

Konami ® is a trademark of Konami Co., Ltd.
LETHAL ENFORCERS™ is a trademark of Konami Inc.
© 1992 Konami Inc. All Rights Reserved.

KONAMI®

KONAMI INC. • 900 Deerfield Parkway • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089-4510
Phone (708) 215-5100 • FAX (708) 215-5144 • Telex: 6871385 KONAM UW

TURN DREAMS INTO PROFITS



SPORTECH® makes everyone an MVP with A PITCHER'S DREAM™, the hot new trouble-free game that turns fantasies into reality.

For excitement and profit, there's never been a game like **A PITCHER'S DREAM!** Its state-of-the-art interaction with players turns less than 50 square feet of floor space into a grand slam of opportunity. If you're looking for a game that'll line 'em up, it's **A PITCHER'S DREAM**... Don't miss this hit!

FEATURES

- Automatically scores both the speed and accuracy of every pitch within 1/2 inch from 10 to 110 MPH!
- Handles one or two players ages 5 and up
- In "Trainer" mode, it's a pitching coach's dream!
- Sophisticated interactive speech, music and sound system
- Self-diagnostic trouble-shooting feature helps keep the game up and running and the money rolling in
- Tamper-proof bookkeeping system ensures accurate collections
- State-of-the-art modular game throughout allows quick and easy assembly
- With or without ticket redemption
- Many extra features available

SPECIFICATIONS

Model PD16: 6′ x 16′ x 7.5′ Model PD12: 4′ x 12′ x 7.5′

For more information, or the name of a nearby authorized distributor, call or fax today!

SPORTECH INC
Where Sports and Technology Meet!
409 Southwest Blvd.
Kansas City, MO 64108
816-472-1101 Fax 816-842-4913

NEWS DIGEST

AAMA TO CHICAGO HQ

AAMA's new Chicago office will become operational July 12. The address is 450 E. Higgins Rd., Ste. 201, Elk Grove, IL 60007-1417. It's on the second floor of the First Chicago Bank building, just off the Northwest Tollway, about 15 minutes from O'Hare International Airport. Phone for AAMA's new site is 708/290-9088; the new fax is 708-290-9121. The AAMCF (American Amusement Machine Charitable Foundation) also has a new phone which is 708/290-9171. With so many major factories and dealerships in and near Chicago, the move puts AAMA closer to the center of industry action. AAMA President **Steve Koenigsberg** explained: "We hope that by being closer to our members, we'll be able to get more people involved in our committees, making AAMA less staff-driven and more member-driven."

AAMA Exec VP **Bob Fay** will head a larger team, yet all under one roof, in the Chicago office. New faces will include associate director **Elaine Kite;** director of investigations **Richard Trindle;** PR/programs coordinator **Angela Orlando;** assistant/receptionist **Michele Piazza** and executive assistant **Roberta Baird.** AAMA's new site also puts it close to ACME show organizer William T. Glasgow, Inc. and PR firm Golin-Harris, both Chicago-based. Back in Washington, D.C. AAMA will be represented by three attorneys from its longtime firm (Arent Fox Kinter Plotkin & Kahn).

THE FUTURE IS NOW: "MULTIMEDIA" AT CES SHOW

The lid came off the "multimedia" world at the Summer CES (Consumer Electronics Show), which took place in Chicago from June 3-7. The big news is that The 3DO Co. (San Mateo, Calif.) is on track for a fall release of its $700 "black box" which will play ultra-realistic CD-ROM vidgames and also allow interactive play over phone lines (some reports say it will even download games over cable TV lines). Strategy for this hoped-for "new standard" is being set by 3DO prexy **Trip Hawkins,** but the hardware will be built by the likes of Panasonic (Matsushita) and AT&T! Meantime, the list of 302 software suppliers (so far) for the 3DO machine reads like a "who's who" of tomorrow's hi-tech entertainment: Time-Warner, Universal, Spectrum Holobyte, The Software Toolworks, and Hawkins' own Electronic Arts, to name a few. By the way, *Amusement Business* (London) reports that Namco has invested in 3DO and intends to be a major software supplier. Inside this issue, you'll learn more about 3DO, CES and some more digital networking ventures by major computer firms and telcos. Two related stories, starting on **page 28.**

JAMMA: SHOW DATES, NEW ADDRESS & PHONES

Various sources have offered conflicting reports on show-dates for this year's Tokyo trade expo. We contacted the association by fax and got it "from the horse's mouth." JAMMA '93 officially takes place Aug. 26-28! By the way, the association moved to larger quarters on June 21 to handle its expanded duties (JAMMA plays a major role in the new, worldwide Anti-Counterfeit Advisory Group). The new address is:JAMMA, Seidensha Bldg. 1-10-11, Hamamatsucho Minato-ku, Tokyo, Japan 105. Phone is 011-813-3438-2363. Fax is 011-813-3438-2721.

JAPANESE VID FACTORIES REPORT STRONG EARNINGS

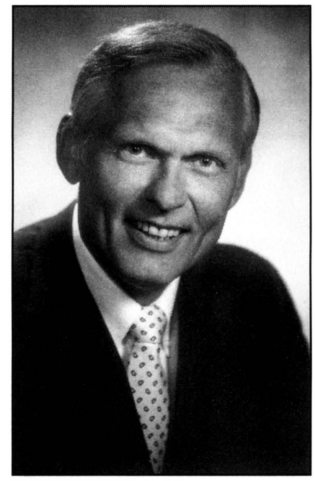
In the last half of May, seven major Japanese vidgame manufacturers announced 1992 earnings (their fiscal year closed March 1). We took earnings reported in yen by Japan's *Amusement Press* magazine, and multiplied them by a figure of .009824 which Bank of America quoted for the June 17 dollar-yen exchange ratio. Nintendo's gross revenues were up 10.9% over fiscal 1991, to about $5.5 billion. Apparently Nintendo's exit from coin-op didn't hurt them much, but competition from Sega on the home front slowed their momentum somewhat. Sega Japan recorded a whopping 62.6% increase in gross revenues, to about $3.4 billion, thanks to growth in coin-op and 16-bit home system sales alike. Capcom Japan said revenue was up by a stunning 98.2% due to smash worldwide sales of *Street Fighter II,* resulting in gross 1992 revenues of about $690 million. Namco Japan reported its '92 gross as about $642 million. Konami reported six-month figures which would add up to a $454 million gross for the 1992 fiscal year. Tecmo's $141 million gross for 1992 was up by about half of one percent over the previous year, while Jaleco's $133 million for fiscal '92 represented a slight drop from 1991 revenues.

PHILIPS SUES 8 COIN-OP MANUFACTURERS OVER VIDEOGAME PATENTS

N.V. Philips is the Dutch mega-corporation which invented CDs and plenty of other consumer electronics products and technologies. Their U.S. subsid, North American Philips, has apparently acquired rights to some old (1972) Magnavox patents on "digital circuitry" used in "microprocessor based TV game cartridges and consoles." Major U.S. vidgame firms have already been successfully sued in defense of these rights and have settled out of court, according to Capcom USA attorney **Ian Rose.** Mattel Toys was apparently also sued over the same patent rights, and lost its resulting court battle. Around June 1, Philips and Lockheed/-Sanders Corp. (also patent rights holders) filed suit against eight more U.S. coin-op manufacturers. It seems Philips' intent is to recover infringement damages from the remaining major vidgame factories which weren't sued earlier. Defendants include Capcom USA, Data East USA, Konami America, The Leland Corp., Romstar, SNK, Taito America, Tecmo, and TradeWest. For reasons which were unclear at presstime, plaintiffs also sued two leading Chicago distributors and one operator. Capcom's Rose said the suit covered vidgame revenues during a window of time through the late 1980s, during which the original patents were still active. Subsequent to serving defendants with the suit, Philips contacted them and indicated it was willing to discuss an amicable settlement, Rose added. At presstime, Capcom and other defendants contacted by *RePlay* had not yet settled on a precise legal response to the suits.

WURLITZER PICKS PANKUS FOR ITS NEW USA PRESIDENT

Joe Pankus, an officer and director of the "older" Seeburg Corp., has been named president of Wurlitzer's USA operations, replacing **Joe Tedeschi** at the firm's Moonachie, N.J. domestic headquarters. Pankus reports directly to **Klaus Telgheder,** deputy managing director of Wurlitzer GmbH in Germany. Best known for his six years as a sales topper at Seeburg until it was sold to the present Nelson Carlo group, Pankus returns to the jukebox business after doing some consulting work with an outside finance firm as well as briefly with Capcom. He says there's a different spin to jukebox marketing these days and that "Wurlitzer will change some of its philosophies to match this changing environment. Aside from the basic issues of quick delivery response, equipment reliability, and competitive pricing," Joe added, "Wurlitzer will offer programs providing good reasons for customers to favor its products: long-term benefits rather than quick-fix sales offers."



Saying the industry has accepted CD technology, Pankus believes operators are seeking better ways to satisfy locations and players. "When a distributor or operator shops the market, he's looking for both financial and technical support. He wants to demonstrate certain advantages to his customers. Wurlitzer will attempt to satisfy these requirements, plus offer other programs that haven't existed before in this industry. I guess I might say Wurlitzer intends to make a little noise," he stated.

During his Seeburg years, Pankus was among those urging AMOA to establish its National Jukebox Committee, designed to preserve the 45 disk through promotions. He was one of the very last aboard the older Seeburg until its asset sale to the new regime. At Wurlitzer, his product line includes the popular *One More Time* 1015 reprise (available in vinyl as well as CD), the 100-disc *New York, N.Y.* and the 5-disc *New Orleans.*

REAL PHONE NUMBER FOR "REAL WHEELCHAIR ACCESS"

Oops! We ran the wrong phone number last month at the end of that marvelous guest essay by **Jamie McCornack.** His McSquared Design sells hand controls suitable for video games, which allow "real wheelchair access" to arcades. Jamie said operators can be good members of the community and enhance arcade profits at the same time by making games comfortable and convenient for the physically challenged. To reach him about getting some of those nifty hand controls, write or call: McSquared Design, P.O. Box 73415, Puyallup, WA 98373; 206/848-3319. Fax is 206-841-2829.

Wild Fire®

THE ONLY ELECTRONIC PULL TAB DISPENSER THAT PLAYS LIKE A SLOT MACHINE!

Where there's smoke, there's fire! And the news of this unique electronic pull tab machine is spreading like WILDFIRE! It features the fun slot machine play action that people love... and the profits that you'll love, too!

This is the machine you've been looking for as it combines the best features of both a standard slot machine and an electronic pull tab dispenser. From its casino-style cabinet exterior to its modular components inside for fast and easy field service, Wild Fire® will really heat up your location revenues.

This is not a gaming device. This is an electronic pull tab dispenser. Spinning reels are for amusement only.

Patents Pending.

Features of Wild Fire® and the ReelTab 2000™ system include:

- finite cartridge system
- guaranteed percentages
- adjustable pay tables
- ticket dispensed on each and every play
- full accountability
- stepper motor reel mechs
- optional tower lamp and handle mechanism

Other exciting games that are available in the ReelTab 2000™ system:

- Wild Diamonds
- Red Hot & Blue
- Sevens & Diamonds
- Deuces Wild
- Lucky Break
- Gold 'N' Gems
- Sovereign Sevens

(the above titles are under license from the Infinity Group™)

For distributor information, contact:

SHARP IMAGE ELECTRONICS, INC.

9615 Canoga Avenue, Chatsworth, California 91311 • phone: (818)341-8000 • fax: 818-341-8144

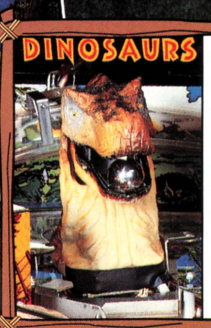
IF IT'S NOT JURASSIC PARK IT'S EXTINCT!

Where in JURASSIC PARK do you want to go first? It's up to you! JURASSIC PARK allows you to explore 11 different mini-games.

Start by taking your best shot at the deadly Velociraptor using the Tazer Stun Gun — but save your missile; you'll need it later.

Take a shot at the mosquito fossilized in amber. The last blood he tasted didn't come from any present-day animal!

Enter the Control Room to see the status of the Park on the monitoring computers.



Watch out for big T-Rex — you'll know he's approaching when you feel the cabinet rumbling. Get too close and he'll eat your ball for lunch!

You'll see and hear actual scenes from the movie via the full-size dot matrix display and the BSMT 2000 digital stereo sound system.

DATA EAST
We've got it all.

Data East USA, Inc.
1850 Little Orchard St.
San Jose, CA 95125
Phone: (408) 286-7080
Fax: (408) 286-0842

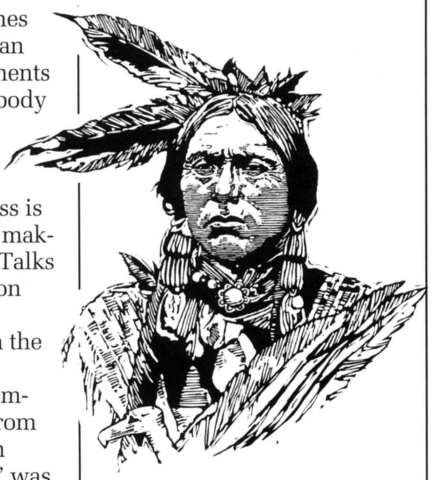
Featuring Quality Coin Doors and Validators from COIN CONTROLS

JURASSIC PARK...the movie event of the summer, the pinball event of the year!

TM & © 1993 UNIVERSAL CITY STUDIOS, INC. & AMBLIN ENTERTAINMENT, INC.

JURASSIC PARK
JURASSIC PARK
TM & © 1992 UNIVERSAL CITY STUDIOS, INC. & AMBLIN ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
A PINBALL ADVENTURE 65 MILLION YEARS IN THE MAKING...
Data East Pinball has joined forces with Steven Spielberg and Universal Pictures to bring you the pinball event of this era. JURASSIC PARK offers a profusion of terrific gameplay features along with the hottest licensed title in history!
The most fearsome predator ever to walk the earth comes to life – a fully-automated, ball-eating Tyrannosaurus Rex!
THIS SUMMER'S SIZZLING BLOCKBUSTER SENSATION!
DATA EAST
SYSTEM START-UP
FIRE!

INDIAN GAMING REFORM: DON'T HOLD YOUR BREATH



With all the recent clashes between Native American tribes and state governments over Indian gaming, nobody seems terribly satisfied by the 1988 Indian Gaming Regulatory Act. That's why Congress is looking at "eventually" making changes in the Act. Talks and hearings are going on now, but don't expect results anytime soon. In the House, the Native American Affairs subcommittee took testimony from tribal representatives on June 7; a "field hearing" was scheduled for June 27 in Wisconsin with more hearings to follow elsewhere around the country. Over in the Senate, Sen. Daniel Inouye (chairman of the Senate Select Committee on Indian Affairs) has been shepherding behind-the-scenes negotiations between tribes and state governments. Inouye hopes to build consensus between major players before opening the IGRA law to amendments, according to reports. A reform bill has been introduced by two other senators, but the whole process could take well into this year or next, we hear. Meantime, Indian gaming is a growing concern for operators who say they can't compete. Learn more from our story on **page 43.**

Coin-Op
&
Home
Pool Tables

GREAT AMERICAN BILLIARDS

"Beyond Perfection"

GREAT AMERICAN BILLIARDS
800/831-2011
FAX: (401) 463-6673

TRADE MOVES TOWARD SELF-REGULATION OF VID VIOLENCE

The flap over media violence — including video games — continues. During public hearings in May and June, the U.S. Senate roasted TV producers because of violent shows and two bills which were introduced to regulate broadcast content. Producers promised to tone down the blood and guts this fall. Parent groups said it was "a matter of time" before attention turned to video games, as well. Accordingly, Sega of America (consumer division) announced May 23 that it will impose a voluntary rating system on home video games. Games will be rated suitable for all; suitable for 13 and up; or suitable for 17 and up. In Australia, operators are taking matters into their own hands. Faced with a major media outcry (mostly about Sega's violent live-action consumer game on CD-ROM, *Night Trap)* Aussie ops have created a policy of self-regulation including a "seal of approval" for games that meet certain content guidelines. This news comes from NAMOA president **George Campbell** and powerhouse distributor **Malcolm Steinberg** (Leisure & Allied Industries, Perth) whose marketing director Chris Blackman helped the NAMOA effort. "They have made submissions to the relevant Australian authorities, arguing their case for industry self-regulation in respect to coin-op games," Malcolm added. "Indications are that government authorities favor industry self-regulation, providing that the industry and the companies involved can demonstrate their ability to perform that function in the community interest." In this issue, *RePlay* prints its policy statement on violent games, prompted by a query from *EuroSlot* magazine. See **page 66.**

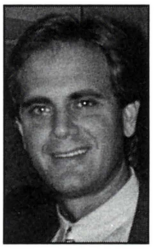
500TH *FULL COURT FRENZY*

Innovative Concepts in Entertainment (ICE) tossed an employee picnic to celebrate the May 28th shipment of the 500th unit of *Full Court Frenzy.* The popular game's moving hoop lets players shoot from every possible angle. At operators' request, a new "free game" option is now standard on all units (a retrofit is available for early models). "The current backorder almost equals the number of games shipped," said proud ICE prexy **Ralph Coppola.** "Order delivery is picking up steam as production has been doubled to meet demand." Ralph quoted weekly location earnings that are simply awesome (we don't print these types of figures, but take our word for it). "The clearest indication of the game's success, is the number of reorders from existing customers," Ralph said. "Large arcade chains are starting to place the game in multiple sites." Beyond the impressive U.S. sales, samples have gone to 20 other countries, so obviously total sales potential is quite something. Congrats to this hardworking Buffalo, N.Y. manufacturer.

FACTORY NEWS & NOTES

At presstime **Seeburg** said its low-cost *Blast!* CD jukebox, which caused such a stir at the ACME Show last March, was slated to begin shipping from the Chicago factory in late June. "We're doing everything humanly possible to meet that target and are on schedule so far," execs said in mid-month... **VR8 Inc.'s** virtual reality vidgame, *Virtual Combat,* has been revamped and perfected since it sparked excitement and orders during ACME, said execs. At presstime, the unit was scheduled to start shipping June 30. Execs said the plant in Simi Valley, Calif. has been expanded by 15,000 sq. ft. to help expedite backorders... Japan's *Amusement Press* writes that Namco has sold its stock in Data East. Namco had owned a 25% share of DE...Gordon Smart (Smart Industries Corp.) has a daughter in the business who's hanging out her own shingle. **Nancy Smart Singh** is founder and CEO of Purple Star Inc., a new Urbandale, Ia. redemption game factory (515/276-7500). Former Smart employees **Keith Ashbacher** and **Tod Bertram** are Purple Star's VP and director of engineering, respectively. Their first product, *Chase the Rainbow,* is a kiddie-sized game (see New Products)...A Trenton, N.J. bankruptcy court issued a preliminary ruling on May 21 that trustees could sell assets and patents of Kramer Mfg. Co., Inc. to **Zober Industries,** with a proviso for an oral hearing on June 14 in case anyone objected. If it goes through, Zober will purchase said assets for "$200,000 and other consideration, subject to better and higher offers" and trustees will apparently use the money to pay creditors. Kramer made video poker games for many years but entered Ch. 11 in 1989. Court documents said the reorganization was unsuccessful and Kramer entered Ch. 7 in 1990.

MERIT NEWS

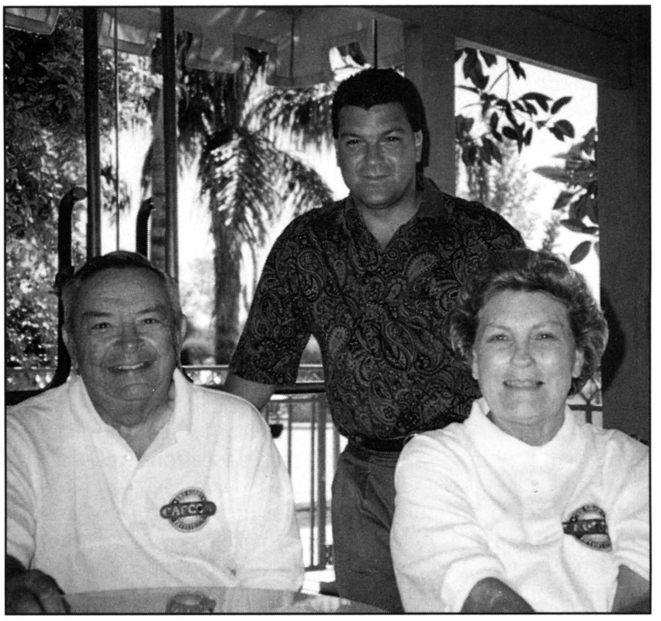


Dave Myers has been promoted to VP of sales & marketing at Merit Industries, filling the slot vacated by vet **Dave Rubenstein** who resigned in May to partner with Mark Simmons at Roadmaster Music & Games. This route, headquartered in Laurel, Md., serves locations in Delaware, D.C., Maryland and Northern Virginia. Myers, with Merit two years this August, had been their sales operations manager until the promotion (previously he'd worked for firms like Betson and T.O.P. Distributing). He now heads a sales team including **Howard Smoyer, Lamar Forque, Scott Dougherty, Rick Bianci** & **Bob Wiles.** Now joining their product line is *Pit Boss SuperStar 30,* a countertop video. Its menu offers twice as many trivia questions as before, plus their classic casino games and nine new amusement games including a one-player ping-pong item! Merit prexy **Pete Feuer** told *RePlay* he's very pleased to have Myers at the sales helm. Regarding Rubenstein he said: "We all wish him well. We had a great relationship during the years he was here and he did a fine job." Dave himself told us: "Pete and Merit have been very good to me. I'm sorry to close that chapter in my life but I have to pursue my own personal needs and I'm very excited about this route." Merit advised that the firm's present marketing scope is much more distributor-oriented than previously. The sales team is spending a lot of time with their dealer network, building up mainstream dealers and culling out some other customers. New appointments could be announced shortly.

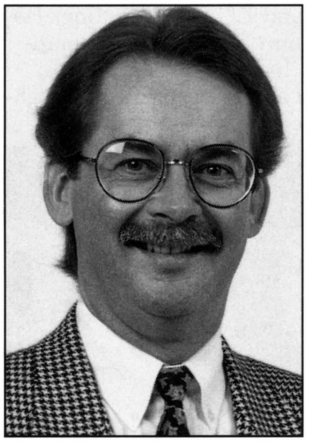
COMING SOON:
THE
ULTIMATE
CONTENDER FOR
HEAVYWEIGHT
PROFITS.

JALECO SHAKE-UP TOPS SUMMER PERSONNEL CHANGES

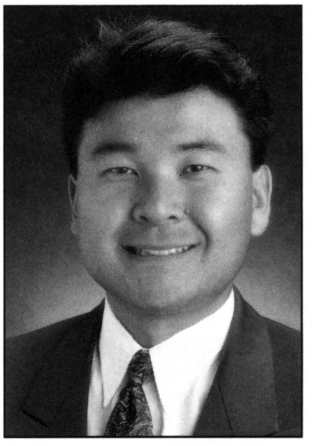
Jolly Backer is the new VP of coin-op sales at Jaleco USA, the Chicago-area vidgame subsid announced June 8. Jolly's prior post was national sales manager for Capcom USA and he's also served as regional sales manager for Data East. Jaleco USA prexy **Shinichi Ikawa** said he was "very pleased" to have industry vet Jolly aboard. Jaleco plans to raise its coin-op profile in the U.S. considerably. In addition, Jaleco regretfully announced that former staffers **Bob Haim** and **Joe Gilbert** have left the company. "We wish them every success in the future," said Mr. Ikawa...Irem America Corp. has announced its new management lineup. The firm is led by Chairman **Yuki Takashima;** President Tetsuo Nakano; Sales VP **Steve Blattspieler;** and GM Max Fujimoto. Regional sales managers are **Paul Wiederaenders** (east) and **Matt Davison** (west). **Darlene Kindler** is aboard in an administrative capacity and **Mark Gavett** is service manager...**Paul Jacobs** has been promoted to Executive Vice President and General Manager of Data East USA. The move gives him broad authority over every aspect of coin-op and consumer division management. More details in our story on Data East, inside this issue...**Jim Gorman** has been promoted to the position of International Sales & Service Manager for Data East Pinball (he was previously Int'l. Field Service Mgr.). He has also worked for the Game Connection in Alsip, Ill. and has extensive experience in field operations... Euromat, the umbrella group of Europe's national coin-op trade associations, elected a new president at its spring meeting in Belgium. **Brian Meaden** said he hopes to build bridges to the European Parliament and national regulatory agencies. Previous 15-year prexy **Willy Michiels** stepped down voluntarily, becoming the group's VP...Nine year trade vet (and all-around nice guy) **Jun Aida** is the new director of licensing at Capcom USA. He'll head North American & European licensing of Capcom's top properties like *Street Fighter* and *Mega Man* (better known to home game players). Capcom characters are about to appear in movies, on boys' clothing, and on toy store shelves (courtesy of Hasbro and 22 more manufacturers)... Industry vet **Sondra Doyle** is the new director of redemption for Dan Brechner & Co., the merchandise supplier. A co-founder of Doyle & Associates, Sondra brings many years' experience with redemption operating and game design for U.S. & global arcades, fam/fun centers and amusement parks. Brechner is delighted to welcome Sondra and her "magic customer service act" aboard...After 12 years with Bally Gaming, **Lorraine Wilson** is their new sales director. She'll serve as primary liaison between the Vegas firm and its U.S. dealer net...At Tekbilt, **Jim Chaney** was promoted to international sales manager while **Frank Eckert** was elevated to assistant sales manager.



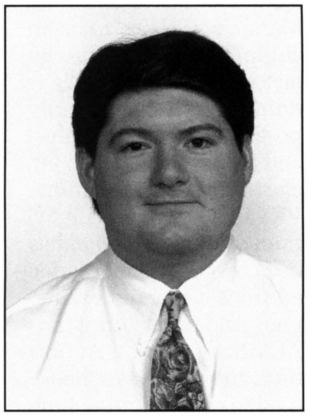
Jaleco's JOLLY BACKER with his parents John and Wilma.



PAUL JACOBS

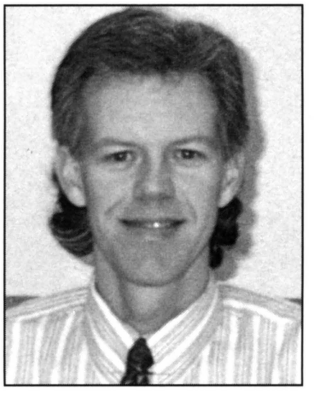


JUN AIDA



JIM GORMAN

LORRAINE WILSON



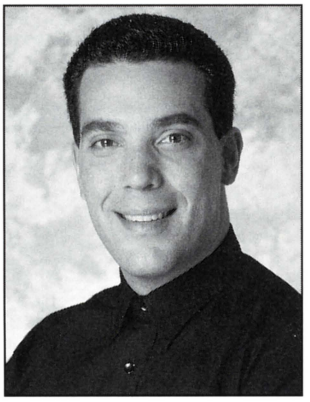
JIM CHANEY

FRANK ECKERT

SEGA DEBUTS *OUTRUNNERS;* COIN-OP DIV. HIRES MORE STAFF

A new driving simulator called *Outrunners* will be the star attraction in Sega's summer game lineup, shipping by mid-July. U.S. coin-op distribs previewed the game during Sega's June 24-25 dealer meeting at the Silverado Country Club (California). *Outrunners* is a racing game in the Sega tradition, featuring super-realistic digital stereo, System 32 polygon graphics, and interactive steering. Players can choose from eight vehicles, each with its own transmission, perspective, power and handling characteristics. Each car is geared to a different level of driving ability. Gameplay features a world tour via hairpin tours, dangerous detours and constantly changing road and weather conditions. Up to four two-player units can be linked for eight-way interactive play.

At the Silverado meeting, dealers met several new



faces now aboard at Sega. Coin-op national sales manager **Doug Shipley** comes to this newly-created post after handling sales at Sports Sciences and Cleveland Coin. Marketing coordinator **Andrea Burnett** is responsible for advertising, convention services and press liaison duties. **Kymberly Patton** is Sega's new sales administrator, in charge of shipping schedules, inventory tracking, order processing, etc. All three new hires report to Sega's coin-op sales & marketing chief **Ken Anderson.** We'll have a full report on the Silverado meeting next issue.

Left, DOUG SHIPLEY; right, Sega's new *OutRunners*; below, ANDREA BURNETT and KYMBERLY PATTON.

SATURDAY NIGHT SLAM MASTERS™

MEET THE CHALLENGE THIS SUMMER WITH THE TOURNAMENT THAT WILL SLAM MORE PROFITS INTO YOUR POCKET.

Don't risk missing the event that will make profit history.
To be a part of the SLAM MASTERS tournament,
call your Capcom distributor or 1•800•833•0190 now.

CAPCOM

© 1993 CAPCOM USA, INC., 3303 SCOTT BLVD., SANTA CLARA, CA 95054 (408) 727-1665.

TOKENS

IN THE RACE FOR QUALITY,

THE WINNER

IS

HOFFMAN & HOFFMAN

EVERY TIME!

- Custom Tokens shipped in ten days
- Minimum custom order is 1000 Tokens
- Lowest prices in the country
- Highest quality
- You can buy the best Tokens for less. Check our prices and see

HOFFMAN & HOFFMAN

HOFFMAN & HOFFMAN

P.O. Box 896, Carmel, CA 93921

800-227-5813

FAX: 408-649-3318

"Quality is our family tradition"

On Your Mark...

by MARCUS WEBB

Do you ever feel overwhelmed by all the stuff you have to read? If so, we sympathize. This magazine alone sometimes tops 300 pages. The load can reach staggering proportions if you include valuable publications like *PlayMeter, Vending Times, AMOA Location, Fun World, Star*Tech Journal, Family Amusement Center Quarterly, Tourist Attractions & Parks, Amusement Business, Gaming & Wagering Business, Interactive Update, Street Beat, Indian Gaming Monthly, Public Gaming International* and probably several others I've missed.

Then consider foreign trade journals. In English, there's *Cash Box Australia, Leisure Line, Canadian Coin Box, EuroSlot, Coin Slot International, Amusement Business/Europe, Amusement Press* (Osaka), *Japan Amusement Monthly,* and *Fair Play.* Several more are published in German, French, Spanish, Japanese, etc.

Next, you have a bunch of monthly newsletters from state operator associations. AAMA members also have two different internal publications. Coin-op leagues (and some individual coin-op manufacturers, distributors and operators) have their own magazines or in-house newsletters. Local newsstands carry nearly a dozen consumer video game magazines, plus dozens of trade papers for related industries (movies, electronic media, consumer electronics, computers, advertising). Different classes of locations have their own trade magazines, too.

Talk about information overload!

Well, there's one good aspect to all this. If you need more info on foreign coin-op, or on related industries, it's available. At *RePlay,* we have our hands full just covering U.S. coin-op news. That includes acting as a "sieve" to filter out stuff from the above sources that we think you would want to know. By next month, we anticipate being on-line with the Prodigy service; this will doubtless open an entirely new universe of source material. In five years, everyone's cable TV and telephones may also be surging with billions of bytes of available information from around the world, around the clock.

Today, some U.S. operators are wondering if digital downloading is about to outmode their routes and arcades. We understand this feeling, too, because we occasionally wonder where and how magazines will fit into the 21st Century world of instant electronic transmission. Somehow, we think operators will survive because the most important kind of "interaction" is not between a person and clever software. No, the most important kind of interaction is between real, live people...face to face...in public locations of all types. There is no substitute for reality.

We also believe trade magazines will survive because this industry needs in-house research, reporting and advertising targeted directly at coin-op's unique market niche. But in 20 years — maybe 10 — you might find your locations are all serviced by games and music downloaded from your office. And you may be getting *RePlay* via modem, rather than in your mailbox.

CRIMINAL RAIDS IN MEXICO

over 800 counterfeit videos seized in AAMA-organized Mexico City raids; "watch out, crooks – this is just the beginning," investigators warn

How do you say "You're Busted" in Spanish? The phrase may come in handy, because a new day has dawned for copyboard dealers in Mexico.

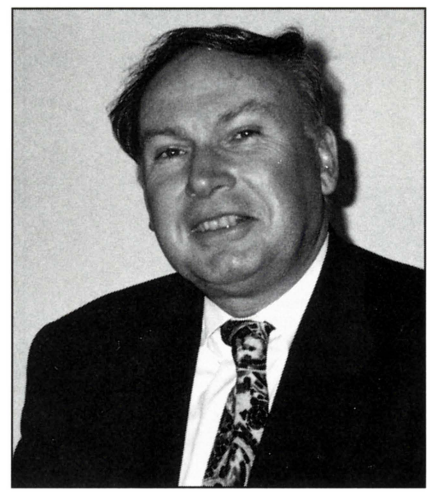
On Friday, May 28, seven locations in Mexico City (representing five different businesses) were raided by federal authorities. Mexican prosecutors and cops were accompanied on the raids by investigators and attorneys for the coin-op industry. Over 800 counterfeit boards were seized from the various sites.

It was Mexico's first-ever crackdown on illegal video copyboards. Industry spokesmen said it won't be the last.

"We're delighted and very gratified," said AAMA Exec VP Bob Fay. "I see this as the start of liberating the legitimate market in Mexico. It's important to us. We've had a problem will illegal copies in Mexico for a long time. We had to take aggressive action because the problem was not solving itself. More action will follow," Fay promised, "first in Mexico and later in the rest of South America."

RePlay sent fax queries to four of the raided companies, but did not receive relevant replies from most by presstime. In addition the magazine attempted to contact the fifth firm, without success.

Under Mexican law, copyright infringement is a federal crime. Mexican law also permits private plaintiffs to file suits alleging criminal acts — which is what happened in these cases. After Capcom and Midway filed charges, federal prosecutors from the Attorney General of Mexico's office then assisted in the criminal investigation. The procedure began with routine verification that Capcom USA and Midway Mfg. did indeed control the copyrights as stated, verifying defendants' addresses, etc.



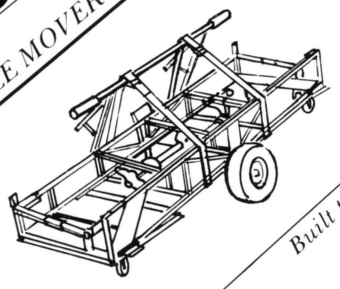
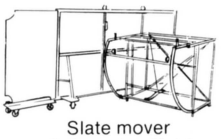
AAMA Exec VP Bob Fay said recent raids on accused Mexican copyboard dealers are just the beginning of an across-the-board, heavy-duty enforcement campaign.

Next, plaintiffs' attorneys provided legitimate and counterfeit vidgame boards for government officials to use in expert test comparisons. Once the tests and other evidence made a case that counterfeits were indeed being sold from the defendants, prosecutors received a court order for the search warrant. The whole process took months. AAMA's Fay oversaw the general operation from his office in the U.S., while investigators and attorneys stationed in Mexico City did the day-to-day work of developing the individual cases and coordinating with local government authorities.

After this long build-up, warrants were suddenly issued on the morning of May 28. Federal authorities and the coin-op enforcement team instantly swung into action, raiding seven business addresses that very day. Industry representatives at the raids included David Shaw, AAMA's attorney in Mexico City; an investigator working for Shaw; and Mr. Maldonado, an attorney for Capcom.

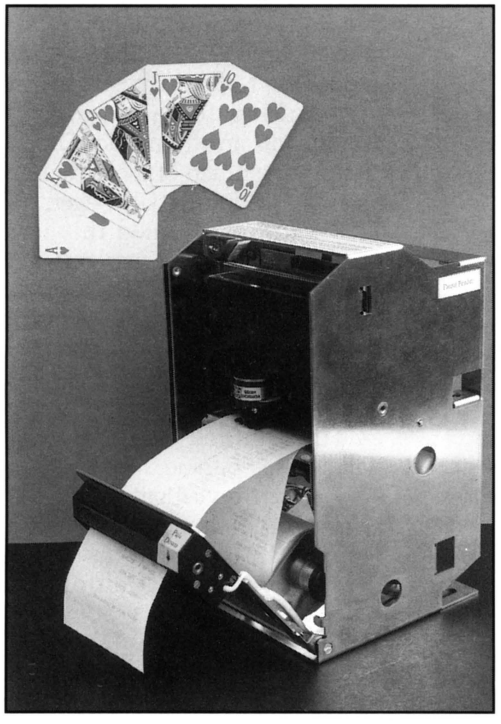
Running much of the actual investigation was former DEA agent Rhyn Tryal, who performed this task as part of AAMA's consulting agreement with Capcom. Tryal is expected to be named the Latin American Director of Investigations soon, when AAMA announces the formal launch of a global copyright "enforcement empire" funded by JAMMA. "We will actively pursue these counterfeiters," stated investigator Tryal. "We also want to congratulate President Salinas of Mexico on his country's first PCB copyright enforcement action," Tryal added.

AAMA's attorney David Shaw thanked the government officials who assisted in developing these cases. "We've gotten a lot of support from the U.S. Embassy, especially Mr. Ted Pitts from the commercial

the UltiMate
POOL TABLE MOVER


Slate mover
& Covering Table
Built to Last
A Lifetime
The Ultimate
Pool Table Mover inc
Reid Sales President
412 Cottage St.
Delphi, IN 46923
317·564·4838
1·800·925·9275

HECON
You can count on us

Video Lottery Printer



- Easiest Paper Handling System Available
- Meets All the Video Lottery Industry Requirements for Today and Tomorrow

Call Us
1-800-524-1669

Member HENGSTLER International

area who has been closely involved and made some very useful suggestions. We also deeply appreciate the cooperation of the Mexican Attorney General's office."

Legitimate operators in Mexico have long begged government authorities and coin-op manufacturers to take strong action against counterfeit traffickers. AAMA's Fay told *RePlay* last spring that "we know who the guilty parties are, but we simply haven't had the resources to pursue action against them."

Starting this summer, AAMA is going to get all the money and manpower it needs. After months of careful preparation, JAMMA has now signed a contract with AAMA, agreeing to provide a million-dollar budget. The money will fund a two-year, anti-counterfeit campaign around the world. Former FBI agent Fay will supervise the effort from AAMA's new Chicago headquarters. The new organization will be called the Anti-counterfeit Advisory Group, or AAG.

AAG should be up and running very soon, Fay indicated at presstime. In fact, the G-man-turned-association exec said it was possible his new group would start official operations by mid-June. AAG's global investigations team will be comprised of former Drug Enforcement Agency officers and/or other former U.S. federal cops. "They'll be all over the map of Latin America," Fay warned, "putting away the bad guys and opening up business opportunities for legitimate manufacturers and local operators. Once we clean up the illegal copies, Mexico will present a much more profitable market for the industry."

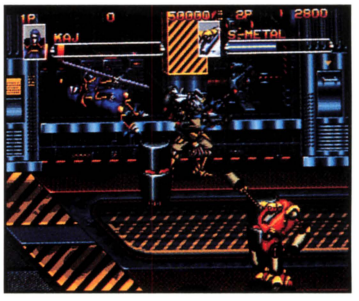
Meanwhile, in the wake of the May 28 raids, the legal process against the five defendants is continuing on course in Mexico's federal system. In due time, punishment will come to the guilty parties, said industry spokesmen. That punishment may take the form of very heavy fines or other serious criminal sanctions.

"We're already getting a lot of momentum from these raids," said Capcom USA attorney Ian Rose. "Many other distributors in Mexico are approaching us with a desire to cooperate rather than become the next target. We will do whatever it takes to defend our copyrights."

RePlay will report further developments as information becomes available. ◆

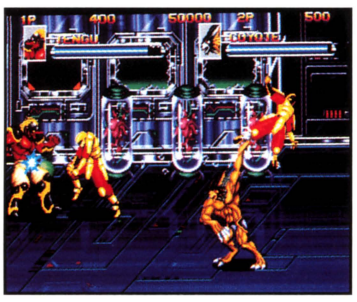
NEW CHARACTER TRANSFORMATION FEATURE!

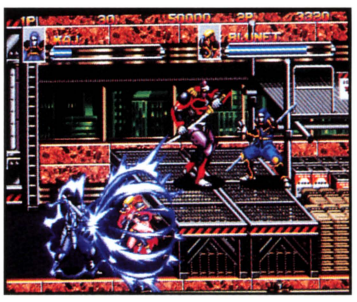
SHADOW FORCE™
変身忍者



GAME FEATURES

- 4 NEW & EXCITING MAIN CHARACTERS WITH AUTHENTIC NINJA FIGHTING TECHNIQUES.
- NEW CHARACTER TRANSFORMATION FEATURE.
- OVER 20 ENEMIES TO TRANSFORM INTO.
- 3 DIFFERENT GAME START SELECTIONS.
- 14 DIFFERENT GAME ENDINGS.
- SPECIAL **VS** FIGHTING MODE BETWEEN STAGES.
- BUY-IN/CONTINUATION FEATURES.
- VARIETY OF NEW ATTACK METHODS.





TECHNOS
AMERICAN TECHNOS INC.

American Technos Inc.
19200 Stevens Creek Blvd., Suite 120, Cupertino, CA 95014.
Phone (408) 996-1877 • Fax (408) 996-8736

© 1993 Technos Japan Corporation.

NYPD BUSTS COPYBOARD & GAMBLING DEALERS

Officer Peter Shanhai leads raids resulting in 45 arrests; AAMA's Bill Kidwell helps ID copyboards for felony charges

Some 45 people were arrested and a bonanza of cash and illegal equipment was seized in New York Police raids against shady private businesses, conducted on Wednesday, June 8. Confiscated booty included 1,400 illegal gambling devices; 270 counterfeit vidgame PCBs; and approximately $170,000 in cash. Also seized were three weapons and two late-model vehicles.

At presstime, grand jury hearings were scheduled for June 14-15. Police said they were seeking criminal indictments, and eventual convictions, on copyright infringement charges. "We want to see some jail time for the people involved," stated the lead investigating officer.

Raided were companies and individuals doing business under the names Liberty Vending; Amusement Vending; PNT Amusements; and JAMMA Electronics (not connected to the Japanese trade association).

RePlay attempted to contact these firms for comment, but no listings were found under these company names by local telephone directory personnel. At presstime, police had not released names of individual suspects.

The simultaneous raids on five addresses in Brooklyn and Queens took place from 8-10AM. New York police officer Peter Shanhai (Organized Crime Control Bureau, Public Morals Division) put the case together over seven months of rigorous surveillance and investigation. Officer Shanhai and his fellow investigators were accompanied by AAMA's Director of Investigations Bill Kidwell as they executed search warrants.

The case originated when the NYPD received a tip from U.S. Customs regarding possible illegal gambling activity. Officer Shanhai did surveillance at the address in question. Eventually he spotted a suspect who delivered PCBs to that site. Following the suspect led Shanhai to various other addresses, where more PCB deliveries occurred.

"From there it just mushroomed and I started doing surveillance daily," Shanhai said. "In a seven month investigation I gained enough probable cause to obtain a search warrant and we arrested them."

Trading in gambling devices is only a misdemeanor in New York, so Officer Shanhai decided to seek more serious charges that carried heavier punishments. "Since we could only charge the suspects with misdemeanors under state law, I decided to seek felony charges such as counterfeit and copyright infringement charges that could result in jail time," the officer said. "I called Capcom USA and they put me in touch with AAMA Director of Investigations Bill Kidwell.

"Kidwell was terrifically helpful," Shanhai continued. "Without him we could not have proved these boards were counterfeits. Kidwell and three technical experts from the coin-op industry accompanied me on my raid on Liberty Vending's primary address. My fellow investigators hit the other addresses simultaneously so the suspects could not warn each other."

For his part, Kidwell told *RePlay:* "I feel the raids were very successful. The NYPD put a lot of time and work into the investigation and had exceptionally thorough preparation for these raids." Kidwell, who has taught seminars to NYPD regarding illegal video game counterfeits, testified at the Grand Jury hearings against the defendants.

RePlay will report further developments as information becomes available.

Lucky & Wild are two tough cops whose job is to clean up the city, get rid of the criminals, stop the drug trafficking, smuggling of weapons and capture the gang's ringleaders. Lucky is the best driver on the force. He is a sharp dresser, a lady's man. Wild is an excellent shot. He is a tough guy with a heart of gold. Don't let the criminals get away and don't let Lucky & Wild get away from you!

GAME FEATURES

- ❑ 1 to 2 player Driving/Shooting Game
- ❑ Player 2 Buy In: Anytime
- ❑ Continue: Yes
- ❑ Dimensions Installed: 72.5"H x 71.125"D x 36.25"W
- ❑ Weight: 530Lbs

NAMCO-AMERICA, Inc.
P.O. BOX 641630
San Jose, CA 95164-1630
(408) 383-3900
Fax: (408) 383-0128

NAMCO EUROPE LTD.
25/27 Mossop Street
Knightsbridge, London SW3 OXX
(071) 581-5515
Fax: (071) 584-5579

NAMCO LTD.
2-8-5 Tamagwa, Ota-ku
Tokyo 146, Japan
3756-2311
Fax 3756-5967

namco®
The Game Creator

© 1993 NAMCO Ltd., All rights reserved.

HI-TECH IS HERE

Summer CES showcases CD-based vidgames whose quality rivals the movies; meantime telcos, cable TV & entertainment giants set up more networks

Multimedia and interactive networks are busting out all over — and both include a heavy dose of video games. Multimedia is the "content" and interactive networks are the "conduit." When you put them both together, these hi-tech marvels are ushering in a breathtaking new world of home-based entertainment.

Multimedia is the "latest and greatest" in hi-tech content: a combination of computer text, TV graphics and CD sound. New games coming out soon in this format will use CD-ROM as a platform to create, finally, the "interactive movies" which have long been the goal (that is, games with graphics, sound, plot, acting, etc. as good as a movie).

If multimedia is content, then interactive networks is the means of transmission...the "latest and greatest" in hi-tech delivery systems, using cable TV or telephone lines or satellite broadcasting to put games into people's homes. The same systems will let people in remote sites play games against each other.

Here's a rundown on just a few recent developments in both areas:

◆ At the Summer CES (Consumer Electronics Show), held in Chicago in early June, about 40 multimedia firms showed products, according to a reports. That's double last year's number. "An entire building [of the Summer CES show] is filled with CD-ROM, multimedia type of products just coming onto the market," said CES organizers. Show execs added that By 1994, the number of multimedia software suppliers with CES exhibits should jump another 50%, to about 140 firms.

◆ 3DO bowed its multimedia player (see related story in this issue) at CES. The firm previewed some incredible CD-based games for this system. Spectrum Holobyte's *Star Trek: The Next Generation* offers stunning computer-generated, animated graphics whose look is so rounded and lifelike, you'd swear an top airbrush artist had created every frame...except the player can control the characters. Crystal Dynamics actually hired real actors for its *Crash 'N Burn* game, which combines George Lucas quality special effects of sci-fi ships, planets, etc. with live actors whose images can also be controlled by the player. CD quality sound enhances both games...and many more of this caliber are coming to the 3DO system (and undoubtedly to competing systems as well).

◆ Starting next summer, AT&T plans to sell units that plug into existing Sega Genesis 16-bit home video machines, allowing interactive play via existing phone lines. The adapter units will cost $100 to $150, according to a June 4 story in the *Washington Post,* and will have a "slight delay" in transmission of "heavy action" games like *Street Fighter II.*

◆ Cable TV giant Viacom will work with AT&T to test interactive TV next year. The market test will involved 1,000 of Viacom's cable TV subscribers in Northern California.

◆ The Prodigy on-line computer services network, which currently lists two million subscribers, is joining forces with Sears and IBM to expand its access from telephone links to cable TV. Prodigy's TV link will offer interactive services like banking, shopping, and information. Prodigy also plans to link its phone-based setup to Sierra On-line service, which includes complex games.

◆ Apple Computers announced at the CES Show that it will join forces with three major telcos (AmeriTech, BellSouth, and US West) to offer telecommunications services to homes and offices.

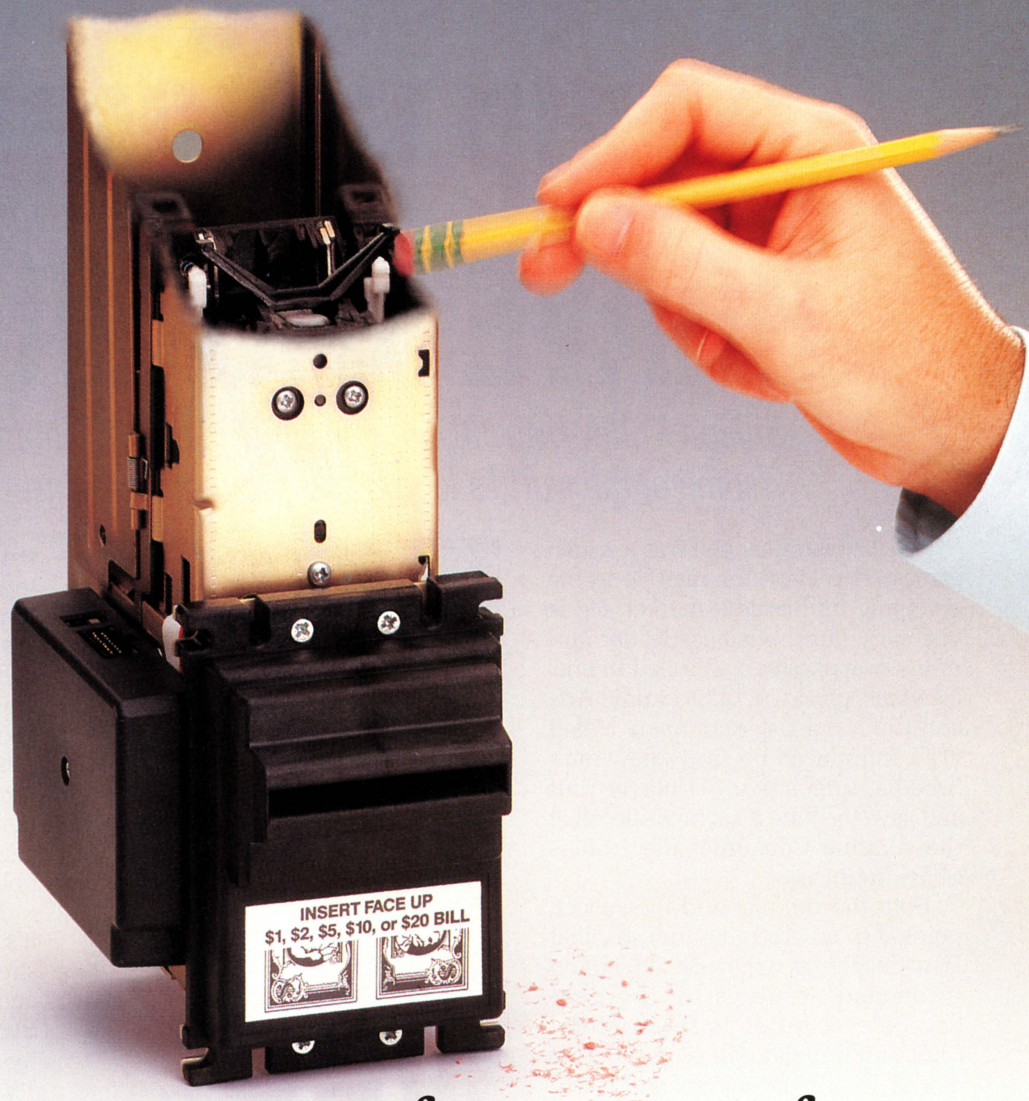
◆ Time-Warner has chosen Silicon Graphics, Inc. to make a hi-tech "black box" for interactive cable TV programming. The unit will enable video games users in remote sites to enjoy interactive play.

◆ In the realm of software development, Disney is working with Virgin Games and Sega on a home video game version of *Aladdin.* Development costs could hit $1.5 million, and the partners expect to sell one million cartridges by year-end — about four times sales for an average title, according to the *L.A. Times.* In another hit movie to vidgame crossover, MCA-Universal Pictures is developing an interactive CD version of *Jurassic Park* for the forthcoming 3DO player unit.

THE BEST FOR LESS

Summer Special

Contact Your Authorized Mars Electronics Distributor For Special Savings!



Now, get the secure performance of our GL5 Bill Acceptor...*without the stacker!*

With this new Mars Electronics GL5 Series model, you no longer have to compromise high security in order to use a stackerless bill acceptor. ***You automatically get both!***

You get the highest first-pass acceptance and the highest security we have ever offered in any bill acceptor – the same performance that has made our GL5 Bill Acceptor a top choice in state lotteries since its introduction.

The GL5 design incorporates more security into the bill acceptor body itself – more sensors, more sophisticated technology, more memory, and more advanced software and data analysis. So you can now have secure performance even without the stacker!

Whichever GL5 model you choose – stackerless, upstacker, or downstacker – you'll experience the same results: Dependable, accurate recognition of $1-, $2-, $5-, $10-, and $20-bills, combined with the secure, reliable performance already demonstrated in numerous high-denomination applications.

And, as with all Mars Electronics products, you'll benefit from the reliable back-up, support, and service provided by our nationwide network of 30 Authorized Service Centers.

To learn more about the GL5 approach to more secure stackerless bill acceptors, contact your local Authorized Mars Electronics distributor. Or call toll free, 1-800-345-8215.

MARS ELECTRONICS INTERNATIONAL

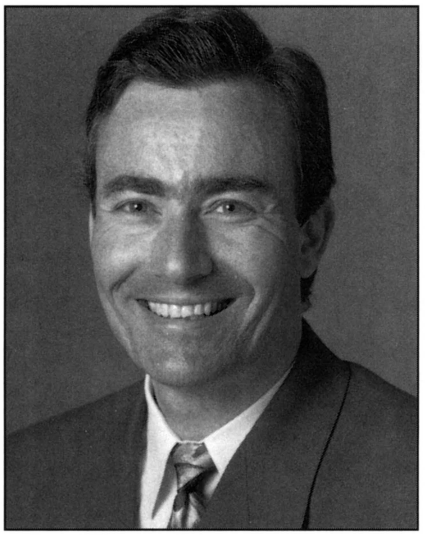
© 1993 Mars Electronics International, Inc.

TRIP HAWKINS' BRAVE NEW WORLD

Silicon Valley firm "3DO" bows multimedia CD home player unit; some of the world's leading corporations are part of the action

What Nolan Bushnell was to video games, Trip Hawkins may be to the emerging multimedia market. He is visionary guru, business leader and industry spokesman all rolled in one. Hawkins, president of Electronic Arts and CEO of a sister company called 3DO, introduced his firm's new multimedia, interactive CD player unit and gave the June 3 keynote speech at the summer Consumer Electronics Show in Chicago.

Both the product and the speech pointed to an emerging industry that Hawkins thinks will reach $20 billion in annual earnings by the next decade. According to the youthful CEO, multimedia will be a different market from video games, and it will also be different from the much-discussed "information superhighway." Further, said Hawkins, multimedia may not be a threat to either vidgames or the yet-to-materialize info highway.



Trip Hawkins, chief executive officer of The 3DO Co. (San Mateo, Calif.).

Backed by the world's largest consumer electronics firm (Matsushita/Panasonic) and by America's biggest media giant (Time-Warner), 3DO (San Mateo, Calif.) is positioning it system as the "800 pound gorilla" of multimedia. 3DO and its heavyweight backers intend to scoop up a good-sized share of that anticipated $20 billion per year through a remarkably open business arrangement that's intended to set up a "universal standard" for their new technology in record time.

But what exactly is multimedia, if it's not video games or an information superhighway? As Hawkins sees it — and as 3DO is selling it — multimedia is going to be a multi-use, interactive CD player that hooks up to your TV set, something like a Nintendo home system...but it will do much, much more. Yes, it will play games, but their quality of image, sound, acting and plotting will be more like a first-class Hollywood movie. It will also run educational software (and perhaps just about anything else you can put on a compact disc). The Panasonic 3DO multimedia player is set to reach stores this fall, with a wide variety of software available for Christmas.

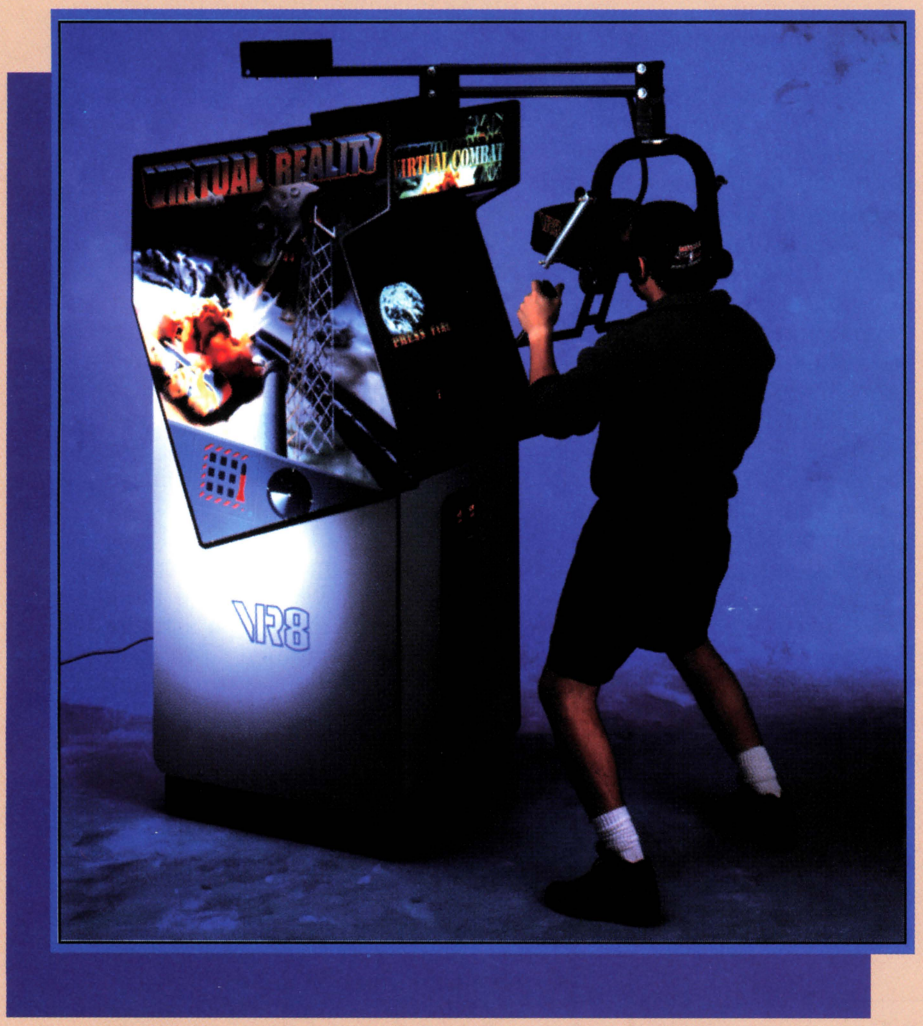
Citing 10 critical success factors in the past launches of the radio, TV, personal computer and video game industries, Hawkins predicted: "Multimedia...is going to be a certain winner and it's going to happen faster than any market we've ever seen." The bulk of Hawkins' keynote address listed those 10 factors and explained why they'll work in favor of multimedia.

The 10 factors are: 1. Multimedia has strong backers (3DO itself is heavily supported by Time-Warner, Matsushita, and others). 2. It represents a

Panasonic & AT&T will make 3DO's interactive hardware, which is expected to sell for about $700.

VR8 VIRTUAL REALITY FOR THE MASSES

Virtual Reality for WAY under US $10,000



VIRTUAL REALITY for the coin op industry.
Sturdy enough for even the toughest locations!

VIRTUAL COMBAT™

SPECTACULAR REAL TIME 3D GRAPHICS

32 ACTION FILLED BATTLE SCENES

BOOK KEEPING FEATURES

STANDARD UPRIGHT FOOTPRINT

NO ATTENDANT REQUIRED

PERFECT FOR STREET OR ARCADE

Have you ever seen VR as intense as this !!

Make headlines as head of the Allied forces

Choose from 32 missions

Furious action scenes

This game is HOT

AVAILABLE NOW ! (Limited Stock)

CALL NOW FOR YOUR CLOSEST DISTRIBUTOR

c 1993 VR8 inc. All Rights Reserved

VR8 inc,
1985 Yosemite Ave, Suite 250
Simi Valley CA 93063
Ph (805) 520 6988 Fax (805) 520 6989

big jump in performance over previous technology (3DO says its machine delivers 50 times the animation performance of personal computers and video games — i.e., real-time, full-motion, interactive graphics and CD quality sound). 3. Customers already exist (that is, all the people who are now in the home vidgame and personal computer markets will upgrade to the right product). 4. Multimedia has lots of software (3DO alone has signed up a total of 302 third party software suppliers, including MCA-Universal, Warner Bros., Paramount Interactive, GTE ImagiTrek, American Laser Games, MicroProse, Spectrum Holobyte, The Software Toolworks, etc.).

5. The 3DO machine is not "backwards compatible" (i.e., it forces a leap forward and instantly outdates its competitors by **not** playing regular CDs, regular vidgames, VHS or laserdisc movies, etc.). 6. It has low media cost (CDs now cost $1 to make). 7. Ease of manufacturing (computer chips, plastic boxes, CDs are easy indeed to make). 8. Multiple brands are available (a variety of firms will offer both hardware and software compatible with the 3DO system). 9. Hardware price is under $1,000 (Hawkins pointed out that the first generation of black and white TVs would cost $1,600 in 1993 dollars). 10. Multi-format software is available (you can play games, listen to music, and so on).

Hawkins predicted the much-anticipated "information superhighway" will pose little or no competition to multimedia. He said the highway be a hugely expensive, slow-growing project, heavily regulated by government. "It's going to be a great thing for all of us," he smiled. "On the other hand, what are you going to do about the shopping instinct?"

By the same token, Hawkins' keynote speech implied what he has explicitly stated before: that a more powerful home media can actually strengthen the commercial market. Hawkins pointed out how this actually happened for Hollywood (VCR rentals and cable TV promoted and added to box office receipts, instead of killing them). The implication is that coin-op video could also profit from the explosive kick of multimedia (if our industry plays its cards right).

Despite Hawkins' reservations about information superhighways, 3DO does plan to link its users over phone lines for interactive play. The firm has a hardware licensing agreement with AT&T, the U.S.'s leading long distance telco. 3DO said the deal will allow "access to a wide variety of interactive entertainment and education services via the telephone network." AT&T will make and market its own 3DO player units as part of the agreement.

Oddly enough, 3DO will not actually make the 3DO CD player machine. As cited, AT&T will manufacturer the players, as will Panasonic, etc. Hawkins' own software firm, Electronic Arts, will be one of the hundreds of game suppliers, but 3DO won't make software either. Instead, 3DO is simply the central "matrix" of this ambitious scheme to realize the potential of multimedia. ◆

THE VERY BEST
• TOKENS •
Toll Free Phone 1-800-553-3134
VAN BROOK ©
Phone (606) 231-7100 • FAX (606) 231-7108

BELAM is proud to announce...
We Are The EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTOR
For DATA EAST Products
FOR SOUTH AMERICA, CENTRAL AMERICA, AND THE CARIBBEAN AREA... We can help you with any of your needs. Contact us now for immediate service, prices & catalogs!
R.H. BELAM COMPANY, INC.
Nassau Plaza • 1 Fulton Avenue
Hempstead, New York 11550
SE HABLA ESPANOL
Tel: (516) 292-2670 Fax: 516-486-0957
STAR WARS

PVG
PERFECT VIDEO GAMES
Address: 8/F., Flat 9C Laurels Ind. Centre, 32 Tai Yau St., Sanpokong, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 3270211, 3270472 Fax: (852) 3519248
For overseas call: 852-3519209
Good Quality, Price and Service are from Perfect Video Games
Fax: 852-3519209
Please contact SAMANTHA for details now!

WINNING COMBINATIONS

HIGH ROLLER
MULTI GAME SYSTEM

CASINO GAMES...

• Joker Poker • Black Jack
• Casino Slots • Rolling Bones
• Beat the Spread

ACTION GAMES...

• Horse Racing • Dog Racing
• Wheel of Fortune • Simon Sez

TRIVIA CHALLANGE...

• Sports • Sex • Entertainment
• History • Geography
...and many other catagories

OPTIONS
• Number of Questions per Coin
• Number of Bonus Questions
• Responding Time per Answer
• Answer Displayed or Not
• Advertising Screens

UPS Shippable

CASINO ROYALE

Casino Fun
with an Antique Look for
Home or Special Locations

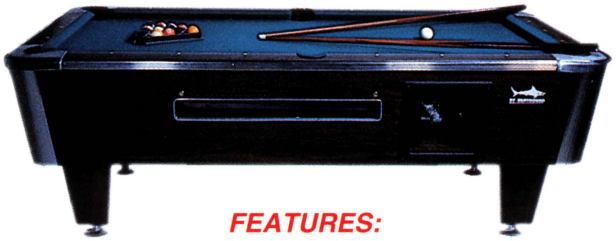
FEATURES:
• Multiple Games to Choose From
• Superior Graphics • Oak Finish
• Brass Ornamentation • Brass Drink Holders

OPTIONS:
• Coin Mechanism • Bill Acceptor
• Ticket Dispenser

Entertainment with a Touch of Class

Dimensions • Height - 69" • Width - 24" • Depth - 25"

SHARK POOL TABLES



FEATURES:

• High Impact Plastic Ball Track System - *Foreign Objects Won't Get Stuck*
• Superior Ball Action • Professional-Quality Cloth Covering
• Durable All-Plywood Construction • Championship Rail Rubber
• Laser-Cut Ball Traps • Removable Coin Box
• Long-Lasting Triple-Laminated Legs • Heavy Duty Levelers
• Trap Doors for Convenient Clean Out • Adjustable Price Per Play

COMPLETE WITH BALLS AND RACK

DYNASTY
16 Line ADULT VIDEO GAME

• Electrifying Graphics
• Challenging Skill Stop
• Quick Stop
• Expert Double-Up Stage
• Pair BONUS
• CHERRY BONUS
• 1 BAR BONUS
• 13 Inch & 19 Inch Upright
• 9 Inch &13 Inch Countertop
• COMPLETE CONVERSION KIT AVAILABLE
• Exclusive Distributor of Dyna's Dynasty, El Dorado and Cherry Master '92 in N. and S.America.

MORE BONUSES MEAN MORE PLAY

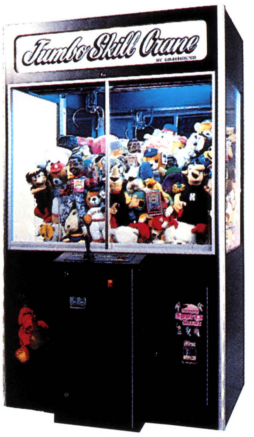
AND SPECIAL BINGO BONUS

For amusement only. Not intended for use in states or municipalities where such games are prohibited by law.

JUMBO SKILL CRANE

FEATURES:
• Modern Design for More Locations
• Chaser Lights Enhances Cabinet
• Redesigned Sliding Glass Door for:
-Increased Viewing of Prizes
-Easy to Load Prizes
-Added Security
• Removable front Console for Easier Entry through Doorways
• Separate Locked Cash Box
• P.C. Boards Mounted on One Board
• Adjustable Claw
• Joystick or Buttons
• Adjustable Cost Per Play
• Adustable Time Per Play
• LED Readout Buttons

OPTIONS:
• Sports Card Dispenser
• Ticket Dispenser
• Bill Acceptor

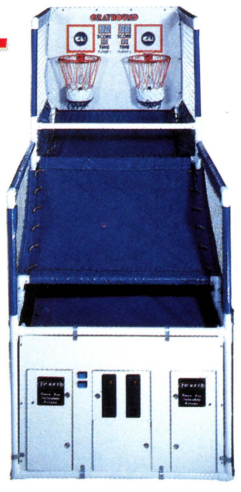


DOUBLE PLAYER BASKETBALL

FEATURES:
• One or Two Players Simultaneously
• Music in the Attract Mode
• Programmable Price Per Play
• Programmable Points for Free Games
• Programmable Playing Time
• Lightweight Sturdy Construction
• Space Saving Design
• Easy to Assemble and Relocate
• Family Entertainment

OPTIONS:
• Sports Card Dispenser
• Ticket Dispenser
• Bill Acceptor
• Netted Dome

Dimensions
• Width - 4'
• Depth - 8'
• Height - 8'



MASTERCARD, VISA and AMERICAN EXPRESS ACCEPTED

GRAYHOUND ELECTRONICS, INC.

Made in the USA • Full Factory Warranty

FAX ORDERS 24 HOURS A DAY

P.O. BOX 1697 • TOMS RIVER, NJ 08754
TOLL FREE: 800-222-0491 • FAX (908) 341 6560

ACME & AMOA: SHOW DATES & SITES, 1993-1997

The following are showdates and sites for the AMOA and ACME coin-op trade shows. At presstime, schedules were firm for both shows through 1996. For more information about AMOA, call the association at 800/YES-AMOA. For more information about ACME, call William T. Glasgow, Inc. at 708/333-9292.

1993
ACME Show
(already held)

1994
ACME Show
March 17-19 (Thurs.-Sat.)
Rosemont Convention Center
Rosemont, Illinois

1995
ACME Show
March 23-25 (Thurs.-Sat.)
Reno Convention Center
Reno, Nevada

1996
ACME Show
March 7-9 (Thurs.-Sat.)
Orange County Convention/Civic Center
Orlando, Florida

1997
ACME Show
March 13-15 (Thurs.-Sat.)
Sands Expo Center
Las Vegas, Nevada

1993
AMOA Expo
Oct. 21-23 (Thurs.-Sat.)
Anaheim Convention Center
Anaheim, California

1994
AMOA Expo
Sept. 22-24 (Thurs.-Sat.)
San Antonio Convention Center
San Antonio, Texas

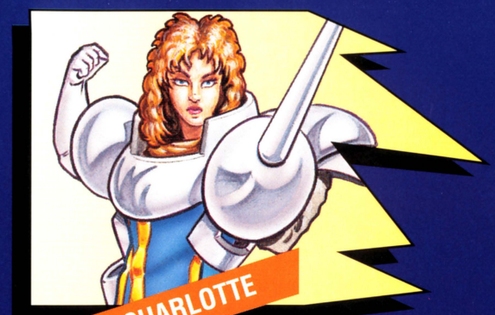
1995
AMOA Expo
Sept. 21-23 (Thurs.-Sat.)
New Orleans Convention Center
New Orleans, Louisiana

1996
AMOA Expo
Sept. 26-28 (Thurs.-Sat.)
Dallas Convention Center
Dallas, Texas

1997
AMOA Expo
dates TBA
Atlanta Convention Center
Atlanta, Georgia

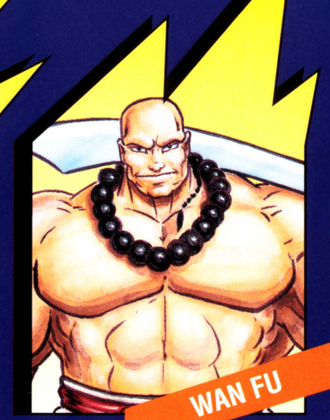
THE MOTHER OF ALL FIGHTING GAMES.

MEGA SHOCK MADNESS!



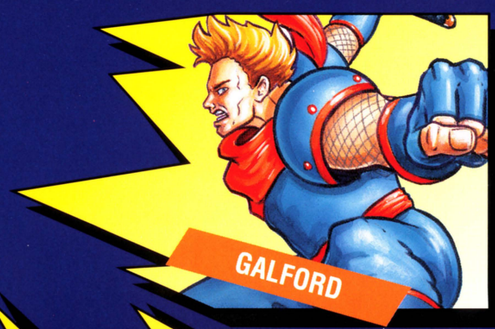
SAMURAI SHODOWN

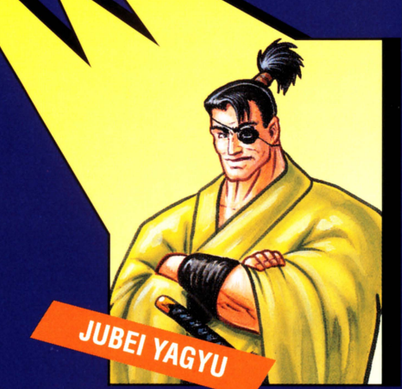
12 WARRIORS OF WONDER COLLIDE!



SNK

Using weapons, explosives and their animal friends, these warriors are set to thrill you with their methods of mayhem! Our latest 100-MEGA release features 2-player competitive play, with the second player joining in at any time.





NEO·GEO

SNK Corporation of America, 20603 Earl Street, Torrance, CA 90503
(310) 371-7100 • Fax (310) 371-0969. ©1993 SNK CORPORATION OF AMERICA

The board reads "checkmate" as Capcom's VP of coin-op Jeff Walker readies their winning strategy for 1993.

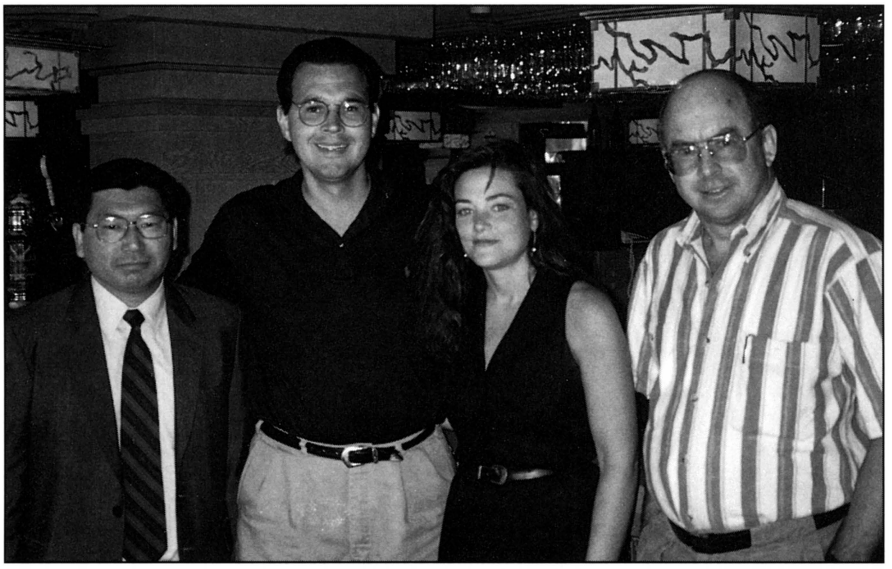
CAPCOM'S NEXT MOVE

Slam Masters *merges 3-D sound, new gameplay & a national tournament*

The company that brought you the *Street Fighter* video games has some nifty new moves up its sleeve. Capcom USA is knocking over the other chessmen to make way for *Saturday Night Slam Masters,* the first coin-op game to use the amazing 3-D "Q-Sound" process. In addition, Capcom is promoting this game with a nationwide, six-week *Slam Masters* video tournament. Also in release are *The Punisher,* a kit based on Marvel Comics' hottest character, and a modified version of the Capcom-polaroid *Instant Memories* photo booth which allows a $3 vend price.

Capcom demo'd the new games and new technology to its distributing team at the posh Phoenician resort hotel complex (Phoenix, Ariz.) during a May 23-25 meeting. Present from the California manufacturer's leadership team were Chief Operating Officer, Mr. Kazushi Hiaro; newly-elevated Senior Coin/Commercial VP Joe Morici; coin-op VP Jeff Walker; coin-op national sales manager Jolly Backer; new marketing director Lee Kramer; and VP George Leslie.

Capcom is hyping "Q-Sound"



Above: The poster for *Saturday Night Slam Masters.* **Top left:** From left to right, Capcom people – Chief Operating Officer Mr. Kazushi Hiaro; their arcade expert Ron Malinowski; marketing director Lee Kramer; VP George Leslie. **Center left:** A screen shot from *Saturday Night Slam Masters.* **Bottom:** A look at the action on *The Punisher.*

quite a bit, and deservedly so. A sit-down demonstration of the audio process only (without a game attached) gave the incredible sensation of a helicopter circling 360 degrees around the player as he rotated the joystick. Patented by Archer Communications of Canada, Q-Sound is described as a "sound localization technique" to fool the brain into thinking it hears 3-D sound. Archer and Capcom have been working together on putting the process into video games for two years.

"We're very pleased and proud to be a partner with Capcom," smiled the director of Archer Communications. "It's to the credit of Capcom's chairman, Mr. Tsujimoto, to have recognized the potential of Q-Sound in the video game market." (Then the Archer chief jetted back to Hollywood, where several top recording stars and movie studios are incorporating Q-Sound into their products.)

Slam Masters begins shipping this month in three different dedicated formats, all with Q-Sound. A kit (without Q-Sound) follows sometime this fall. In all, that's four different formats. Here's the rundown:

COASTAL AMUSEMENTS

FEATURED ATTRACTIONS!

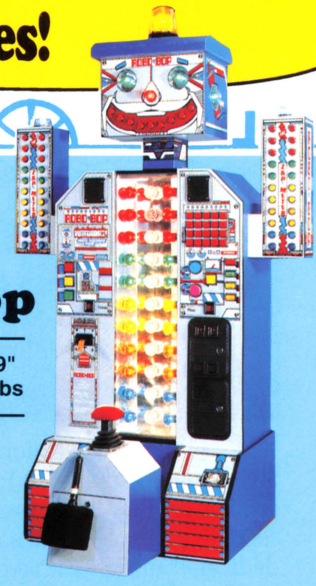
Crowd Pleasing Games and Rides!

Noah's Ark

73 1/2"x 26 1/4"x 30"
Weight: 375 lbs

Robo-Bop

93" x 56" x 39"
Weight: 495 lbs



Jumbo Elephant

68" x 26" x 68"
Weight: 195 lbs

Jungle Jive

88" x 49" x 45"
Weight: 850 lbs

AVAILABLE IN
2 or 4-PLAYER

Jungle Jive

82 1/2"x 24 1/2"x 29 1/2"
Weight: 275 lbs

Jet-Mobile

61" x 27" x 39"
Weight: 165 lbs

Trash Can Alley

27 1/2"x 44"x78"
Weight: 295 lbs

Melody Mouse

79 1/4"x 29 1/4"x 24 1/4"
Weight: 325 lbs

Top Gun

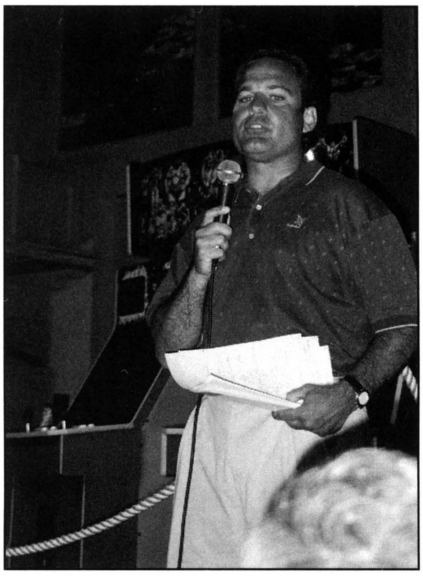
81"x 33 1/4"x 75 1/2"
Weight: 525 lbs

2-PLAYER

Amusement Machine Manufacturer & Distributor

COASTAL AMUSEMENT DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

601 PROSPECT STREET
LAKEWOOD, NJ 08701 ● (908)905-6662 ● FAX: (908)905-6815

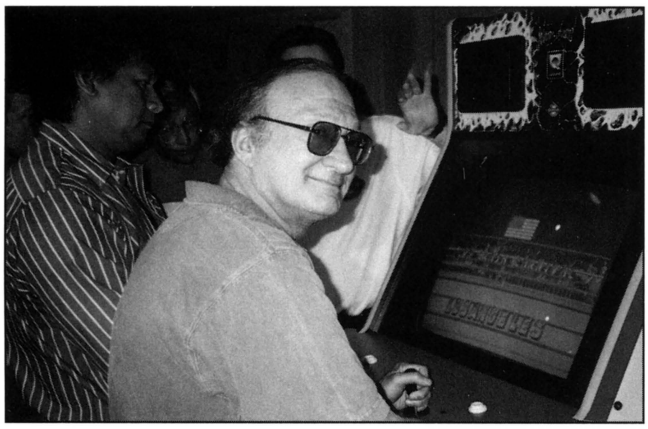


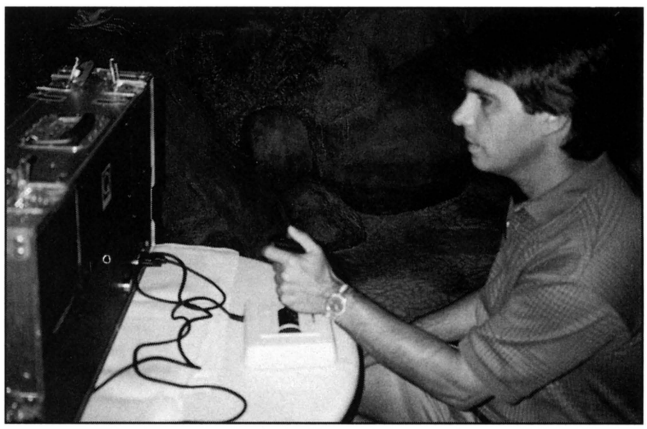
Above: Capcom coin-op VP Jeff Walker introduces *Slam Masters*. **Left:** Jim Goddard (at left) of Capcom's R&D staff demonstrates the new game for the distribs.

1.) The largest version comes in a 50" Dynamo cabinet. 2.) A four-player "tournament edition" ships the second week of July (it's actually two dedicated uprights linked in a "modular" configuration that can later be broken into independent units, i.e. standard upright versions).

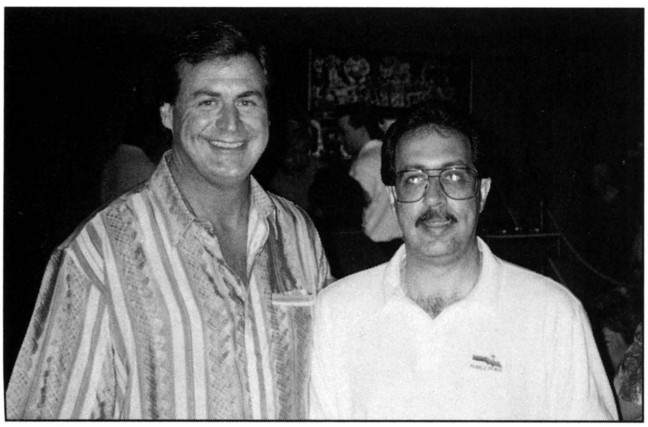
3.) A standard upright (one screen, four players) ships the third week of July but is not eligible for tournament participation. 4.) Kits ship sometime this fall but as stated, they will not have the Q-Sound process, which requires stereo speakers. Kits will also not be eligible for tournament participation.

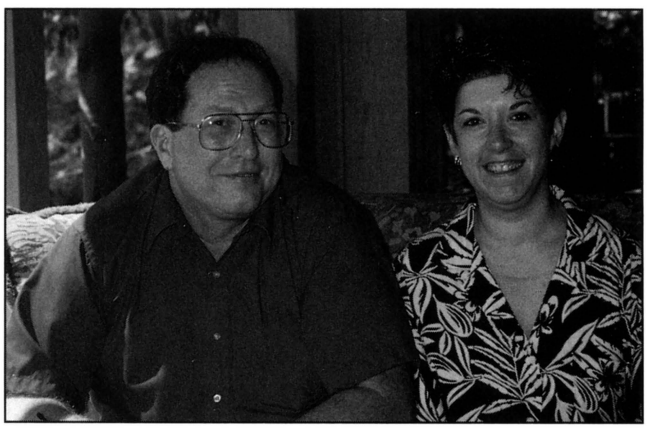
Jeff Walker told dealers that *Slam Masters* is "strong enough to justify" including the licensed Q-Sound process. "Gameplay follows the proven *Street Fighter* formula with built-in incentives for head-to-head gameplay and continuation," Jeff





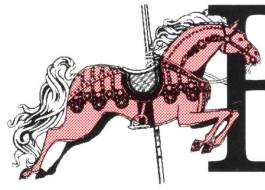
Above left: Cleveland Coin's Ron Gold tries out 'Slam Masters.' Above right: Greater Southern's David Capilouto experiences dramatic demo of Q-Sound 3-D audio. Below left: Shaffer Dist.'s Bill Kraft with AVS's Frank Gumma Jr. Below right: Capcom's Larry Wood & Shelly Sax.





Exploding INTO OUR 3RD YEAR!

Where Family Fun Is Serious Business



The International Family Fun Center & Miniature Golf Show—FUN EXPO

September 30 - October 2, 1993 • Nashville Convention Center

Find out more about how you can profit from the fastest growing segment of the amusement industry–Family Entertainment Centers. Come to the third annual International Family Fun Center & Miniature Golf Show – FUN EXPO.

FUN EXPO's specialized tradeshow features the latest products and services unique to this expanding market.

Attendees call our seminars the best in the business! Over 30 powerful money making seminars feature experts from every area of family entertainment.

Network with thousands of your peers who've successfully filled their facilities with families and fun.

Whether you're developing a fun center or are already a part of this growing segment of the amusement industry – FUN EXPO has it all. For more information call (914) 993-9200 Fax (914) 993-9210.

FUN EXPO

The only show focusing exclusively on family fun centers and miniature golf.

YES! **Please send me additional information. I'm interested in:** ☐ **Exhibiting** ☐ **Attending**

NAME/TITLE _____ COMPANY _____

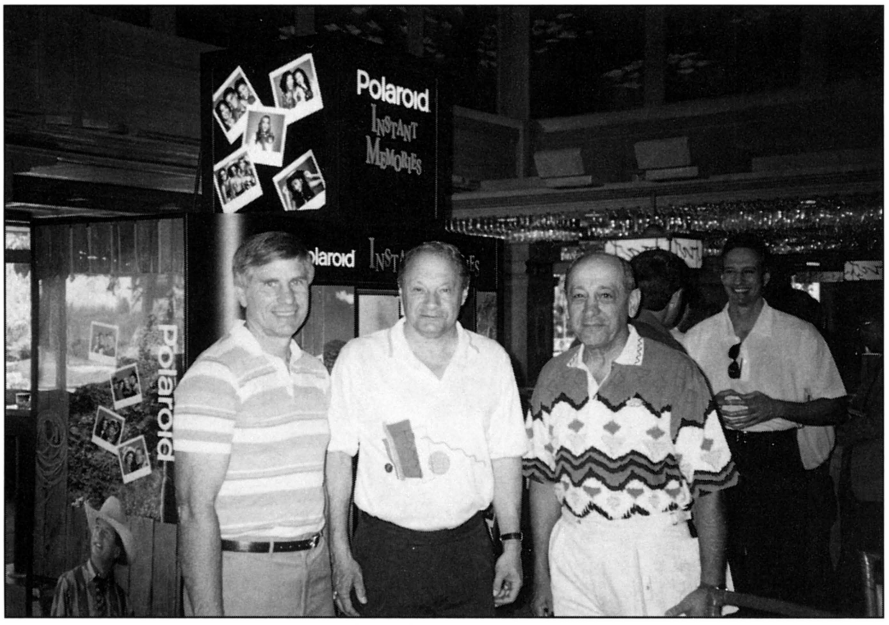
ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

TYPE OF FACILITY _____ PRODUCT _____ SERVICE _____

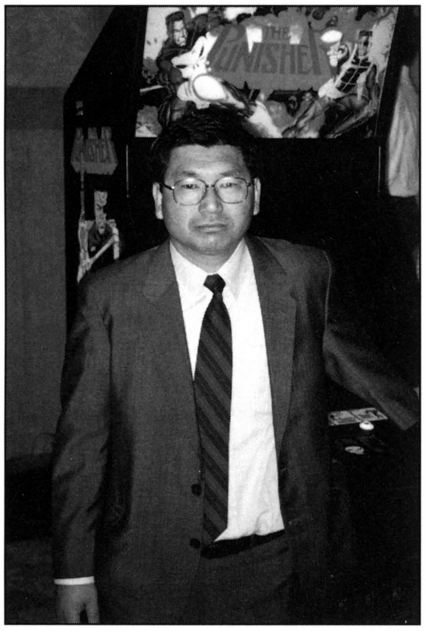
( ) TELEPHONE _____ ( ) FAX _____

FUN EXPO • 242 CENTRAL AVENUE • WHITE PLAINS, NY 10606 • 914-993-9200 • FAX 914-993-9210

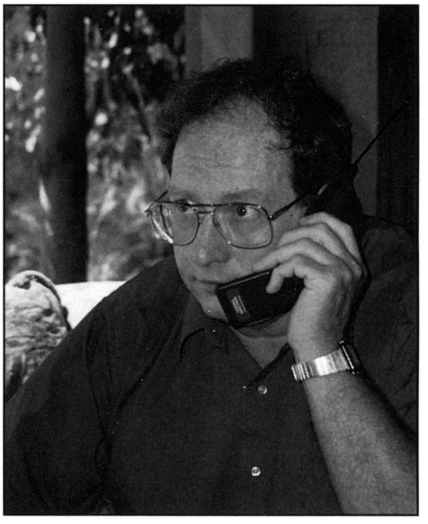
RP



Above: Western regional sales rep Dennis Sable with distribs Linda Fernandez & Warren Asing of 50th State. **Left:** Mountain Coin's Elden Kingston, Atlas's Jerry Marcus & Franco's Rubin Franco with Capcom's *Instant Memories* Polaroid photo booth.



Chief Op'g Officer Mr. Kazushi Hiaro.



Product manager Larry Wood.

declared. "You'll get two or three credits pumped in, every couple of minutes."

Gameplay offers a video first: "team battle royale" where four players wrestle head to head, with two teams in the ring at once. The game also brings 10 new colorful new characters to the screen like a "flying Canadian" bad guy, a jungle wildman with a monkey on his back, etc.

Capcom's location testing showed the game as number two behind *NBA Jam* at Golfland Arcade in Northern California, but the game jumped to number one in earnings after a local "quickie" tournament promo. The national *Slam Masters* tournament starts Aug. 28 and will be publicized to players in *Game Pro* magazine. Operators will run their own local-level qualifying events. Capcom will determine regional levels and sites according to density of game distribution, tournament participation and suitable arcade availability. Capcom itself will sponsor the finals, to be held at their Yellow Brick Road arcade in San Diego six weeks after tournament kick-off.

The age-old question about enhanced sound in arcade games is, can players really hear it in a noisy arcade setting? Capcom said yes, especially during tournament promos...and by the way, it may be possible for players to plug in their own Walkman headsets in a special sound jack on the game. At the Phoenix meeting, distributors also asked Capcom execs: "How much did earnings improve when you added Q-Sound to this game?" The answer: "Earnings rose substantially," said Jeff Walker. He added that as designers learn to best exploit the possibilities of Q-Sound, the incremental earnings from this audio process should continue to rise.

Also shipping is *The Punisher,* a two-player, action-themed video game. The title character from Marvel Comics teams up with "Nick Fury, Agent of S.H.I.E.L.D." to fight against Marvel's master villain, The Kingpin. The video was previewed at this spring's ACME show and is available in dedicated upright and kit formats. Six levels of action offer graphics that closely resemble Marvel's comicbook drawing style.

While operators are promoting Q-Sound and *Slam Masters* with a national tournament, Capcom will be busy preparing still more "chess moves" for its 1993 business strategy. One of Capcom's biggest ploys will be the release of *Street Fighter III* this fall, Jeff Walker confirmed. We suspect we'll hear more about Q-Sound, about other hi-tech, about more national video tournaments, and additional intriguing developments from this ambitious company. Capcom, the "king" of street video, plans to keep dominating the coin-op chessboard! ◆

FULL COURT FRENZY™

EARNS BIG !

Here's Proof....

- After 5 weeks, did 2700 plays last week (that's $1350).

SOMMA'S PIZZA PARTIES & FUN
Salem, Virginia

- The game's been here for 8 weeks...Last week, it did 1400 plays (that's $700).

PISTOL PETE'S PIZZA
Glendale, Arizona

- Full Court Frenzy is my top earning game in a location with 25 other sports games...It's been that way for 3 months!!

EMPIRE SMOKES AND MUSIC
Buffalo, New York

- The best game I ever put into a Sports Bar!!!

CHILTON VENDING
Wichita, Kansas

- Great money maker...Earned $600 last week ...My best purchase ever!!

SPORTS PAGE
Homestead, Florida

- After 3 months at the arcade, always ranks in the top 5!! Extremely Reliable.

PUTT PUTT GOLF AND GAMES
Tonawanda, New York

FULL COURT FRENZY™

Basketball Of The 90's!!

U.S. PATENT No.5,074,552
Other U.S. and Foreign Patents Pending

Licensed From G.L. Technology, Inc.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL YOUR DISTRIBUTOR OR:

ICE

Innovative Concepts in Entertainment Inc.
1501 Kensington Avenue, Buffalo, New York 14215
Phone: 1-716-833-0481, 1-800-342-3433 • Fax: 1-716-833-1342

STRATA GROUP INC.
AND
INCREDIBLE TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
INTEND TO VIGOROUSLY PROTECT OUR RIGHTS TO OUR INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY, OUR HARD WORK, OUR SOFTWARE, AND OUR GAMES.

*O*ur successful $1.3 million settlement of case #90 CH 327 in Cook County, Illinois, on May 13, 1993 is testimony to our commitment to protect these rights.

We promise to aggressively protect and defend our rights to all of our copyrighted games and other products.

We also call upon all others in the coin-operated games and amusements industry to join us in an ongoing effort to rid our industry of illegal copyboards and illegally copied software.

We solicit your help.

*I*f you can provide any information that will help us locate and stop any individuals, groups, or companies engaged in the illegal copying of our games and other software in the United States or elsewhere, please contact us at the address below.

Incredible Technologies, Inc. • Strata Group, Inc.
Legal Department
4010 Winnetka Avenue • Rolling Meadows, Illinois, 60008 • 708-870-7027 (phone) • 708-870-0120 (fax).

POW-WOW ON INDIAN GAMING

experts discuss legal & financial impact of Indian Gaming Regulatory Act

AMOA called some big chiefs together recently to read the smoke signals on Indian gaming. During the industry's Government Affairs Conference, held May 16-18 in Washington, D.C., tradesters were treated to a seminar on the subject. Panelists included leading operators, a U.S. Senate insider, and Donald Trump's attorney (Trump has filed a lawsuit alleging that preferential treatment for Indians is unconstitutional). The seminar shed some light — and a reflected a bit of heat — on this controversial subject.

Competition from tribal gaming is a growing concern for the coin-op industry. By one count, some 58 tribes across America had negotiated 74 compacts to allow high-stakes gaming in 18 different states by spring of 1993. Many more states have compacts "pending." A large number of coin machine operators say they have no way to compete.

About half the existing Indian gaming complexes are located in Wisconsin and Minnesota. Operator Gene Winstead (American Amusements, Minn.) explained that his state has $750 million worth of Indian casino and resort developments including hotels, golf courses, etc.

Local hospitality and amusement industries were not consulted during the negotiations which resulted in Indian gaming compacts with the state, Gene said. "No one is taking responsibility for the regulations," he warned. "If there are negotiations for Indian gaming in your state, get involved early."

Tradesters also heard from Patricia Zell, from the staff of Sen. Daniel Inouye (D.-Hawaii). The senator runs the U.S. Senate Committee which has jurisdiction over Indian affairs, specifically the Indian Gaming Regulatory Act which unleashed this recent flood of casino gambling. Zell explained the major provisions of the IGRA as follows.

Indian gaming is divided into three "classes." Class I covers stick games and traditional tribal rituals or game activities. Class II covers bingo and similar forms of small-stakes games with a wagering component. Class III covers racetrack betting, casinos, video lottery, slots, etc.

The IGRA set up a federal agency which deals primarily with Class II. Responsibility for regulation of Class III is left up to the 50 states. This is where the law gets murky. Exactly what rights do states have, and what rights do tribes have?

U.S. Interior Secretary Bruce Babbitt has reportedly interpreted the IGRA to mean that if a state government allows any form of Class III gaming (such as a state lottery), then Indian reservations in that state may have *any other* form of Class III gaming (including, in theory, everything up to full-blown casinos).

In practice, exactly what types of gaming are allowed on each reservation, are defined by state law as applied through a negotiated compact, Zell told the AMOA seminar audience. States "have to" negotiate with tribes on this issue. A later speaker added that if the state and tribe cannot agree, the Secretary of the Interior declares one side or the other's proposal as the "winner." That side's proposal becomes the state law on Indian gaming.

"Many members of Congress do not embrace gaming as the ultimate solution" for economic problems of Indian reservations, said Zell. But these same congressmen and women do admit gambling has provided more money for tribes than Uncle Sam ever could, she added.

At the moment, IGRA is up for review, so tribes and state governments are working with Congress on amendments which might be intro-

duced this session. In addition, Sen. Inouye may hold hearings on the law (however, Gene Winstead said these hearings might not include input from private business).

As stated, casino mogul Donald Trump has sued over preferential treatment for Indians, claiming it is unconstitutional. His attorney Leon Friedman participated in the AMOA seminar, telling operators that "a Pandora's box has been opened." Indians are coming out of the woodwork, sometimes as few as 25 people claiming to be a "tribe" have rediscovered their roots in order to qualify for exclusive gambling rights, he said.

Lacking expertise in the casino industry, Indian tribes often turn to management firms to run their gaming business for them...but, said the attorney, many of these management firms have been turned down by gaming commissions in Atlantic City and Las Vegas because of "questionable backgrounds." Friedman quoted an FBI agent's estimate that "as much as 50% of Indian gaming has some organized crime connection," be it management, investment, or whatever.

Friedman further said a 1992 investigation by the Dept. of Interior showed that "an enormous amount of money is being siphoned off" between the gaming tables and the rightful tribal beneficiaries. "Talk about trickle-down economics!" said Friedman. "Even on its own terms, the Indian Gaming Regulatory Act is not working as intended."

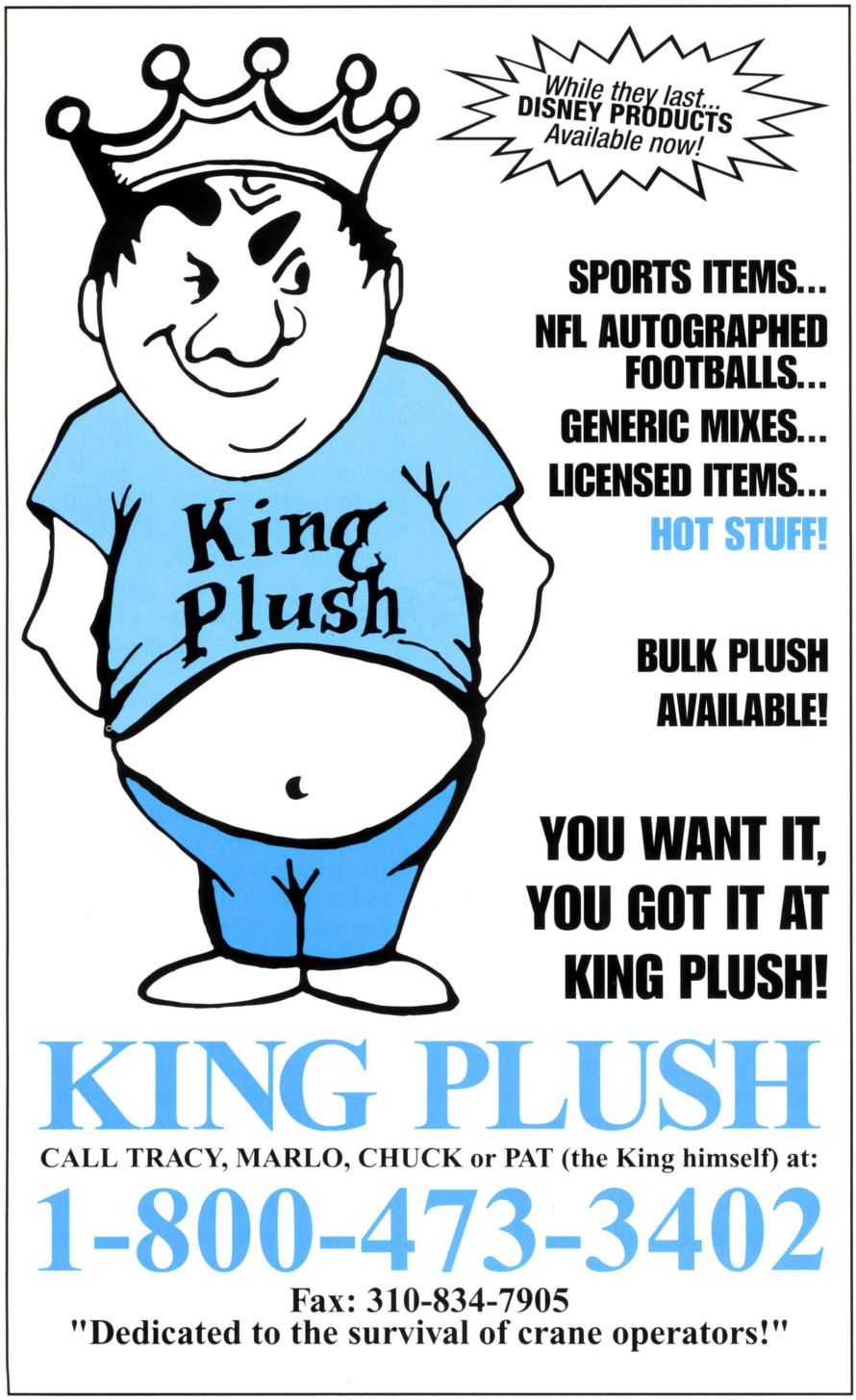
Trump's lawsuit points to a recent Supreme Court ruling on waste disposal which established the principal that Congress can't force states to carry out federal policy. "If Congress wants to do this on a national basis, fine," said Friedman. "Then they'll have to pay for it, regulate it, enforce it, and take care of it in every way. They could do that, but Congress doesn't want to.

"So if Congress is going to force the states to get involved," Trump's attorney concluded, "they'll have to allow states some comprehensive regulatory authority over the whole program. If we win our lawsuit, that will be the result."

It should be noted that no Indian tribal representative was present at the seminar. There's no requirement for "equal time" at these affairs, of course. But if a tribal spokesmen had been on the panel, it's easy to guess what he or she would probably have said in response. Native Americans are quite defensive about their gaming operations. They say tribal casinos are well-run and claim there's no solid evidence of million-dollar swindles.

Further, tribal gaming reps usually point proudly to the housing, schools, hospitals, etc. which are funded by casino proceeds. "Indian gaming provides economic self-sufficiency and self-respect for native peoples which no previous government program or policy has been able to achieve," tribes typically assert.

At any rate, the AMOA seminar provided a useful introduction to this subject, which remains a growing concern for coin-op. AMOA president Craig Johnson and gambling law expert I. Nelson Rose have both predicted that states will eventually pressure Congress to put a damper on the unintended explosion of Indian gaming. Tradesters in some states are hoping they'll still be around to enjoy it, by the time that happens. ◆



SELL MUSIC
INCREASE YOUR CASHBOX

The Rowe LaserStar® America CD-100C
The Fastest And Most Spectacular Display
Of Music Merchandising Ever

- Panoramic view of 12 CD jackets
- INCREASE YOUR CASHBOX
- Attract more and more players
- INCREASE YOUR CASHBOX
- View 12 new CDs at the touch of a button
- INCREASE YOUR CASHBOX
- Music merchandising at its very best
- INCREASE YOUR CASHBOX

• Increase Your Cashbox

• Make It Fast, Make It Easy – Your Customers Will It •

ROWE/AMI

Whippany, NJ 07981 USA (201) 887-0400 Fax (201) 887-2851

Users' Reports

"We really liked our first Token Tech, which is why we ordered our second. I'm calling now to order our third."

"The Token Tech eliminates the need to spend hours making up rolls of 20 and 40 Tokens. We are saving enough labor cost to more than pay for it in less than two months."

"The best investment since we bought our fax machine. I can't ever imagine doing business without either one."

"We have good employees . . . The Token Tech removes the temptation for them to become "silent partners" by skimming the till."

"It's great! You should have come out with it 10 years ago."

"After using our Token Tech for Quarters, we are switching over to Tokens. Thanks to the dispenser, we got acquainted with your Token Systems."

"The Token Tech eliminates long lines at our cashier's cage. Our customers like it, too!"

"Our Batting Cage Tokens are valued at $1 each. Anyone with a high-value Token should be using a Token Tech."

"We use a larger size Token for our Carwash. All Tokens are sold through the Token Tech. It's accurate, and much faster, and it keeps our people honest."

"The first two Token Techs are excellent. We are sending our purchase order for six additional units."

"It's working just perfect. We love it!"

"For a $3 Cigarette Token, it's the only way to do business."

"We were using a system which had the "illusion of control" . . . The first shift manager counted all our Tokens. The third shift manager emptied all the cashboxes, and did a day-end count."

"The Token Tech has simplified our whole operation, and we know exactly where we stand every hour."

"We bought a similar item, made in Europe. It cost a lot more, but it never worked right, so we sent it back. Your Token Tech is far superior."

If you want to take more of these to the Bank every week . . .

Just Push the Right Buttons.

Token Tech™ #2000
High Security Token Dispenser

- **Control, Accuracy, Security & Dependability.**
- **Non-Resettable Counter. Vended Token or Coin counts can be taken on a daily, hourly, or work-shift basis . . . *or Anytime.***
- **Changeable Display Signs. (Stock or Custom)**
- **Ideal for Amusement, Vending, Carwash, Casinos, . . . *or Anywhere Tokens or Coins are used.***

***Full Refund on 30 Day Trial . . .* Only $1,195 ea.**
FOB LEXINGTON

Phone or Fax for Free Brochure **FAX**

Large Hopper Capacity

Token Size	Capacity	Token Size	Capacity
.800	10,000	.984	7,500
.882	9,000	1.000	7,500
.900	9,000	1.125	6,000

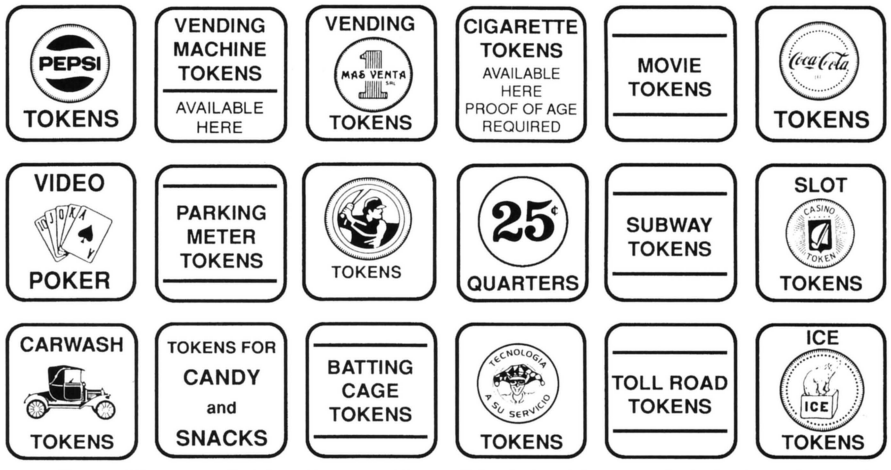
Coin	Capacity	Coin	Capacity
US Quarter	7,000	Brazilian 20 Cruzados	4,500
Canadian 25¢	8,000	Venezuela 1 Bolivar	5,000
Australian 20¢	5,000	Chile 1 Peso	4,500
Canadian Dollar	6,000	Ecuador 1 Sucre	4,000

Specify Size of Coin or Token When Ordering

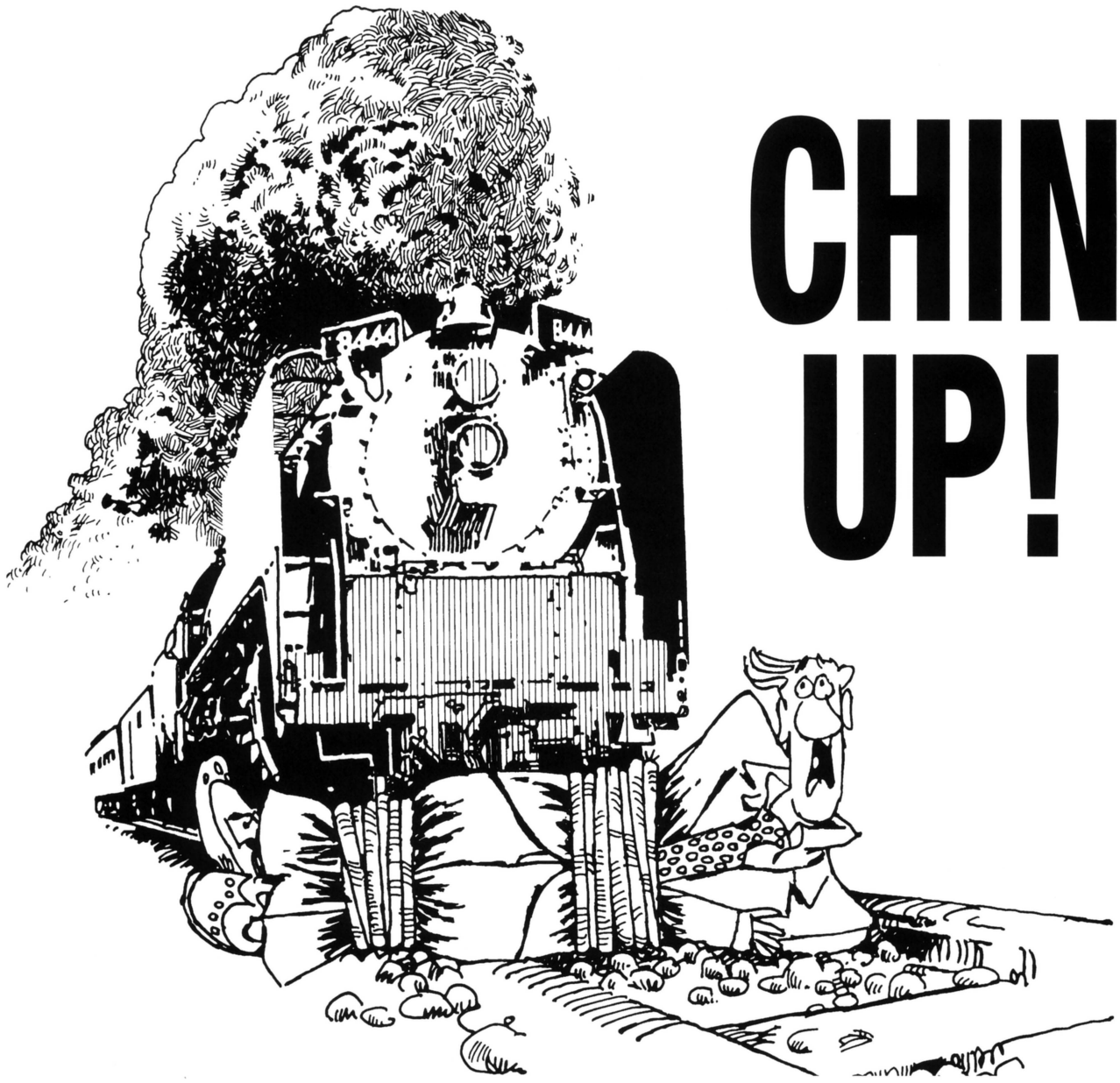
We Ship Worldwide

VAN BROOK OF LEXINGTON, INC.
P.O. BOX 5044 • LEXINGTON, KY 40555 • U.S.A.
PHONE (606) 231-7100 • FAX (606) 231-7108

TOLL FREE 1-800-553-3134
VISA MasterCard
*Call Us and **Talk to Real People** — Not a Machine*



Many Stock Signs available. Custom Signs (black & white or color) designed to order.



CHIN UP!

OUR TRADE CAN OVERCOME TODAY'S CHALLENGES

by Louis Boasberg

Once again, I must borrow Franklin Roosevelt's famous admonition that "we have nothing to fear but fear itself" and apply it to our own coin machine business. Once upon a time the great fear among manufacturers, distributors, and operators was what seemed to be an all-out effort by some manufacturers to concentrate on and develop the home market to the exclusion of the coin-op business. Also at the time there were other home developments and improvements that were looked upon with great fear by the aforementioned distributors, manufacturers, and operators. Cable television with its multiple channels, a great variety of movies and entertainment was just coming into its own. Sports on television was becoming greater and greater, to say nothing of the rental of the latest movies for the home. Music, air conditioning, home food

Purple Star, Inc.™
The Revenue Generators!™
The Proof'$ in Your Ca$hbox $™
1-800-525-7475

Introducing Chase the RAINBOW™

PROUDLY MADE IN USA BY Purple Star, Inc.™

The sun will always be shining on your bank account with these standard operator friendly features:

* Adjustable payout ticket dispenser
* Operator defined pricing
* Double coin mechanism with locking cash box (quarters or tokens)
* Ability to hold 4000 tickets, with low level ticket light
* Player stimulating voice action
* Electronic audits
* Adjustable timing
* Progressive *JACKPOT* (operator adjustable)
* All ticket payout indicated on display board
* Difficulty level automatically adjusts to player performance
* Exciting and challenging for players of all ages

DIMENSIONS:
W = 27-1/2" D = 29-1/2" H = 66"

TO ORDER CONTACT:

Purple Star, Inc.™

2900 JUSTIN DR.
URBANDALE, IA 50322
USA

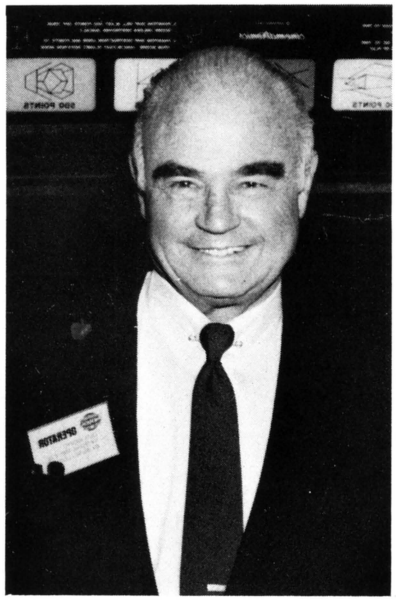
1(800)525-7475
or your local distributor

"WE SHIP FUN WORLDWIDE"™

PATENT PENDING

delivery, and other comforts and factors forecasted a bleak future for arcades, game rooms, street locations, and most coin-operated equipment. It was the end of the world and nothing could save us. However, we did survive the invasion of the "home bodies."

Now a version of the "four horsemen of the apocalypse" is threatening the coin machine world as we know it. The new "four horsemen" are all



united into one horseman, worse than the original Death, Pestilence, War, and Famine. And the new horseman is called "Gambling," especially poker machines, slot machines, gray area machines, casinos, riverboats, lotteries, pull-tabs, bingo, all forms of gambling politicians at all levels have found out to be the so called painless substitutes for the raising of taxes. And perhaps these politicians are correct because all gambling, if it is allowed to be run, should be legalized and controlled and above all should contribute the majority of its enormous profits to the comfort and welfare of the people.

My advice to all operators, distributors, and especially manufacturers is don't fight the inevitable. It is coming and you are fighting a losing battle in making any attempt to stop legalized gambling. In the case of some manufacturers, operators, and distributors, "if you can't beat em, join em." To the majority of amusement game and flipper game manufacturers, don't sit home and lament. Get out and fight, build better equipment, use better business methods, cut the pork, cut the overhead. But above all, build better equipment, so fascinating, enticing, amusing and addictive that it will always get its share of the public's spare change, no matter what.

A few years ago, the fun-and-amusement people were all feeling sorry for themselves as poker machines and gambling appeared on the horizon. But along came *Street Fighter II*, *Street Fighter II Champion Edition*, and *Street Fighter II Turbo*. For good measure Williams gave us *Mortal Kombat*, and in addition to these great games there were many beautifully designed and well engineered guns, flippers, and other games. All exceptional but not quite up to *Street Fighter II Champion Edition* and *Mortal Kombat* for pure appeal and staying power. While some of us were electing *Street Fighter II Champion Edition* the greatest game of all time, many gave the nod to *Mortal Kombat*. But at the time all of us were crying in our beer (or was it champagne?) and lamenting that it will be a long time before we would have another great game and that lightning does not strike three times. Up jumps the devil (or it might have been an angel) in the form of *N.B.A. Jam* and many critics revised their opinions as to what was and is the greatest video game of all time.

So, take heart you people of little faith, as long as we get such games as *N.B.A. Jam, Street Fighter II Champion Edition, Mortal Kombat*, guns like *Lethal Enforcer, Mad Dog, Crime Patrol*, and some other super kits from Capcom, Williams, Irem, Fabtek, Atari, SNK, and a few others, all is not lost.

Then there are the flippers. The amazing, astonishing, stupefying, bewildering, mind-boggling flipper games of today with more toys, gimmicks, and gadgets than F.A.O. Schwartz and Toys R' Us combined! Most of us can't wait to see what the ingenious boys at Williams, Data East, and Premier will come up with next! And what about the "new boy on the block" Alvin G.? He is proba-

Coming soon...

PITBOSS

Superstar™ 30

30 Games in 1
Convert Any Video Game
with Our
Full Conversion Kit

MERIT INDUSTRIES
1-800-523-2760
Call For Your Authorized Distributor

BELAM *is proud to announce...*
We Are The **EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTOR**
For **JALECO** Products
FOR SOUTH AMERICA, CENTRAL AMERICA, AND THE CARIBBEAN AREA... We can help you with any of your needs. Contact us now for immediate service, prices & catalogs!

ARM CHAMP

R.H. BELAM COMPANY, INC.
Nassau Plaza • 1 Fulton Avenue
Hempstead, New York 11550
SE HABLA ESPANOL
Tel: (516) 292-2670 Fax: 516-486-0957

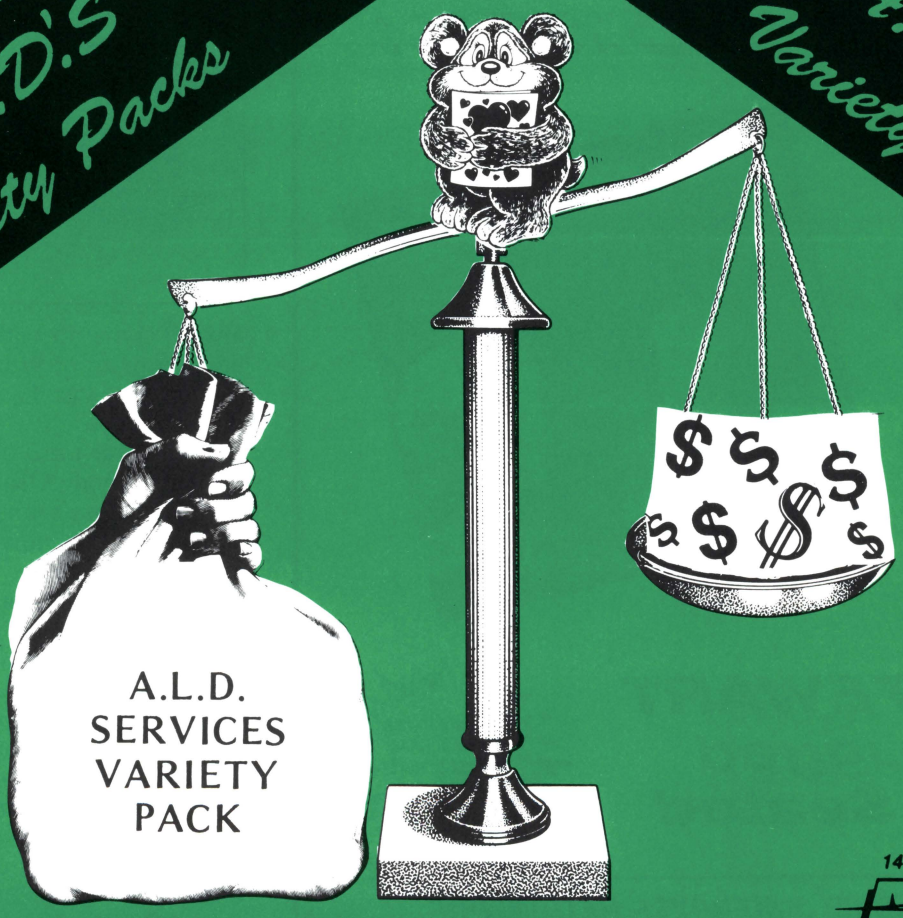
You're not going to pay a lot for that plush!!!

A.L.D. SERVICES, INC.

You choose the average price per piece

A.L.D.'S Variety Packs

A.L.D.'S Variety Packs



14-YEAR MEMBER
AMOA
Amusement & Music Operators Association

1-800-777-5874

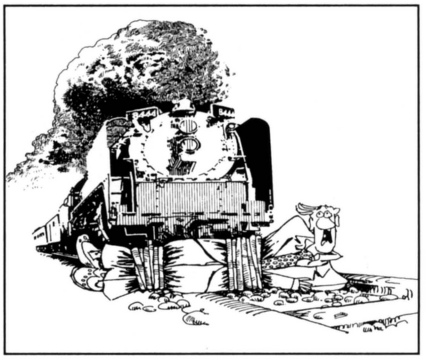
1-800-77PLUSH

• C.O.D. • VISA • MASTERCARD • COMPANY CHECKS •

HONG KONG • CHARLOTTE • CHINA • NEW YORK • ST. LOUIS

bly the only person in the industry who has royal flipper blood in his veins. And please let us not forget all of those interesting participation sports games like basketball, baseball, arm-wrestling, and punching bags, all having great appeal to sports-minded participants of young and old, male and female. As for the super million-dollar auto and motorcycle race games made by Sega, Namco, Jaleco, Atari and others, these are the Rolls Royces, Jaguars, and Cadillacs of the coin machine industry. These are the games that make the difference between a well-equipped arcade and just another game room.

Now we have the new world of redemption and what a world it is! This is a world all of its own, and its customers are for the most part youngsters whose parents would make any sacrifice, go without food and clothes, just to make their children happy and let them play the colorful games and win a prize. And win they do, perhaps not every time that they put in a coin but almost every time. And one thing is for sure, the longevity of a good redemption game is five to ten times as long as a companion video or flipper. Like roulette wheels, slot machines and craps tables, the novelty and prospect of winning a prize is everything. A case in point, iron claw-diggers and rotary merchandisers which have been good for well over 70 years will be good for another 70 because the merchandise suppliers for the claws



always come up with a new clever novelty prize or plus animal. How can anyone resist those adorable little dinosaurs?

One final note before closing. Perhaps whoever said it years ago that operators who run gambling equipment can now afford to buy amusement games was probably right. Because evidently the people who run the casinos in Nevada, New Jersey, the Gulf Coast, and elsewhere realize that if you are going to attract the parents, you have to attract the kids. And what better way to attract the kids and families than by the installation of elaborate theme parks and beautiful well-equipped game rooms. A large casino on the Gulf Coast has in addition to a game room none other than a day care center with toys, trained attendants, cartoon movies, even cute floor pads for napping. So, the new motto is gamble to your hearts content and leave the kids to us. "If we can't beat em, we will surely join em,"and who knows. The combination of risk entertainment and coin operated entertainment may be a marriage perhaps not made in heaven but certainly a marriage of convenience and mutual prosperity. ◆

FOR ALL "PLUGGED IN" JUKEBOXES!

$11.99 CD

Suggested List $16.98

ROD STEWART
Unplugged
...and Seated

Be sure to ask about all other Rod Stewart titles!

SERVICING CD JUKEBOXES NATIONWIDE

ADDRESS:
1116 N. Telegraph
Dearborn, MI
48128

REPEAT THE BEAT

PHONE:
(313) 562-6360 ext. 3

FAX:
(313) 562-5060

1-800-875-BEAT
(outside MI)

The Performer Series™.

Much more than just pretty new faces.

Yes, they're pretty. And, yes, something is always in motion ... lights chase, CD's twirl. Because the first job of any jukebox is to catch the patron's eye.

But that's only what you see. What you get is ever so much more.

The Performer Series of machines are all fitted with new ESV technology HyperBeam™ sound systems. A system so advanced, it has features and provisions that cannot even be used today. And, odd as it might sound, maybe not even tomorrow. They're there "just in case" ... since no one knows exactly what changes are coming in digital sound reproduction technology. All we know for sure now is that changes are coming. And our machines must be able to keep earning at the top of the ladder for at least a decade.

Why not take a closer look yourself. Stop by your nearest NSM Distributor.

The Performer-Grand II™

NSM

The Performance Machine™

For full information on The Performer-Grand II and the name of the NSM Distributor nearest you, contact:

NSM-America
5207 North Rose Street • Chicago, Illinois 60656
(312) 992-2280 FAX 2289

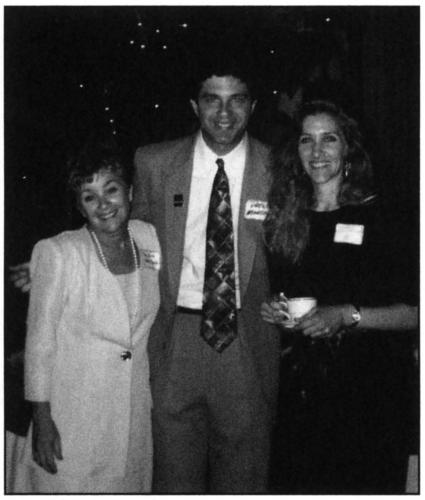
The Performer-Classic™

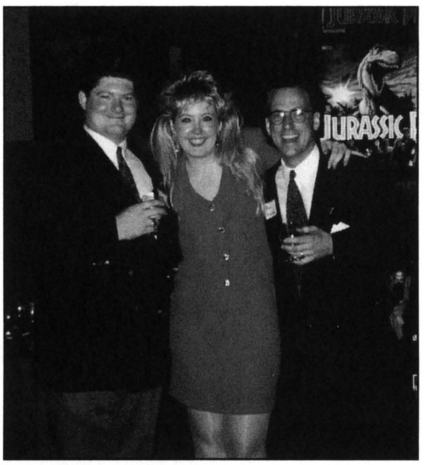
The Performer-Wall™

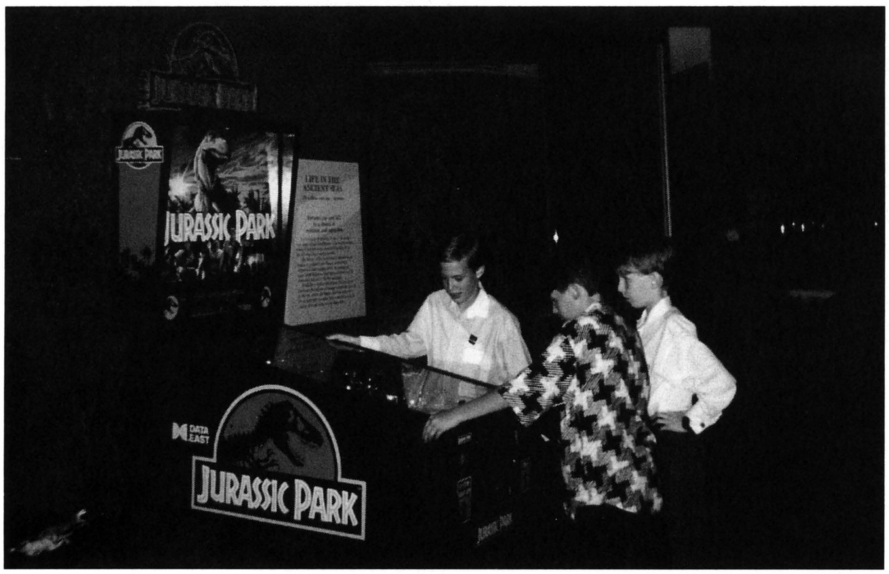
©1993, NSM-Germany & NSM-America • Bingen, Germany & Chicago, Illinois.
™ The Performer Series, The Performer-Grand II,The Performer-Classic, The Performer-Wall, The Performance Machine, and HyperBeam are trademarks of NSM-Germany & NSM-America • Bingen, Germany & Chicago, Illinois.

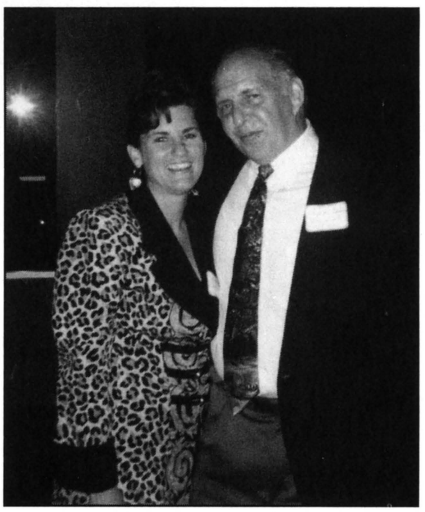
A "MONSTER" PINBALL

Jurassic Park is Data East's biggest pinball ever; firm's Paul Jacobs promoted to exec VP & general manager









Above: The Data East Ltd. group included Estuko Adelman, Mrs. T. Fukuda, DE President T. Fukuda, Aideo Fukuda & Kiyo Sugie. At right, top:The flipper got raves from distributor Rich Babich's kids (Colorado Game Exchange). **At right, top:** From left, DE staffers Judy Burt, Drew Maniscalco & Kerann Christopherson. **Right, center:** From left, DE's Jim Gorman, Darlene Lamz & Pete Gustafson. **Right, bottom:** DE's Kristen Montgomery with Birmingham Vending's Charles Caplan.

Large photo, facing page: From left, that's pinball design chief Joe Kaminkow (with son David), pinball division general manger Gary Stern, Paul Jacobs, President Fukuda and his wife Sachikio.

A hit movie is the best possible advertising for a hit pinball. On June 12-13, Steven Speilberg's film "Jurassic Park" shattered all box office records for largest-ever opening weekend ticket sales ($50.2 million). When all is said and done, ticket sales for the cinematic dino-thriller may top $400 million worldwide. Related merchandise sales may provide *another* $400 million in the United States alone.

Data East USA is one of the delighted "JP" licensees. According to EVP Paul Jacobs, *Jurassic Park* is the pinball division's all-time biggest hit. "We are racking up unbelievable orders worldwide," smiled company execs. *"Jurassic Park* is the top-earning pinball in all our test locations, solidly beating all competing titles in every single case."

During mid-June, the flipper got an extra boost from nationwide TV publicity on "CBS This Morning" and NBC's "Today Show." DE Pinball's general manager Gary Stern and pinball design chief Joe Kaminkow did the industry proud. Of course, distributors enjoyed their first look at the game during a May 15 gala preview dinner party in Washington, D.C. Photos from that event, hosted by Data East in the Smithsonian Museum's "Dinosaur Hall," accompany this story.

Paul Jacobs himself has been promoted to Executive Vice President and General Manager of Data East USA. The move, announced June 8, means Paul continues to oversee all coin and consumer sales and marketing; and he's now also in charge of other key operations (including production, purchasing, customer service, engineering and R&D). Additionally, Paul is a member of the DE Management Committee along with three other top execs.

"I'm extremely pleased by this new appointment and by the confidence which Dat East's president, Mr. Tetsuo Fukuda, has placed in me," stated Jacobs. "I look forward to many successful years with Data East."

MIDWAY FLEXES LEGAL MUSCLE

factory beefs up anti-counterfeit campaign in USA & worldwide; firm warns copy users: the "I didn't know" defense won't work

[Editor's note: two stories elsewhere in this issue give details about police raids on several businesses in Brooklyn, N.Y. and Mexico City, Mexico which were dealing in counterfeit video games. Those stories quoted sources from AAMA, the New York Police Dept., and Capcom USA explaining their involvement. Now comes official word from Midway Mfg. Co., a subsidiary of WMS, Inc., about how the Mexico City and Brooklyn raids fit into Midway's larger picture. The Chicago vidgame maker is pursuing an aggressive U.S. and worldwide enforcement campaign to defend its copyrights. The following is excerpted from a June 16 news release.]

Midway Mfg. has substantially extended the scope of its battle against counterfeiters of its video games in recent weeks. In a series of raids in Korea, Canada, Mexico, France and the U.S., with the cooperation and assistance of local authorities, Midway recently seized in excess of 1,000 counterfeit video game boards.

Midway also cooperated with authorities in order to obtain the arrest of two manufacturers of counterfeit game boards, and seized voluminous documentation relating to the manufacture and distribution of counterfeit vidgame boards in the U.S. and throughout the world.

The recent actions are part of Midway's continuing global efforts to strictly enforce its copyrights and protect its intellectual property. In February of this year, Midway achieved major success in seizures in Italy. In April and May, Midway participated in broad enforcement actions in Taiwan.

Here's a rundown on the latest Midway efforts:

Korea: Authorities here have staged raids, arresting one counterfeit game manufacturer. A second is sought. "Continuing investigations in Korea and other Far Eastern countries are unearthing valuable leads in the complex web of worldwide counterfeiting," said Midway execs.

Canada: Here Midway's been working closely with the Royal Canadian Mounted Police (RCMP) in cracking down on a large network of distributors and operators of counterfeit *Mortal Kombat* game boards. Over 60 distributors and operators were implicated in which the Ontario Provincial Police and York Regional Police also assisted. The information obtained, which is still being developed, is leading investigators to other distributors of counterfeit game boards in the U.S.

Canada is believed to be a major channel for the distribution of counterfeit PCBs in the U.S., and the RCMP is "vigorously expanding its investigations" to cut off the flow of illegal goods, said Midway.

Mexico: Aided by the Mexican Attorney General's office, Midway has prompted a major civil effort against some of the largest distributors of illegal copies. Midway seeks substantial civil penalties and damages, and is "developing valuable information" on the Mexican copy network.

Europe: The enacted new criminal copyright laws on Jan. 1 to protect software, giving Midway the basis for enforcement activities in Italy which resulted last spring in raids on two major distributors of illegal copies. Midway says its enforcement campaign here is continuing in several additional countries.

The USA: Midway says it's been involved in several recent actions which "have developed substantial documentation and leads about the distribution of illegal counterfeit game boards in the United States." Working together, U.S. Marshals and Midway have confirmed a "Canadian connection" in the copyboard pipeline into the USA. Midway has mostly targeted copyboard dealers until recently; but recent raids have yielded plenty of documents and other evidence leading to copyboard purchasers and users. Midway says it's "developing" this information — legal lingo for "building a case against the crooks."

"It appears that most of the end-users have reason to know that they are profiting from counterfeit game boards," said Midway execs. "Midway is preparing to launch major actions now against these end-users. Expansion of the campaign will include arcades, convenience stores, bars and other purchasers and users."

Barbara Norman, VP and general counsel to Midway, addressed the issue of counterfeiting and theft of Midway's property as follows: "When we catch an operator profiting from a counterfeit game board, the typical response is 'I didn't know it was a counterfeit.' That response never worked and will not work in the future."

Midway's attorney continued: "Operators are hereby again on notice: you are responsible for making sure that you are dealing with an authorized dealer. When we catch you using a counterfeit game board — not if, but when — we will do everything we can to stop further illegal profiteering. We are very serious."

PLUSH 4 PLAY INC.

PLUSH-4-PLAY

Your source for profitable plush!

11100 Dana Circle • Cypress, CA 90630 • **(714) 893-8099** (Calif.) • fax: 714-892-0053

1-800-25 CENTS

TEAM-UP FOR PROFIT

forget Kato and the Green Hornet, now there's Lucky & Wild; *Namco's shooting-driving unit is named after two tough cops*

The history of crime-fighting is filled with great teams: Sherlock Holmes and Watson. The Lone Ranger and Tonto. And now, "Lucky" and "Wild" — two tough cops in the mean streets of modern America. Their job is to clean up the city, get rid of the crooks, stop the drug trafficking and gun-running, and round up the criminal masterminds. Namco-America's new two-player sitdown deluxe game lets players take the part of those dedicated super-lawmen, *Lucky & Wild.* Both players shoot while one drives.

The player who sits behind the steering wheel takes the part of Lucky, a cleancut cop who's the best driver on the police force. *Lucky & Wild* gives a first-person point of view, as if you were looking through a car's front windshield. The game challenges players' road skills with driving obstacles like fuel trucks, moving vans, helicopters (some throwing debris on the road). High-speed chases through city streets are followed by harrowing drives through shopping malls (don't hit those pedestrians, and watch out for the photo kiosk!). A highway race provides the ultimate road test.

The player who mans the machine gun plays the character of Wild, a long-haired undercover cop who is a crack shot. Targets include fast-moving enemy vehicles, incoming Molotov cocktails, etc. When the villains shoot at you, bullet holes appear in the "windshield."

The game runs through several stages and settings, including highways, shopping malls, city streets, and even desert canyons. Players pile up their score and get more time by avoiding driving obstacles, catching up to the crooks, and hitting targets. Between stages, the car visits "Pink Cat's Garage" where attractive female mechanics restore the vehicle to fighting shape. One player may play with the computer as his "partner," or two can play simultaneously. Buy-in and continuation features are included.

For more information, contact your authorized distributor or phone Namco-America at 408/383-3900.

FRANK TALK

by Frank "the Crank" Seninsky

Needed: More Fun, More Excitement, More PR in Washington, D.C.

This year I took part in the trade's annual Washington D.C. conference for the first time since 1991. Why the two-year absence? Well, two years ago I received a letter from AMOA thanking me for creating and running the Congressional Tournament program for its first four years. *[Editor's note: astute readers are invited to fill in the implication here.]*

This time around, however, we had a Standardization Committee meeting planned to coincide with the industry's Government Affairs Conference...so I came back. Well, it sure was different from the D.C. events I remembered. Several things caught my attention — some good, some bad.

The most striking change from previous years, was how many trade members betrayed a certain lack of enthusiasm. We've got our political routine down pat — seminars, lobbying, congressional party with charity tournaments. It's slick, but stagnant.

Why? For one thing, largely the same group of industry folks have visited the same members of Congress and talked about the same issues for years. We need some creativity and excitement like the old days! This event should be the highlight of the year. Maybe we need some more dynamic, high-profile speakers from Capitol Hill to get our people charged up, too. At all events, the Government Affairs Conference is our chance to show the government and national press who we are, and how much fun we can provide. But trade members in Washington did not look like they were having a lot of fun.

Another observation: many members of Congress don't seem too high on dollar coins. One congressman told me that our industry is really the only dollar coin backer that actually shows up to make this issue its top lobbying priority. We are leading the charge, but look over your shoulder — where are the rest of the troops? I suspect the leadership of both associations has actually given up on dollar coins, but just hasn't publicly said so yet.

A positive highlight of the '93 D.C. conference was the presence of TV cameras from C-SPAN. Previous lobbying events banned the press — one of the worst decisions our industry has ever made. I'd like to see 50 cameras covering this event. Again, this is a priceless opportunity to "sell" our industry to the press. Let's make the most of it!

Standardization! The modem protocol subcommittee met in Washington, D.C. Standing, from left: NSM-America's Rus Strahan; committee chairman Ed Tolisano; AMOA director Kenny Price; Frank "The Crank" Seninsky; Rowe International's Joel Friedman; Strata Group's Richard Ditton; and AMOA director Ralph Ceraldi. Seated, from left: Design Plus's Mike Seibert; Arachnid's Gene Harlan; & AMOA's VP-designate Jerry Derrick.

At left: Second from the right is N.J. congressman Frank Pallone, Jr. He agreed to back dollar coins after Frank Seninsky (center) asked him to show how many dollar bills were in his pocket. The congressman was surprised to find only seven. "You're blocking our legislation for seven bills?" Frank asked. Pallone laughed and changed sides. From left, AMOA-NJ prexy Bill Treger; Alpha-Omega Amusements' Karen Nagel; Frank Seninsky; the congressman; and Coast/-Majestic Amusements' Anthony Storino. **At bottom:** AMOA president Craig Johnson talks up dollar coins to a camera crew from C-SPAN, the Congressional TV station. "After eight years, we finally get TV coverage of this event!" said Frank Seninsky. "It's about time!"

The best thing about the conference was that it provided an excuse for AMOA and AAMA to show (at long last) that they can work smoothly together. No hidden agendas, no backstabbing, no arguments — and there easily could have been. By the way, let me congratulate distributor Steve Koenigsberg (State Sales & Service, Maryland) who was elected the new president of AAMA. He stuck his neck out during a sometimes rocky-year, and he made it.

Finally, let me report that Washington, D.C. provided a good meeting place for the Standardization Committee's computer-modem protocol group. We're getting very close

meet the NEW BOSS

PIT BOSS SUPERSTAR 30

30 GAMES-IN-ONE

NEW CABINET COLORS

SECURITY HASP LARGE CASH BOX

15"W X 12"H X 17"D

SHIPPABLE BY PARCEL SERVICE

5 CASINO GAMES

9 ACTION GAMES

11 TRIVIA GAMES

5 PHRAZE CRAZES

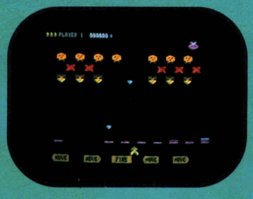
10,000 ALL NEW QUESTIONS

NEW CATEGORIES, INCLUDING

ROCK 'N' ROLL, MOVIES, TV, SPORTS, COMICS, SCIENCE... AND MORE... HOT SEX TRIVIA

GREAT NEW GAMES *EXCLUSIVE* TO THE *ALL TIME COUNTERTOP CHAMP*

INVASION FORCE™



WIPE OUT™

REACTO™

BREAKIN' BRICKS™

FOUR SCORE™

I, II & III

32 CHALLENGING LEVELS
"CONTINUE" FEATURE
HIGH-SCORERS SCREEN FOR ALL GAMES

Exciting updates of nostalgic favorites continue our 13 year track record of countertop perfection. Tailored to the street and tavern market, the combination of exciting play action, new trivia and super casino classics keeps the Pit Boss Superstar 30 the "R.O.I." choice. Nothing else can touch it.

Plus

12 OPERATOR PROGRAMMABLE ADVERTISING SCREENS

PBS 30 is Available in 9" & 13" C'Tops, 19" Uprights, Full Kits, and Update Kits for Earlier Models

800 - 523-2760
merit industries, inc.
(PA) 215-639-4700 (FAX) 215-639-5346

© 1993

Coming soon...

PITBOSS

Superstar™ 30

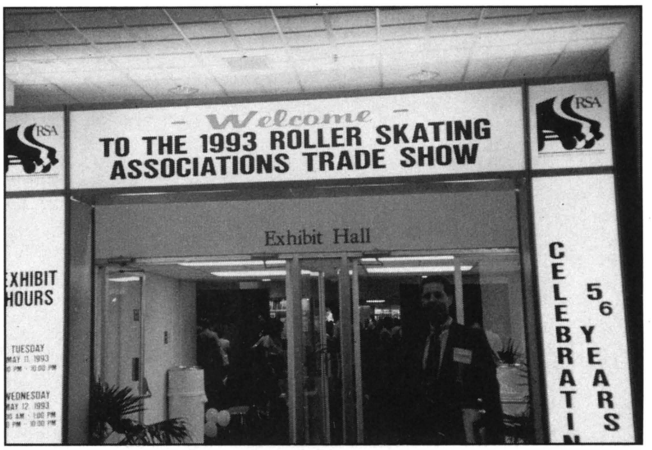
30 Games in 1

Convert Any Video Game
with Our
Full Conversion Kit

MERIT INDUSTRIES
1-800-523-2760
Call For Your Authorized Distributor

Pictured at right: Over 200 owners of roller rinks listened to Frank Seninsky's redemption seminar. "You're in a dying industry," Frank warned. "You've got to expand your attractions to compete with family entertainment centers." The seminar took place during that industry's national convention in Orlando, Fla. this May.

to selecting a simple system that will be compatible with any machine around the world. Once it's in place, you'll be able to communicate with any machine on location via modem or cellular phone. You'll hear more — much more — about all this in the future.



VIRTUAL REALITY

REALITY ROCKET

BENEFITS OF VIRTUAL REALITY ARCADE GAMES:

• Virtual Reality games offer a type of submersion into the game action that is unequalled. Players get real-time interaction with the gameplay.

• Virtual Reality offers the type of play the players can't get at home in front of their TV sets!

• Virtual Reality will draw players to your locations! Don't be surprised to see folks line up and wait for hours for their chance to play!

• This is the new technology that the industry has been screaming for!

BENEFITS OF ALTERNATE WORLDS TECHNOLOGY'S REALITY ROCKET:

• AWT's Reality Rocket is a sitdown model with a lightweight helmet for full player immersion in the action. Players feel like they're IN the game.

• AWT's Reality Rocket is well-tested and **reliable**. It's a stand-alone unit with a small footprint and comes standard with a bill acceptor.

• The system has two game titles – Wolfenstein V.R. (for 1-player) and Cybertag (2-players can play against each other, making use of the system's linking capability). More titles are in development now!

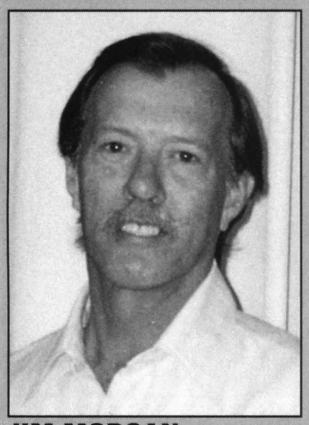
ALTERNATE WORLDS TECHNOLOGY

(502)228-6272
fax: 502-228-6364

6900 Greenmere Boulevard
Prospect, Kentucky 40059

Operator Opinions

Q: *If you could have three wishes for your business or the industry, what would they be?*

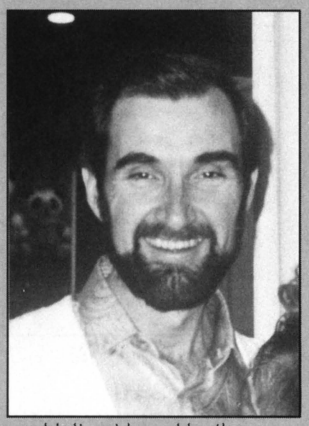


JIM MORGAN
J&P Amusement
Fresno, California

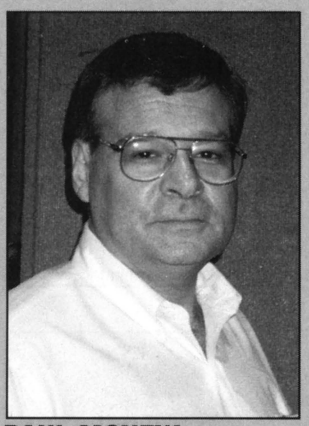
I can think of a couple right off. I wish that when the manufacturers came out with a new game, they could program it so it operates it on 50-cent play. Then after about a year, provide a chip which would allow the operator to readjust price per play to a quarter, or whatever they wanted. In a nutshell, I'd like to see a standard 50-cent play on all games for the year of its release. I'd also like to see a standard on all CD title strips: make them all the same!

DAVID STROUP
Go Bonkers
Indianapolis, Indiana

I wish there would be a widespread change of attitude toward the coin-op industry by the locations. It would be nice if they could see the operator is working for them, and not against them. A universal wish: lower equipment prices, especially for the virtual reality pieces. And finally, my profit-motivated wish is that the kids

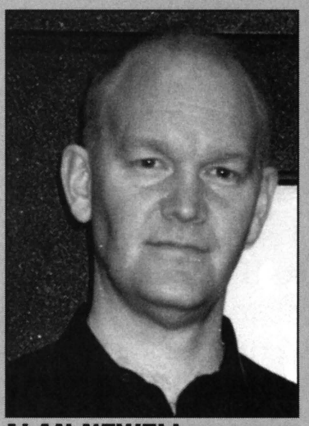


wouldn't get bored by the games so quickly!



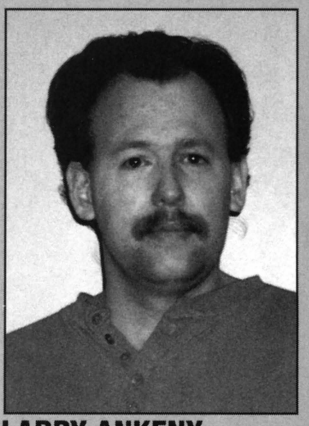
PAUL MCNEW
Kentucky Arcades
Richmond, Kentucky

I hope the industry would work more together rather than against itself (i.e. the dollar coin). I wish the AMOA show would be more in line with ACME when it comes to show expenses, like the cost of attendance and exhibiting. And I really wish the individual distributors would not be given exclusive territories by the manufacturers, because it completely eliminates any price competition between the distributors, and the operator has to pay top prices.



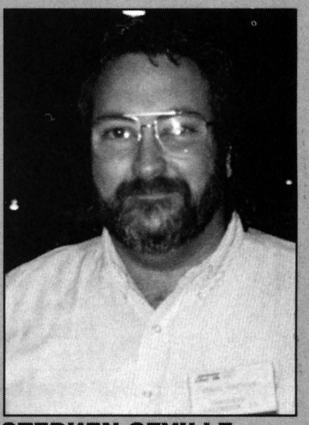
ALAN NEWELL
Tri Corp Amusements
Somerset, New Jersey

I want mega hits! Lower game prices! And realistically, the standardization of commissions. It would be great if it was 50% across the board to locations.



LARRY ANKENY
Po-Jo of Idaho
Boise, Idaho

I want a widespread industry standard on the JAMMA harness, more research and development on games before they're shipped out and lower dedicated game prices.



STEPHEN SEVILLE
Whitey's
Arlington, Virginia

My first wish is for some sort of standardization for the bill acceptors. For example, I want to see all games going for dollar bill...no more fooling around with the dollar coin; let's just put a dollar bill acceptor on all games and stop wasting time. Secondly, though I'm not familiar with the technology, it would be nice if all new games would make use of space-saving electronics. Make things smaller. I have a problem with my game variety, because I just can't fit it all into the space I have. Something down-sized, easier to work with, maybe something modular could solve this problem. Lastly, I'd like to know what is going on in the industry! Especially from the trade magazines. Everything seems to be so top secret. I mean, we're the ones who will eventually use the new equipment and technology. I'd like to

Powerful

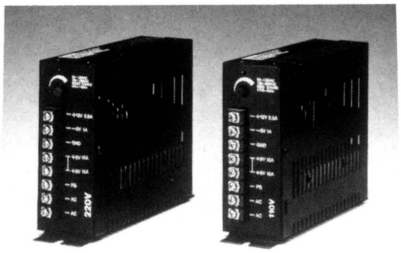
With Our

POWER SUPPLY

High Efficiency
Dual AC 110/220V
Low Ripple & Noise
Top Quality Control
Protected Over Voltage/Short Circuit

Compact Size
Power-On LED
Built-In EMI
Soft Start

+ 5V DC = 15A
– 5V DC = 1A
+ 12V DC = 2.5A



Entron Enterprises Co. Ltd.
P.O. Box 19-18 Hsin Tien
Taipei, Taiwan ROC
Tel.: 886-2-218-5023
Fax: 886-2-218-0029

Billiard Cloth

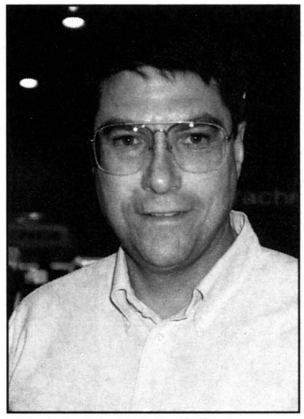
All Grades and Colors

Mali

ORDER DEPT:
TOLL FREE – 800-223-6468
NEW YORK – 212-475-4960
FAX – 212-533-8169

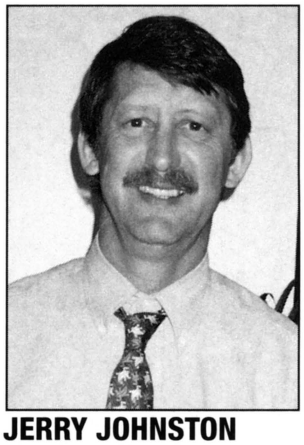
The Henry W.T. Mali & Co., Inc.
257 Park Ave, South • New York, N.Y. 10010

know what the new ideas are, what's coming out. Someone ought to ask what the operator thinks.



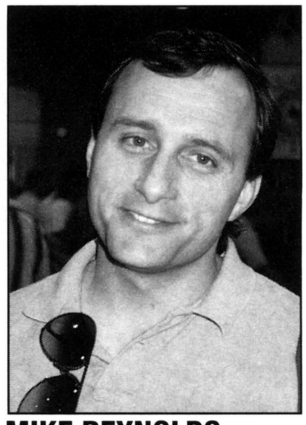
HAL WILLIAMSON
Gardner Sales
Janesville, Wisconsin

What we've seen in Wisconsin lately is a lot of people selling equipment to bar owners and bypassing the operator. I wish that would stop. They're just cutting out our role. Some of the bad guys are smaller distributors, coming from out of state and selling pool tables, CD jukes, etc. direct to the bars. I hope for stricter regulations regarding this problem.



JERRY JOHNSTON
Amusement Unlimited
Eugene, Oregon

Number one is let's do something with the state taxes and the license fees our industry is subject to. Currently, that's what we're working on in our association and I wish our fight would turn out successfully. Ideally, I'd also like to see better commission splits and a rash of hot games!



MIKE REYNOLDS
Pinball Pete's
East Lansing,
Michigan

Ideally, I want the manufacturer to have more personal contact with the technical layperson. I wish the time would be taken to understandably explain specific game electronics to the service person who may not have an extensive background in technical repair. Number two, I think I want what everybody in the industry wants: more creativity in game design and theme. There's a lot of repetition out there. The punch, kill, fighting games seem to be the norm, and every year they're just resuited and put out for sale again. The only difference is the price is maybe $400 dollars higher than last time. My final wish is that the U.S. market be put before the rest of the world! Stuff shows up in Europe months before it does here, and I'd like to a chance to check it out first.

◆

NEW FROM
DAN BRECHNER & COMPANY, INC.
A Family Business for over 75 Years
COUSIN CLYDE
THE PURPLE DINOSAUR
968-075 8 1/2"
968-073 6"
968-071 5"
968-069 3"
968-077 NECKLACES 2 1/4"
968-067 KEYCHAINS 2 1/4"
Redemption • Toys • Slum
Plush • Crane • Novelties
For Prices & Shipping and Catalogs Call
800-645-8142
DAN BRECHNER & COMPANY, INC.
ASK US ABOUT OUR PURPLE DINOSAUR AND WATCH PREPACKS!!

POLICY STATEMENT

RePlay supports industry self-regulation & vidgame standards but we won't evaluate games or censor ads based on vidgame content

Last month's issue included a guest essay on video game violence and RePlay's *editorial reply. After the May issue appeared, the following fax was sent to us by David Snook, managing director of* EuroSlot *magazine in London.*

"Dear RePlay;

"We are both under some pressure on the subject of violence in video games. Like you, we at *EuroSlot* are concerned about the possible impact of very graphic and/or bloody games on our industry and on society at large. I noted your publication of a letter from Jack Rodios of *Cash Box Australia.* He has similarly written to us on the subject.

"Jack is really asking the world's press to take the lead in cleaning up the industry's act. It is something of a hot potato, of course...not that *EuroSlot* has ever shown itself reluctant to juggle hot potatoes, and perhaps the issue needs an airing.

"For the moment, I am canvassing people like yourselves to see if you have an official policy on the subject (you can't sidestep it forever, guys!) and if so, what it is. I would like to quote you if possible, so please make it clear whether we are on the record or off it.

"Sorry to land you with a moral/commercial quandary, but Jack's landed us all with one.

"Best wishes,

"David Snook, Managing Director, *EuroSlot."*

Dear David,

Any or all of the following is on the record and may be quoted by *EuroSlot.*

After we received Jack Rodios's essay on vidgame violence, I asked him if he was proposing that trade magazines adopt a blanket policy of banning advertisements for violent games. He replied that no, he was not.

Jack simply hoped for a statement that *RePlay* recognizes violence is a serious social problem; that violent movies, TV shows and video games may well contribute (or at least, are perceived by many to contribute) to the problem; and that our industry needs to examine this issue and consider changing its product accordingly. His hope is that if enough industry voices complain about violence, factories will soften the content.

We agree with many of Jack's points, as do a growing number of manufacturers, distributors and operators. For example, Sega has recently adopted a self-imposed rating system for its home video games. We support that. Australia's AMOA (National Amusement Machine Operators Assn. Ltd.) has recently adopted a "seal of approval" with corresponding content guidelines, such as that employed in the USA for the past 35 years by the comicbook industry. We support that. The Champions arcade chain in the USA has announced it will not buy or use video games it deems excessively violent. We applaud their stance. If AAMA comes out with guidelines, a rating system, or code of ethics, we will support that.

We're happy to air this issue and to support efforts by the industry to regulate itself (and voluntarily tone down the bloodiest games before government does it for us). However, we do not believe it is the role of trade magazines to lead an anti-violence crusade. Accordingly, we do not propose to preview and evaluate specific video games, nor to accept or reject ads based on game content.

RePlay has maintained a policy for years of refusing to accept tobacco advertisements, strictly on moral grounds. Regarding game advertising, our chief requirement is that the ads themselves be in good taste — no explicit nudity in ads for striptease video games, etc.

RePlay publisher Ed Adlum's personal belief is that a morally sound person of reasonable maturity would not, and could not, be influenced to misbehave by viewing or participating in exaggerated fantasy action in video games.

At the same time, Ed, myself and others are well aware of the "copycat crime" syndrome, where morally unsound people are inspired to imitate acts of violence they see in mass media. As a result, RePlay is concerned about the industry's vulnerability on this score. All it will take is for one child in one country to commit some horrendous act, then tell police "I got the idea from watching a video game," and our entire industry will feel the repercussions on a worldwide scale.

Accordingly we have run numerous articles on this subject in the past few months. If events dictate, we'll run more. We're trying to take a common-sense approach and urge the industry to do likewise.

Best regards,

Marcus Webb, Editor, *RePlay.*

Editor's Note: Since writing this letter to David, one more thought has occurred. It would be strange indeed for us to publish a "Player's Choice" chart showing a certain game as Number One, yet at the same time refuse to accept advertisements for that very game.

READY FOR TOMORROW

1993 is Dynamo Corporation's 20th anniversary in coin-op amusements; firm keeps the operator in mind while adapting to many changes

"When I started this company 20 years ago in a garage, I had no idea it would someday grow to this size," mused Bill Rickett, president of the Dynamo Corp. (Richland Hills, Texas). The firm is celebrating is "two decade anniversary" this year...and launching into its third decade with significant strengths and tremendous optimism.

"Today we have close to 400 employees and will break $50 million in sales this year," Bill continued. "Thank goodness I was able to have really talented people associate with me and help make this happen, because there was no way I could do it by myself. It's a team effort and every job is important to make our products and our company successful."

Added Dynamo's exec VP Mark Struhs: "We feel the business has been good to us and we have a lot of friends in the industry. We are proud of our accomplishments so far; looking into the future, we see great opportunities for new growth. We're very bullish about the amusement industry today and tomorrow."

Dynamo concentrates on three major manufacturing areas. The company began 20 years ago with sports table games, and these remain its bread and butter. Contract manufacturing is another major component, while video lottery terminals are their newest product line — one that's teaching them plenty about hi-tech and high-pressure politics.

KEEPING THE OPERATOR IN MIND

What's most striking about Dynamo is a tremendous zest for new challenges and opportunities, while keeping a firm emphasis on the "fundamentals." Yes, Dynamo is exploring computer communications, sales to China, and Total Quality Management programs with the best of them. Yet at the same time, Dynamo never forgets that its customer is the operator...and that all these new-fangled developments must serve the operator and make his life easier.

Dynamo President Bill Rickett (he also was AAMA president for 1991-1993).

"We take the position," said President Bill Rickett, "that we've been serving the interests of the amusement game operator for 20 years now, and his welfare remains foremost in our minds."

"Our fundamental philosophy is that you have to keep your end user in mind," declared Mark Struhs. "Good products with good ROI: that's the filter for everything we do at Dynamo. We try to get closer and closer to the operator as we grow. We're beefing up customer service, doing lots of market research on operators and players to keep our prod-

The Dynamo sales & marketing department (from left): Manager or Technical Service Lou Rudolph, Co-Nat'l. Sales Manager Chris Brady, Co-Nat'l. Sales Manager Damon Paramore, VP of Sales & Mktg. Mark Struhs (who is also AAMA's Foreign Business Development Committee Chairman), Administrative Manager Terry Stone and Regional Sales Manager Blenda Selvey.

From left to right: Dynamo Corp.'s Production Manager Morris Onjesky, Manager of Operations Ray Reuter and Executive Vice President H.L. Coats.

ucts current, and working closely with our distribution team to get the input from the field to make our products better all the time."

"We're interested in finding out what kinds of problems operators have — not only with specific products, but with their daily business," Bill Rickett explained. "If we can design products that solve those problems, the operator will value that relationship. Our goal is to exceed the operator's expectations."

DOMESTIC SALES ARE GROWING

Dynamo must be meeting that goal, because sales in the U.S. continue on a steady growth curve. The company's market share in pool, air hockey, shuffleboard and table soccer are all growing. "The core products that we have now look real good and sales keep increasing every year," smiled Struhs. "Also we're developing several new ones that we're very excited about."

Pool tables are a bright spot, Bill Rickett said. "Operators look at pool with long-term investment in mind," he pointed out. "They look for products that give maximum appeal to the player for years and that is reliable, durable and serviceable. Price is probably the third factor on the list. We look at our tables after three years in tough locations, see where the 'wear points' are, and design metal stops or other improvements to beef it up. It's a continual process of evaluation to eliminate problems. For example, our cash door is designed so that if you have a break-in, you can replace the cash door and entire frame quickly and easily. It's been a big hit. We're also proud of our universal cueball separation system, which can handle oversized ball, magnetic ball, Dynamo ball, etc. or any other cueball and it will work."

Ed Love, Dynamo's Quality Control Manager, at work on the video game production line.

Dynamo Air Hockey remains a winner and led the firm's blending of electronics with classic table games. The overhead LED scoring, overhead lighting and (on one model) blacklight special effects all add zip and excitement to a game whose basic fun is never-ending.

Taking the same approach with shuffle alleys, Dynamo this year introduced *Bullseye,* which shortens gameplay down from 30 minutes to 8 minutes by using the "frame-based" gameplay (sort of like bowling). The game moves faster, players get more excitement, and money gets pumped into the cash box much more often. Operators will also like the tough new finish on this table which dramatically reduces maintenance and refinishing requirements.

Electronic glitz is even going to breathe new life into the soccer table — that humble product Dynamo began with 20 years ago. This fall, the company will begin production of *Striker,* featuring a pushbutton control panel for player's choice of three games; overhead LED scoring; adjustable pricing and many other PCB-run features. The classy white cabinet comes with transparent goal shields, too. Dynamo bowed the game at this year's ACME and has been painstakingly tweaking and refining it before actual production begins. Said Bill Rickett: "We consider *Striker* a true breakthrough product."

Dynamo is a big believer in promotion. Their air hockey tournaments are the stuff of legend, and the company belongs to the Bud Lite pool league which boasts 130,000 members. "It's fastest-growing such program in the country," declared Rickett. "It promotes pool effectively at player level to boost bar traffic and

The Best Built Electronic Dart Board In The Business!

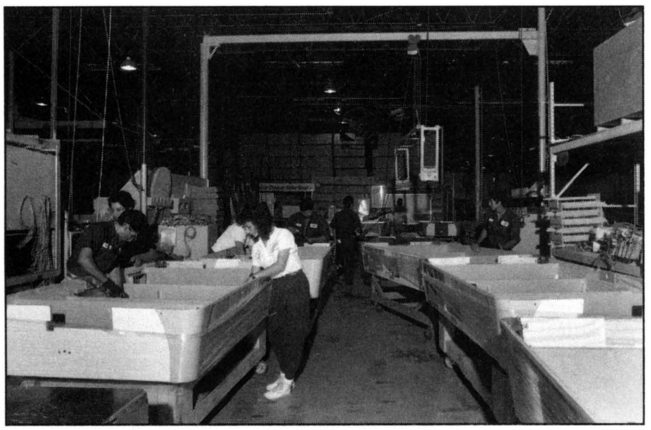
dart star™

- Designed By Operators To Meet The Needs Of Operators
- Intelligent Design - Simplicity And Reliability
- Complemented By Street Proven Promotions And An Unprecedented League Program

Get The Best For Less!

medalist marketing corporation
206 Frontage Rd. N., Suite B-2
Pacific, WA 98047
1-800-532-4837

Learn How The Medalist League Program Can Increase Your Route Income And Eliminate Your Operational Headaches - Call 1-800-LEAGUES



At left: Ileana Hocking, line supervisor of the pool & air hockey production. **At right:** A look at the pool production line at the Dynamo plant.

table income. That makes the league a win-win scenario."

Later this year, Dynamo will increase its league efforts under a unified "sports marketing" program for its other products as well. The company will roll out the new program with much fanfare later this year, tying in the promo package with the introduction of new products like *Striker*.

CONTRACT MANUFACTURING VS. VLTS

As many tradesters know, American video game "factories" are sometimes little more than sales offices and shipping depots for PCBs. Where is the actual game assembly done? Often, it's done in Richland Hills, Texas, where Dynamo provides quality workmanship and allows its customers to enjoy an attractive low overhead. For example, Dynamo builds every Namco-America game that's sold in this country. Dynamo also builds many Capcom videos and, at times, games for Sega, Taito and several others.

"We've experienced a boom in contract manufacturing," said Dynamo execs. "Our relationship with

Namco-America is a very special one. The products we manufacturer for them today are much more sophisticated than those we built 10 years ago. Our growth in technical abilities are on a very steep curve. As video products become more and more hi-tech, we feel we'll be involved through our contract manufacturing."

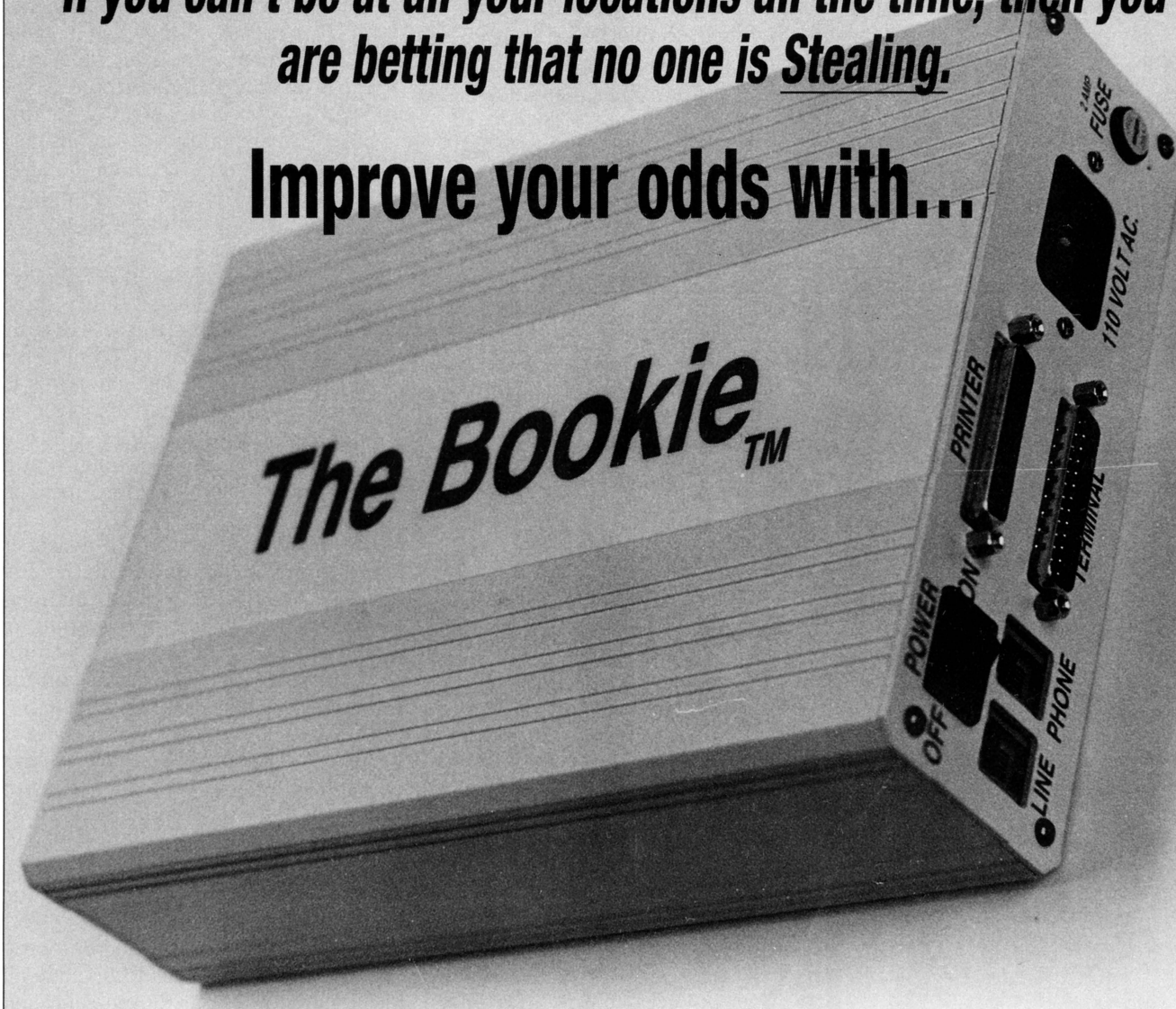
Dynamo's also getting hi-tech experience with its video lottery terminals. "We're licensed in Louisiana and Montana and are quietly developing a very strong product there," Mark Struhs said. Added Bill Rickett: "Currently the most advanced player interface is touchscreen technology. We have that and it works very well. The other major hi-tech area is communications, and our VLTs are capable of communicating with central computer. So we feel we're on leading edge of both of these developing technologies. When hi-tech becomes a reality for amusement games, Dynamo will already be experienced with it due to our VLT line."

True, operators in many states have run into roadblocks on new VLT markets. But Dynamo remains convinced that regulated, small-stakes gambling on the European model will happen. Dynamo also

Contact manufacturing is big at Dynamo. Shown here on the assembly line are Namco games *Lucky & Wild* (at left) and *Suzuka 8 Hours*.

If you can't be at all your locations all the time, then you are betting that no one is Stealing.

Improve your odds with...



FEATURES:

- Monitors 24 Pay Out Machines
- Monitors 48 Non Pay Out Machines
- Generates Full Accounting Reports
- Generates Transaction Time Detail Reports
- Built-in Modem for Remote Data Access
- Built-in Serial Port for Terminal Interface
- Built-in Centronics Printer Interface
- Built-in Dual Battery & Dual RAM Backup
- Built-in Real Time Clock
- Tamper Resistant Security Features
- Affordably Priced

TOP GUN, INC.
488 Gwinnett Drive • Lawrenceville, Ga. 30245
404/995-6822

believes this emerging market can help or harm operators in a dramatic way...so operators must be involved in the political process of shaping gaming markets in each state.

"We prefer to help the operator become involved if video lottery becomes reality in his state," said Rickett. "We saw an obligation to start developing VLT product to serve the operator. No matter what, operators can't afford to back away totally from the VLT market. If they won't be involved, they'd better step in and fight it to keep it from soaking up income from other machines in bar locations."

"SHRINKING GLOBE" MEANS BIGGER OPPORTUNITIES

While Dynamo's VLT business is primarily an American affair (for now), the company takes an aggressively global approach when it comes to amusement game sales. "Overseas sales are booming," smiled Mark Struhs, who concentrates on this area. "The export part of our business is growing at an even more dramatic rate than the rest of the company. Foreign sales account for about one third of our total."

Asia is the scene of today's hottest fire. "The entire Pacific Rim is moving for our business," Struhs declared. "China will be plum of the Asian market, and Taiwan seems to be a major gateway to doing business there so we're looking for ways to increase Dynamo's exposure and help satisfy that hunger for American amusements.

"The Latin American market is really growing for us," Struhs continued. "We're doing good business with four or five countries South of the Border, and we will attend AAMA's Mexico City show and the Salex show with major exhibits.

"A big chunk of our business is Europe," Mark went on. "We're experiencing a boom with air hockey in England. The Gauselmann Group is doing great with our pool tables in Germany and thereabouts. We're excited about business across the continent."

Effects of a more-unified European are prodding factories to upgrade all along the line, Bill Rickett said...and this will have a worldwide impact. "The world market is telling us not only do we have to meet their quality standards, but we have to prove that we use the right process for achieving those standards," he explained. "This involves a lot of testing and documentation. It's a big change from the typical American approach of 'the end justifies the means.'"

Active as Dynamo already is overseas, the company anticipates striking into new countries on a continuing basis. Dynamo is also working on "strategic relationships" to adapt foreign products to the U.S. market where appropriate. "For example," said Rickett, "we're doing big business with Sega Japan on air hockey in that country, and we want to expand that relationship to increase sales to other countries. We think long-term

Deliver Me!
And Me, And Me!

DYNAMO'S UNIVERSAL CUE BALL SEPARATION SYSTEM DELIVERS THEM ALL

Dynamo's unique dual separation system will separate 2 1/4" weighted balls, 2 1/4" magnetic balls and 2 3/8" oversized balls–WITH NO ADJUSTMENT! Dynamo's patented system is trouble-free and location proven. See it for yourself at your nearest Dynamo Pool Table distributor.

NEW! 2 1/4" MAGNETIC

• Dynamo's Patented Cue Ball Separator System
• Lifetime Guarantee

2 3/8" OVERSIZED

2 1/4" WEIGHTED

Dynamo

2525 Handley-Ederville Road • Richland Hills, Texas 76118
FAX (817) 284-7606 • Phone (817) 284-0114 • (800) 527-6054

DIGGERS PRIZE

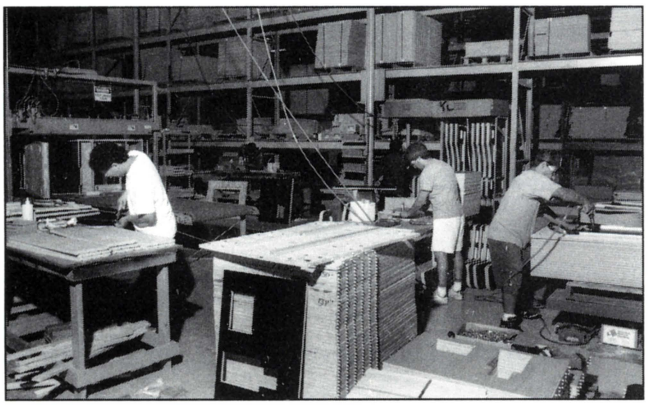
New from Betson & Crompton

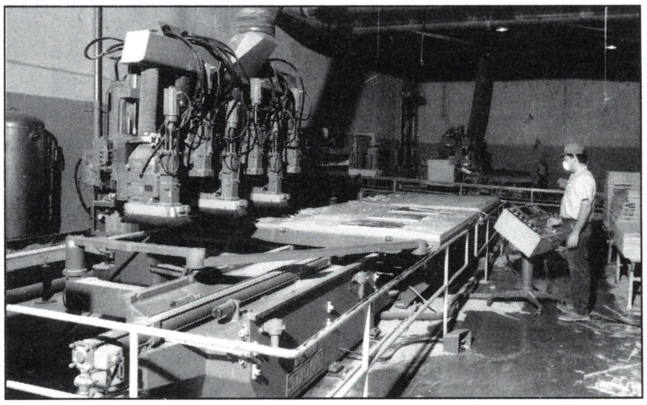
- Unrivalled redemption machine
- Totally unique ageless design
- Amazing articulated digger arm
- Adjustable game length, adjustable price of play
- Realistic digital CD quality sound
- Full player involvement
- Super animated attract mode
- Fully adjustable ticket payout

DIMENSIONS
Height 78.5"
without lights
Height 86.5"
with lights
Width 39.5"
Depth 45"

BETSON

BETSON ENTERPRISES
DIV. OF H. BETTI IND.. INC.
303 PATERSON PLANK RD.. CARLSTADT. N.J. 07072-2307
IN N.J. (201)438-1300 • TOLL FREE 1-800-524-2343
FAX (201)438-4837





At left: The dowel construction method for video game cabinet production. **At right:** Dynamo's "Shoda" computerized routing equipment.

success will mean the ability to buy and sell into every major market around the world."

LOOKING TO THE FUTURE

"Long-term" is a phrase you hear a lot from Dynamo, whether in regard to product ROI, global marketing plans, league promotions, or internal quality upgrades. "We don't take the next 20 years for granted," Mark Struhs stressed. "We see a lot factors changing our business in a dramatic way and we are changing our company accordingly."

Challenge and opportunity are two sides of the same coin, said Bill Rickett. "The world is getting smaller in terms of increased global competition and greater worldwide communication technology," he pointed out. "We want to use that as an advantage. The market is getting more challenging...but for those who meet the challenge, the opportunities will be better than ever."

In all, Dynamo has earned the right to look back on the past 20 years with pride...and to look forward to the future with confidence. "I want to say a special thanks to all of our friends in the industry who've shown such confidence in us," Bill Rickett said. "They've put up with our mistakes, shared our successes and we deeply appreciate their help. I've really enjoyed these two decades in coin-op, and we're looking forward to a great future."

Call the friendly folks Dynamo Corp. to wish them "congrats" on their 20th anny (be sure to ask Bill Rickett, "What does a 1973 soccer table have in common with a plate of spaghetti?"). The firm's toll-free number is 800/527-6054. ◆

ROSETTE INC.

THE *Best* IN

STUFFED TOYS

BEST IN DESIGN! BEST IN QUALITY!

CALL FOR LATEST FREE CATALOG!

1-800-426-6665

ROSETTE, INC.

OFFICE AND SHOWROOM

29 BALA AVE., BALA CYNWYD, PA 19004 (PHILA.)

215/668-8392 • 800/426-6665

FAX: 215-664-0125

HOME-GROWN QUALITY

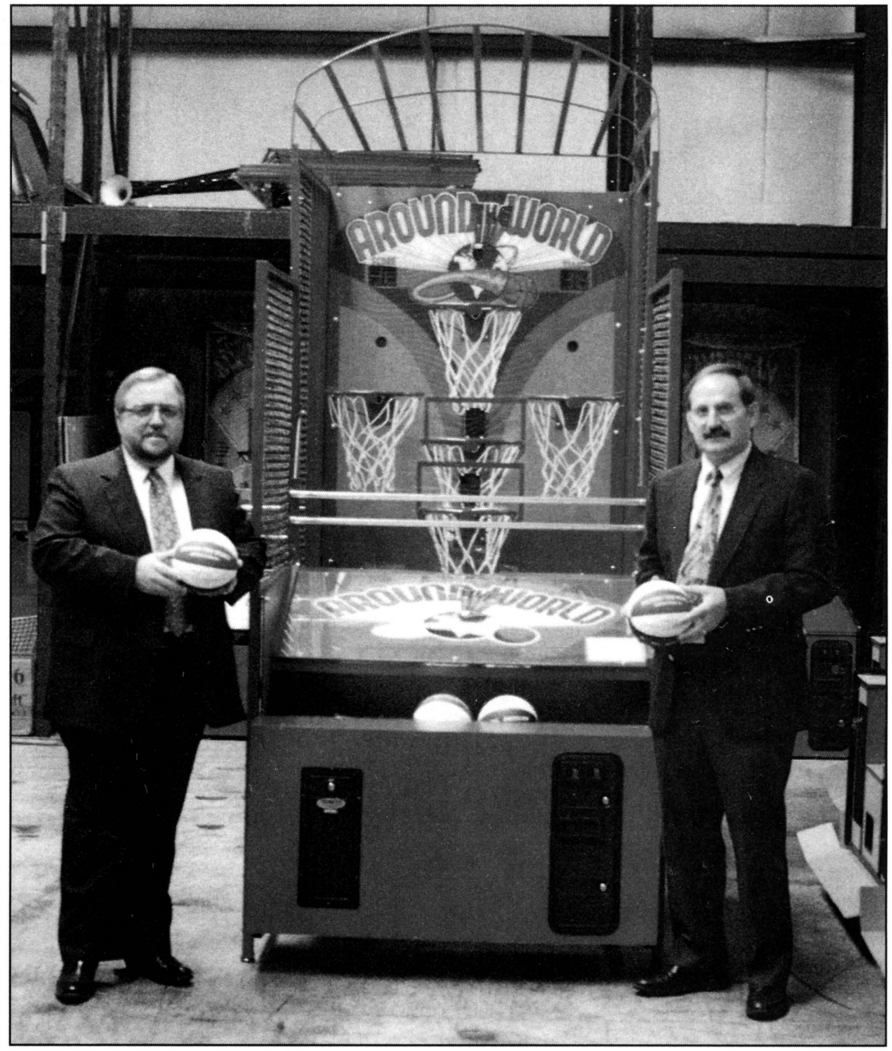
Upper East Tennessee Distributing offers a great redemption line

Imagination and execution are the key components of any business, and they can be found at Upper East Tennessee Distributing (Gray, Ind.). Owned by Gary Sanders and Clarence Mabe, UETD is a subsidiary of their S&M Amusements, Inc.

The staff of 24 employees who work in UETD's 20,000 sq. ft. facility are busy manufacturing and marketing their redemption games, which are designed in-house. Well-known and successful titles from UETD include *Toss 'Em,* a kiddie-sized skee alley game; *Jr. All American,* a kiddie basketball game; and *Around the World,* a multi-hoop basketball game.

Clarence Mabe got started in the trade by operating video games several years before he teamed up with Gary Sanders to run cranes in 1985. After a couple of successful years of operation (particularly in truck stops), the team realized there was a niche for kid-sized redemption games. *Toss 'Em* and *Jr. All American* were born. Their success was instant and the games are still solid earners today.

The firm's 20,000-sq.-ft. facility.



Upper East Tennessee Owners Gary Sanders and Clarence Mabe with their *Around The World.*

How solid? "The *Toss 'Em* and *Jr. All American* games we purchased from you have greatly exceeded our expectations for earnings," Showbiz Pizza Place (Johnson City, Tenn.) recently wrote to UETD. "Both games have been well received by children and adults alike. It seems these games were just what we needed to fill a gap in our game choices for the smaller children."

The idea for the grown-up sized *Around the World* came from Mabe's experience as a high school basketball coach. "Previous coin-op basketball games tended to be rapid-fire shooting games," said Clarence. "I wanted to make a game based on a popular kids' practice game, 'around the world.' Since we lacked space for five shooting positions, we substituted five goals that you shoot separately by arrow indicators." The company calls the game a "blistering success."

So much for great imagination. Great execution comes in when Gary Sanders builds the games. To guaran-

Coming soon...

PITBOSS

Superstar™ **30**

30 Games in 1
Convert Your Old PitBoss
or Trivia Whiz with
Our Board Kit

MERIT INDUSTRIES
1-800-523-2760
Call For Your Authorized Distributor

tee top quality, UETD decided to build the games themselves. "We want our games to last a lifetime," Gary said. Using fine woods from Ken Wells in Spartanburg, S.C. and the super electronics from Deltronics Labs, the firm makes, assembles and tests its products right in the plant in Gray, Tenn. Years of hands-on operating experience adds invaluable perspective to the testing and quality control phases. "Anything we build has to be built from the standpoint of longevity," Sanders declared.

Above: Upper East's Marketing Mgr. Chris Larkins. **At top,** Chris Sanders and Dennis Ayers in the new game assembly area.

UETD has also assisted in the design and manufacture of successful redemption games from other factories. They also import and distribute *Gold Mine.* More exciting redemption titles are on the drawing board, too. Coin Concepts, Inc. holds sole distributorship rights for *Toss 'Em* and *Jr. All American,* while UETD retains retail rights for these titles and also distributes and retails *Around the World.*

To learn more, contact the firm's marketing manager Chris Larkins. That's Upper East Tennessee Distributing, P.O. Box 8607, Gray, TN 37615. Phone is 615/477-4619. Fax is 619/477-4495. ◆

IMPRESSMENT PLUS, INC.

6217 Factory Road ▪ Crystal Lake, Illinois 60014

(818) 488-2051

10 PRE-PACKS TO CHOOSE FROM!

ALL NEW DINO PACK 72 PCS....$92.50

Crane Pre-Packs: 1-800-274-2031
Fax: 1-815-455-2074

VISA

WE PAY FULL FREIGHT ON ORDERS OF $500 OR MORE!

MasterCard

FOR RELIABLE COIN HANDLING EQUIPMENT INSIST ON ASAHI SEIKO

Advanced Technology

More and more manufacturers have turned to Asahi Seiko when faced with the need for technologically advanced coin and bill handling equipment.

Amusement, vending and gaming route operators, along with casino slot departments, have found that it makes sense to retrofit with reliable Asahi Seiko coin handling equipment and hoppers.

Integrity

For over 20 years, Asahi Seiko has served the worldwide needs of a variety of industries that utilize mechanisms that dispense coins, bills or prepaid cards.

Asahi Seiko is dedicated to consistently finding new and innovative ways to respond to the diverse range of industry needs. Not only is Asahi Seiko a leader in the creation of highly reliable mechanisms that are compact in design, provide a speedy response, are tamperproof, but most importantly, have the ability to recognize and handle the myriad shapes and sizes of coins and bills in circulation worldwide.

Reliability

Each Asahi Seiko product is painstakingly checked, one by one, on the production line for quality and craftsmanship. Quality Control then tests each piece for durability. Finally, each product is computer tested prior to shipment. No wonder Asahi Seiko products are rated the best in the industry!

Worldwide Acceptance

Not only are Asahi Seiko coin selectors and hoppers in use around the world, but we have manufactured and exported more than 60 different money handling products, ranging from bill validators and bill/card dispensers to coin timers, switches and accessories to over 45 countries worldwide.

Custom Configurations

Have a new design for an amusement machine or gaming device? Call today.

AsahiSeiko USA INC.

The Future of Quality Coin Handling Equipment

4029 S. Industrial Road Las Vegas, Nevada 89103

PHONE:(702)794-2920•FAX:(702)794-0644

LEGAL QUESTIONS

BY RICHARD STERN

HOW DO YOU TELL A LEGAL SPEED-UP KIT FROM AN ILLEGAL ONE?

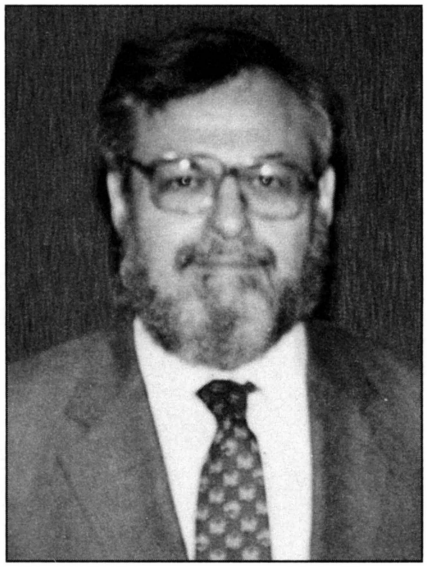
Merritt & Hagen are taking a well-deserved "vacation" from the Legal Questions column for a couple of months. This month and next, we run a special report written for RePlay *by well-known copyright and patent attorney Richard H. Stern. In it, he explains his view of the difference between legal and illegal speed-up kits.*

Capcom attorney Ian Rose has been invited to write a reply (or possibly an opposing view). If such is submitted, it will appear in this column in the issues immediately following Mr. Stern's essay.

Mr. Stern, a partner in the Arlington, Va. firm of Oblon, Spivak, McClelland, Maier & Neustadt, represented "Red Baron" Bill Beckham in the Double Dragon *parallel importation copyright infringement litigation. That litigation led to Congress' passage of the law giving operators the right to "publicly perform" genuine parallel import games. Mr. Stern is also an Adjunct Professor of Law at The George Washington University's National Law Center.*

Operators' interest in speed-up kits has greatly increased in the last several years as a result of several factors. One has been Galoob's unexpected success against Nintendo in gaining a federal court victory for Galoob's *Game Genie*, a speed-up kit variant for home video game equipment.

Another factor has been operators' increasing problems with their bottom line: how can you coax a few extra dollars out of an expensive dedicated game before it completely dies? To some operators, the promise of a slight increase in return on investment may seem like the difference between hanging in there and going broke.



ATTORNEY RICHARD STERN

Finally, the phenomenal success of *Street Fighter* in various editions and variations may have spurred some operators' and distributors' interest in seeing whether they, too, could participate in the bonanza, without running afoul of the copyright laws.

A major problem that this has raised, is how to tell the difference between legal and illegal speed-up kits. Although only a few speed-up kit cases have been decided, they do point to some guidelines permitting a judgment to be made about the most common speed-up kit situations.

The first question is, "What kind of speed-up kit is it?" Several very different things are called speed-up kits. They include simple hardware devices, ROM substitutions, and signal-interceptor circuits.

HARDWARE

At one extreme is something that isn't even a kit. It is more a video game hacker's trick. You cut the trace to the printed circuit board's block chip output pin. Then you patch in a wire from the main part of the trace to an adjacent output pin of the same chip, so as to double the clock speed. This makes the game run twice as fast. A more elegant version of the same expedient is to insert a two-pole switch, so that you can select between normal and double-speed operation by flipping the switch to connect one or the other clock chip output pins.

Is the double-speed version of the video game a copyright infringement?

As usual with legal cases, arguments can be made both ways. Doubling clock speed by selecting a different output pin from the clock is very much like one of the hypothetical cases that the first court seriously to address speed-up kits posed as a "thought experiment." In *Midway Mfg. Co. vs. Arctic International, Inc.*,[1] to help it reach the answers to copyright questions about the speed-up kit case actually before it, the Seventh Circuit (Chicago federal appeals court) asked itself this question: "Is playing a 45 rpm record at 78 rpm in a discotheque a copyright infringement?" The court answered itself, "No," on the ground that, because few people want to do that, the matter is one of little or no economic importance to copyright owners. Therefore, the court said, it is not a copyright infringement to speed 45 rpm records up to 78 rpms at your discotheque. That is not much of an answer, but it satisfied the court.

Should you say the same thing about doubling the speed of *Street Fighter* by fiddling around with the printed circuit board's clock chip's output pins? If a court believes that doubling the speed of a video game is equivalent to playing a 45 rpm record at 78 rpm, give or take 30 percent, it should give a pass to a speed doubler for *Street Fighter*. One may question whether it really makes sense, however, to try to decide questions like this by making dubious analogies between video games and LP records. It is also questionable that you can reach a sound result about whether some challenged conduct is copy-

right infringement, by asking whether many or few people want to engage in the conduct.

Questions like that may be self-defeating, like the form of ordeal by water in which the guilty float and the innocent sink and drown. If few or no people want to do something, why would a copyright infringement dispute arise over it? How is the question relevant, then?

The cost of a copyright infringement lawsuit begins at about $30,000 to $50,000 and can easily run far beyond that. If a case before a court involves something challenged as copyright infringement, it is likely that somebody must be interested in doing whatever is being challenged. Unless that were so, neither side would be running up legal expenses. Accordingly, if parties get into a lawsuit over hardware modifications, such as speed-up buttons or extra fire power buttons, there has to be economic value at stake; otherwise, two litigants are making a big mistake or really standing up for principle. In any event, a court cannot sensibly decide such cases by making an inquiry into whether people really want to do what the plaintiff is suing the defendant about.

Another possible answer, not considered by the *Arctic* court, would be that hardware devices cannot infringe a software copyright such as that in a video game. On the other hand, video game manufacturers would maintain that the hardware just as well as software can infringe their copyrights. The question is arguable both ways, but I would think that most district courts would see nothing wrong with an operator's reworking the mechanical or hardware aspects of equipment that he purchased and owned. It looks very much like souping up the engine of your Ford, which a judge knows is not copyright infringement.

Speed-up buttons and extra fire-power buttons probably will not be held to cause copyright infringement, either because they are hardware or because the changes that they make in the copyrighted aspects of a game are too slight to create any copyright infringement. Maybe splicing a whole new ending on *Gone With The Wind* is a copyright infringement (see *RePlay,* May 1993, p. 34), but for an owner of a copy to edit out a few frames of scenes to make the film's length fit an available time slot is probably innocuous.

DERIVATIVE WORKS

The actual speed-up kit that the court had to consider in the *Arctic* case was more complicated, and it was a software rather than hardware device. The speed-up kit worked with the *Galaxian* video game (not the *Pac-Man* game, as incorrectly stated in the May 1993 issue of *RePlay*). The trial court's opinion[2] described *Arctic's* speed-up kit as a printed circuit board containing five EPROMs in which was stored a large amount of code copies from Midway's ROMs. The EPROMs also contained varia-

tions on the original instructions in Midway's program ROMs, so that the characters moved faster and the number of attacking "aliens" on screen was increased.

The Seventh Circuit chose not to focus on the copying of code from the original *Galaxian* game, which in itself would have furnished a basis for finding copyright infringement under section 106[1] of the Copyright Act(1). That section of the law gives copyright owners the exclusive right to reproduce copies of their works. The court was also not concerned with any technical details about how the speed-up kit operated. It decided to base the outcome of the case on the question of whether or not a speed-up kit cause preparation of a "derivative work." If it did, that would be a violation of section 106[(2)] of the Copyright Act, which gives copyright owners the exclusive right to prepare derivative works based on their copyrighted works.

What is a derivative work? Under copyright law, derivative works involved such things as turning novels or plays into motion pictures; making drawings from statutes, or statues from drawings; and digesting and condensing articles. A further extension of the concept might include painting a moustache on a reproduction of the Mona Lisa, thereby producing a new artistic work. On the other hand, a really minor change, such as painting a sculpture of a horse a different color, has no copyright significance at all. How does all of that apply to video games? (Not very well. Is speeding up a video game really like painting a moustache on the Mona Lisa?)

The Seventh Circuit decided to answer the question of whether the speed-up kit caused a derivative work to be prepared, by focusing on the general economic value of speed-up kits. Clearly, a speed-up kit generated new and added revenue, since it produced extra revenue for an operator, which he could no longer generated with the original equipment that he had bought. The reason was that most players were too bored with the original game to want to play it any longer; other players would monopolize the use of the game for hours with a single quarter, because the game had become so familiar and easy.

The legal question was, "Who should enjoy th extra revenue that the speed-up kit generated: Midway or the operators?" Depending on the answer, the court thought, the speed-up kit would, or would not, cause preparation of a derivative work.

The court said that the answer was that "video game copyright owners would undoubtedly like to lay their hands on some of that extra revenue and therefore it cannot be assumed that licensees [meaning operators] are implictly authorized to use" speed-up kits. That, in turn, meant to the court that there was an infringing derivative work. Therefore the speed-up kit was illegal.

The problem with this kind of analysis is that operators, also, "would undoubtedly like to lay their hands on" the same extra revenue. The court failed to explain why Midway, rather than the operators, should be awarded first place in the race for laying of hands on revenue, or why there shouldn't be a compromise under which both sides shared the extra revenue. Maybe the question the court asked is the right one, but the court did not support its answer by anything but a "because I say so." That is the basic flaw in the *Arctic* decision.

For that reason, it is questionable that other courts, in other parts of the country, would follow the Seventh Circuit's legal analysis that a speed-up kit causes preparation of an infringing derivative work. One court, in the *Galoob* case, discussed below, refused to follow the Seventh Circuit's reasoning and held that no derivative work existed in very similar factual circumstances. Another federal court simply avoided the question in a case decided right after *Arctic*. In *Midway Mfg. Co. v. Strohon*[4], the Chicago federal trial court dealt with a *Pac-Man* speed-up kit similar to Arctic's *Galaxian* speed-up kit. The defendant's speed-up kit produced a version of *Pac-Man* that

Coming soon...

PITBOSS

Superstar™ **30**

30 Games in 1

- Double The Games
- Triple The Fun
- Increased Earinngs

MERIT INDUSTRIES
1-800-523-2760
Call For Your Authorized Distributor

BELAM *is proud to announce...*
We Are The **EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTOR**
For **KONAMI** Products

FOR SOUTH AMERICA, CENTRAL AMERICA, AND THE CARIBBEAN AREA... We can help you with any of your needs. Contact us now for immediate service, prices & catalogs!

R.H. BELAM COMPANY, INC.
Nassau Plaza • 1 Fulton Avenue
Hempstead, New York 11550
SE HABLA ESPANOL
Tel: (516) 292-2670 Fax: 516-486-0957

LETHAL ENFORCERS

Hundreds of HOT NEW Redemption Items!

CALL NOW

1-800-426-2211

For our Debut Catalog

did not resemble the original; however, the EPROMs contained a large amount of copied code. The court therefore found that the defendant did not infringe the copyright in Midway's audiovisual work (the screens of the game), but did infringe the copyright in Midway's computer program.

Apparently, the court did not consider the visual aspects of the defendant's game to be a derivative work based on *Pac-Man*, because the defendant's screens did not look substantially similar to the screens of *Pac-Man*. That is probably sound. A derivative work is not just a work derived in some way from an earlier work. Rather, a derivative work also takes recognizable, expressive aspects from the original work.

ROM-SUBSTITUTION KITS

Regardless of the derivative work issue, and despite the Seventh Circuit's academic, economic-theory approach to speed-up kits, one guideline about speed-up kits emerges from these two Chicago cases. If a speed-up kit contains EPROMs in which a substantial amount of copied code is stored, then manufacture and sale of the speed-up kit will probably violate section 106(1) of the Copyright Act because there is an illegal copy. Use of the kit will likely result in an illegal public performance of the copyrighted work, in violation of section 106(4) of the Copyright Act.

You can usually recognize this type of speed-up kit by the fact that the user must remove some ROMs from the original printed circuit board and substitute EPROMs from the speed-up kit for them. Or, the user must remove a whole printed circuit board or other module and connect up another on in place of it. Such ROM-substitution speed-up kits involve the removal of code-containing ROMs and their replacement with other ROMs that may contain some of the same code as that contained in the removed ROMs.

In some circumstances, there may

Coming soon...

PITBOSS

Superstar™ **30**

30 Games in 1

Available As:

- Our Famous 9" Countertop
- A Full Conversion Kit
- A Board Conversion Kit
- Economical 19" Upright

MERIT INDUSTRIES
1-800-523-2760
Call For Your Authorized Distributor

Choose the "industry standard" for ticket dispensers

Don't take chances! Dependable performance, on time delivery, and outstanding service have made us the preferred choice of manufacturers, operators and distributors for over 10 years.

"We very much appreciate all the effort that you have put forth to meet our unscheduled needs."
Jack Mendes, Jr. Bob's Space Racers, Inc.

"You certainly deserve your status as the leader. Keep up the good work."
John S. Mc Ewan, MELTEC Inc.

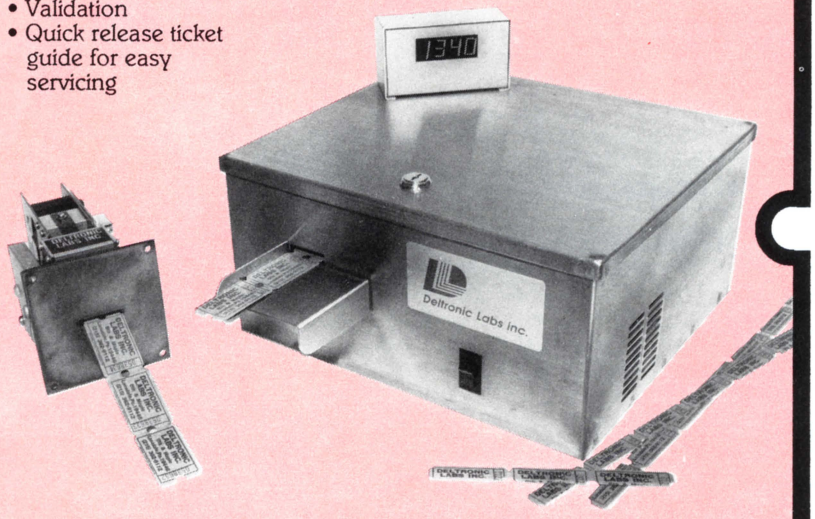
"The quality of your product is excellent. It has truly withstood the test of time."
Joseph W. Sladek, SKEE BALL Inc.

"In our business where service is the key . . .everyone in your organization excels."
Gene Cramm, ShowBiz Pizza Time, Inc.

Redemption Machine

Ticket Dispenser

- Push button loading
- Validation
- Quick release ticket guide for easy servicing



- Counts and destroys redeemed tickets

Deltronic Labs inc.

120 Liberty Lane, Chalfont, PA 18914 • 215 997-8616 • FAX# 215-997-9506

be legitimate justifications for doing this, but "trafficking" (as video game copyright owners like to call it) in ROMs containing copied code is risky. A wrong interpretation of the circumstances, or counsel's legal interpretation that a court decides to accept, may lead to civil liability for copyright infringement[5].

NECESSARY ADAPTATIONS

Having said that, it seems to me that an operator may nonetheless have a valid defense, under section 117 of the Copyright Act, against copyright liability for use even of the ROM-substitution type of speed-up kit. Section 117 allows an owner of a computer program to make adaptations and modifications of the computer program that are necessary to the practical economic use of the owner's property (here the video game unit)[6].

If the operator can persuade the court that speed-up adaptations or modifications of a "dying" game are necessary, given the market situation and the operator's economic circumstances, the court should excuse the use of the speed-up kit as part of the operator's right to prolong and maintain the economic value of his property. He should be entitled to do that, just as he would be entitled to prolong a truck's life by appropriate repair and, if necessary, modification. Furthermore, having profited from originally selling the game to the operator, the manufacturer should be "estopped" from asserting any copyright to keep the operator from enjoying full property ownership rights to benefit from the economic use of the property.

If the operator cannot persuade the court on this point, however, the court will probably hold him liable for copyright infringement. The *Arctic* and *Strohon* cases indicate that, in the Seventh Circuit (Illinois, Wisconsin, Indiana) the operator will face an uphill battle, to say the least, in persuading the court.

FOOTNOTES:

1. 704 F.2d 1009 (7th Cir.), *cert. denied,* 464 U.S. 823 (1983).

2. 547 F.Supp. 999, 1004, 1013-14 (N.D. Ill. 1982).

3. That was how the court decided another part of the same case, involving *Pac-Man* copy boards.

4. 564 F.Supp. 741 (N.D. Ill. 1983).

5. Distributors should be aware that the recently amended criminal penalties provision of the copyright law can apply, in some circumstances. A person who "willfully" makes, sells, and/or rents at least 10 copies of one or more infringing works during a 180-day period, "for purposes of commercial advantage or private financial gain" — where the total value of the illegal copies exceeds $2,500 — commits a felony punishable by imprisonment for up to five years. This provision does not apply to operators, because they do not make, sell, or rent speed-up kits. Providing them for game players' use may be a public performance, but it is not a rental or other distribution under the copyright law.

6. The computer program of a video game generates visual displays. Modification of the computer program also causes modification of the displays. The adaptation right under section 117 specifically applies to computer programs, not visual displays, but the two must be viewed as a unit.

7. 964 F.2d 965 (9th Cir. 1992), aff'g 780 F.Supp. 1283 (N.D. Cal. 1991), *cert. denied,* 112 S.Ct. — (1993).

[Editor's Note: Part two of Richard's essay deals with the Galoob case and speed-up kits which intercept the signal of the original game. It will appear in our August issue. By the way, regarding Richard's comments on an analogy made by RePlay *to editing a new ending on* Gone With the Wind: *even cutting scenes out of a movie can have serious artistic implications. We once heard of a Hong Kong theater owner who cut all the songs out of "his" print of* The Sound of Music *because they didn't move the plot along. The theater owner was able to fit more showings of the shortened film into his theater each day, therefore earning more money. The studio was mightily displeased, but we don't know if they sued on copyright grounds or not. —* RePlay.] ◆

GALAXY

FROM THE ORIGINATOR OF ELECTRONIC DARTS

TOP GUN CHALLENGE

AUTOMATIC LEAGUE SYSTEM

The ONLY game to display the Top 10 location players on screen for everyone to see.

The ONLY game that ranks players by challenges played against other top location players.

The ONLY game that keeps your machine earning strong after league play and during the off season

The ONLY game that Declares a "Bar Champ" and the nine best location players on screen.

Top Gun Challenge is operator selectable for best of three up to best of seven games.

The ONLY game with a patented Arachnid Super Spider with thin ribs, square entry holes and Arachnid's traditional red, black and yellow colors.

The ONLY game that Records and stores all player league statistics automatically.

NDA S.P.R.E.
AND
POINTS-PER-ROUND

The ONLY game that displays team names and individual player names on screen during league play.

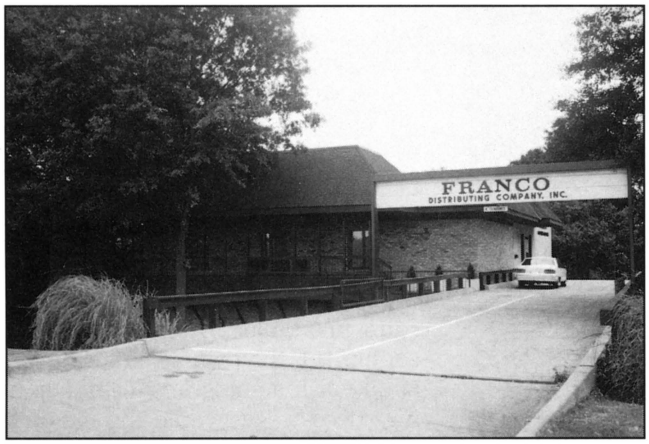
The ONLY game that shows up-to-date league statistics for individual games and current match information.

The ONLY game capable of transfering league statistics over phone lines directly to the league managers office.

The ONLY game that makes running leagues truly easy.

THE ONLY GAME

Arachnid INC
6421 Material Ave. Rockford, IL 61132
815-654-0212 800-435-8319 fax 815-654-0447



At left: Franco Dist. Co.'s front entrance at Spruce Street in Montgomery, Alabama. Designed specifically for the dealership, the facility is conveniently located on an access road to I-85, one of the region's two major highways. **Right:** Delivery entrance at Jean Street shows large-capacity loading docks for big trucks. "This used to be a pickup truck business, but it changed," smiled Rubin Franco. "When we designed our new facility 15 years ago, one of our main requirements was bigger loading docks."

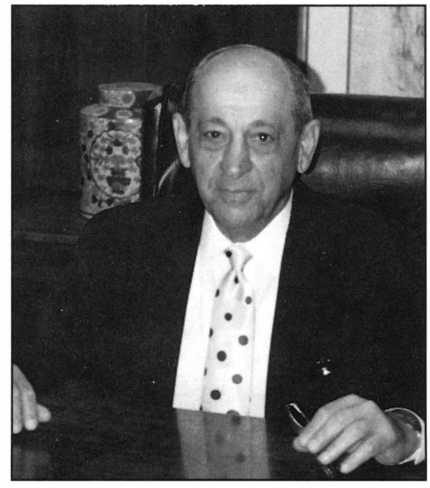
THE QUIET EDUCATOR

Rubin Franco offers wisdom gleaned from 64 years in coin-op; his Franco Distributing Co. plays fair and keeps current

"A good bit of a distributor's job is to be an educator," says Rubin Franco in a soft Southern drawl. "Sometimes you do it formally with a school, but you do it all the time in quiet ways over the telephone with a customer. Maybe it's something you've learned over the years, or maybe you pass along something you just heard, day by day. You've always got to educate and communicate."

The president of Franco Distributing Co. (Montgomery, Ala.) has plenty to teach. Rubin's father David founded the dealership in 1928, the year Rubin was born. The youngster grew up spending his summers and free time making collections and sales calls. "I was kind of born into the business," he smiled. "It's a lot of learnin' it by doin' it." He took over the dealership 31 years ago, along with his partners (and brothers-in-law) Morris Piha and Joe Capilouto. Rubin's been providing sales and service to regional operators ever since.

The success of Franco Distributing prompted the formation of a sister company in 1964 when the three partners founded Greater Southern Distributing (Atlanta). Morris Piha has run that ever since (with the help Rubin's nephews Rubin Piha and David Capilouto). Today the two firms are almost the "east and west divisions" of a family-owned business.



Rubin Franco, president of Franco Distributing, says "The basic fundamental part of our business does not change — we entertain people inexpensively. Prices and technology change, constantly. But entertainment is still the key word."

Today Franco Distributing covers a 300 mile radius around Montgomery (except Greater Southern territory, of course). It's a full-service dealership with 30 lines of amusement equipment (covering the spectrum of top videos, pins, jukeboxes, redemption and sports games) as well as full lines of vending equipment. The firm does brisk business in used equipment, but a very solid majority of sales is in new product.

The dealership's 16-person team works in a strategically-located, 20,000 sq. ft. facility just a couple of miles from the intersection of the state's two major highways, I-85 and I-65. Key staff is comprised of office manager Mike Crew, accountant Carrie Saunders, salesmen Jeff Green and Craig Boyd, and parts manager Wayne Barwick. Providing service are technicians Travis Cheatwood, Harry Jinright and Bruce Dingman; while truck drivers Frank Hill and Otis McCall make pickups and deliveries in the Franco truck. Secretaries Melissa Traywick and Linda Levins help keep the office humming.

Designed and built 15 years ago specifically for Franco Distributing,

Seated from left to right: the friendly Franco office staff includes Carrie Saunders, Linda Levins, Melissa Traywick, and (standing) office manager Mike Crew.

the firm's building boasts everything a dealer needs. Customers walk in the front entrance to a spacious showroom, with sales offices around the perimeter. Further back is the used game rooms, repair facilities, warehouse, and loading docks that were specially designed to handle big pool tables, etc.

After spending a lifetime in coin-op, Rubin says the biggest constant is change. "Our business is fascinating because the equipment keeps changing," he observed. "I enjoy the day to day challenge this presents. Being alert to what's happening keeps you young, keeps the juices flowing, and keeps the activity going. It also helps our customers. We want to keep watching product, to be on top of whatever new and innovative equipment comes to the marketplace. We want to be well-qualified to understand, explain, and recommend it to our operators."

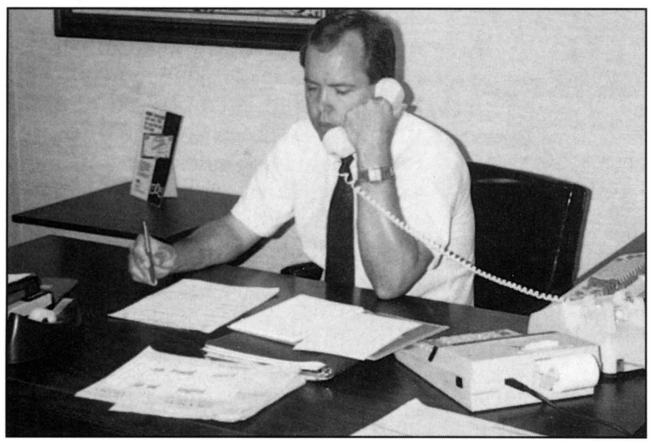
And yet, the role of distribution remains a constant, Rubin said. "Our basic philosophy is to help our operator customers pick out the best product for their marketplace, to maximize their profits. That enables them to spend more money with us, which enables us to maximize our profits."

The Deep South is a competitive market, but Franco Distributing cites experience, fairness and knowledge as its competitive edge. "We're in the middle of several other distributorships — always have been," Rubin chuckled. "We do whatever we can to keep our operators profitable and healthy. We've got 64 years experience in the business, which nobody else has. We place great value on always being fair and equitable with our operator customers and our manufacturer suppliers. We believe we've built a reputation for fairness, and they appreciate that."

Alabama and Mississippi's economy is stable, if unspectacular, Rubin observed. "Right now it appears to be getting a little better. As far as our industry's concerned, it's been moderately good because we've had excellent equipment for the last year — strong videos, strong pinballs, and solid jukeboxes. If we've got good equipment, the coin-op industry can be like fish a going upstream, enjoying success even when the national economy is awful. But you have to have good product."

As in the rest of the country, Franco's customer base is seeing mom and pops continuing to slowly drop out, while big operators keep getting bigger and new businessmen and women are entering the family fun center market. "There aren't that many customers in the region," Rubin said.

Area operators' financial position has been stronger the last year or two. "Collections and payments are both better," Rubin stated. "We help operators finance 50% of our sales. Most the rest are paying on 30-60-90 days, and a few are getting financing through their banks." Rubin also gives a nod to better management by factories. "Inventory is under proper control," he said. "I think everybody at all levels of the industry is managing inventory more astutely. It doesn't help factories when they overload distributors. I can't force my operators to absorb bad equipment, because then they can't buy the good equipment when it comes out."



Busy Franco Distributing salesman Jeff Greene keeps in close touch with their operator customers by phone.

There's driver Frank Hill behind the wheel of the Franco Dist. Co. delivery truck, which picks up and delivers equipment in a 300 mile radius around Montgomery.

Left: Franco's new equipment showroom features classy recessed lighting, wall-to-wall carpet & plenty of space. "Our showroom was designed to give maximum exposure to the equipment, allowing customers to see everything easily and make a decision," said Rubin Franco. **Right:** After you walk through the new game showroom you arrive at the used equipment display area, where Franco does a brisk business in refurbished goods.

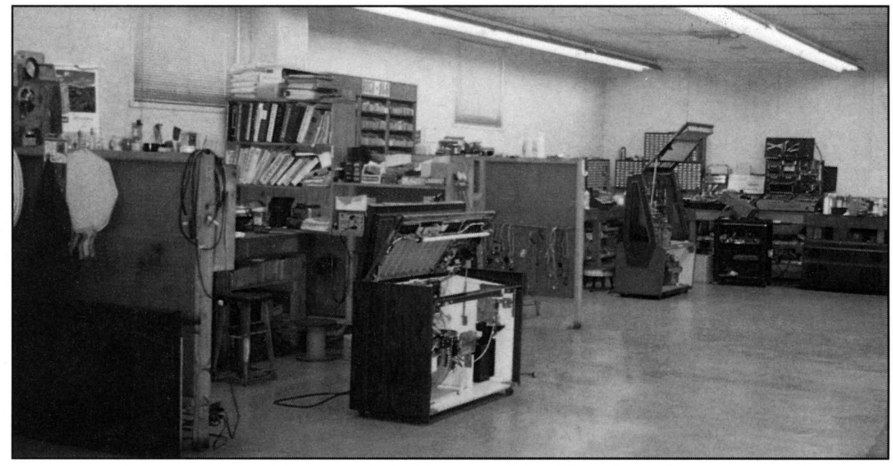
Franco Distributing is also active in the vending market, but Rubin says "It's been soft. Vending goes right along with the rest of the economy. There was a burst of confidence when the new President took office, but that's faded. There's been no technological breakthrough since the glass front."

For the future, Rubin is eagerly anticipating new technology, but he knows the tried-and-true principles of coin-op entertainment will remain the foundation of the business. "There's an awful lot of conversation about virtual reality, for example," he said. "If we can get good product using that technology, the market will move in that direction. But it's got to be something entertaining for our customers!"

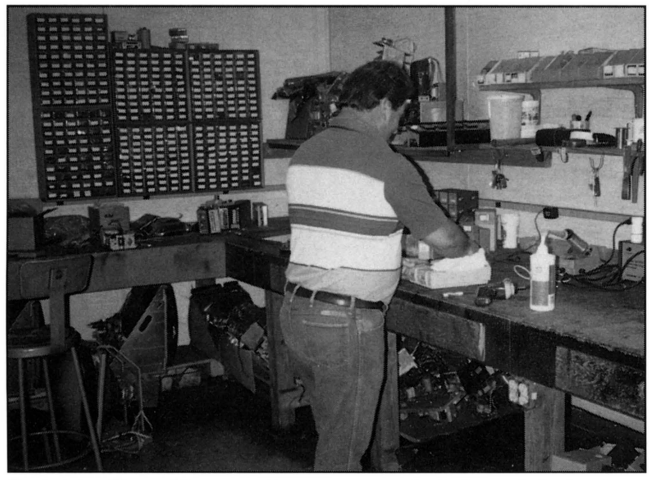
Short of a hi-tech revolution, Rubin foresees "moderately strong" sales for the rest of 1993. "I think we're at a crossroads. It's up to manufacturing to bring out solid new titles that can help us keep going with good video and pinball collections, or not," he said simply.

Whatever the future, Franco Distributing will be right on the cutting edge, helping its customers apply time-tested coin-op business strategies to new-fangled computer-driven equipment. And Rubin Franco plans to keep the firm on course — learning and educating, advising and communicating, selling and servicing.

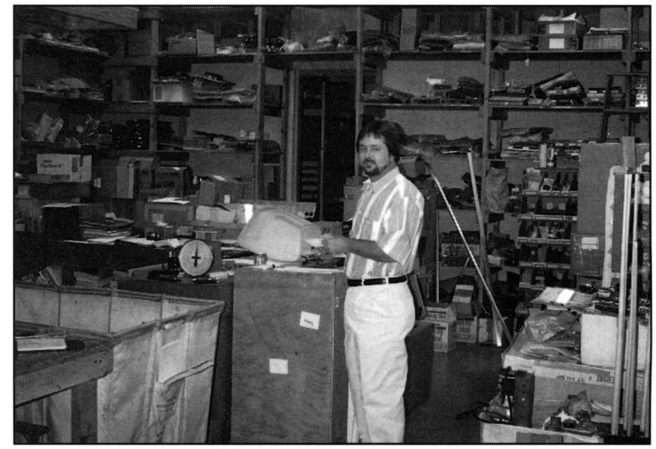
Franco Distributing Co., Inc. is located at 1469 Jean St., Box 927, Montgomery, AL 36107; phone: 205/834-3455 or (toll-free) 800/998-3455.



In Franco Distributing Co. service, "each technician has his own private workspace," said Rubin Franco. "This helps achieve maximum productivity."



Technician Bruce Dingman cleans up a repaired piece of electronics.

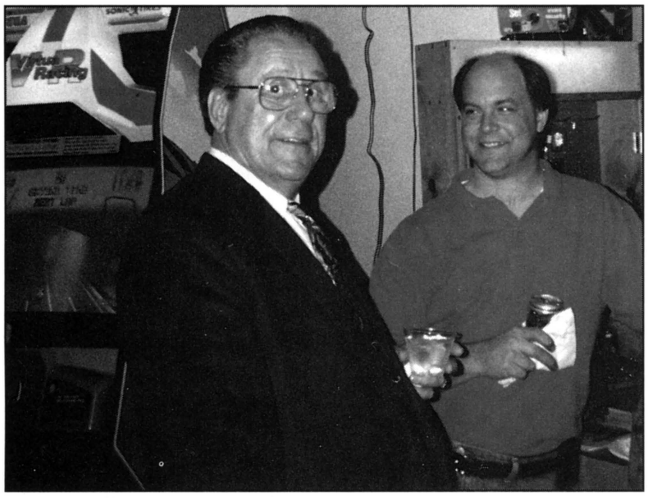


Further back in the building is the parts department, shown here with manager Wayne Barwick.

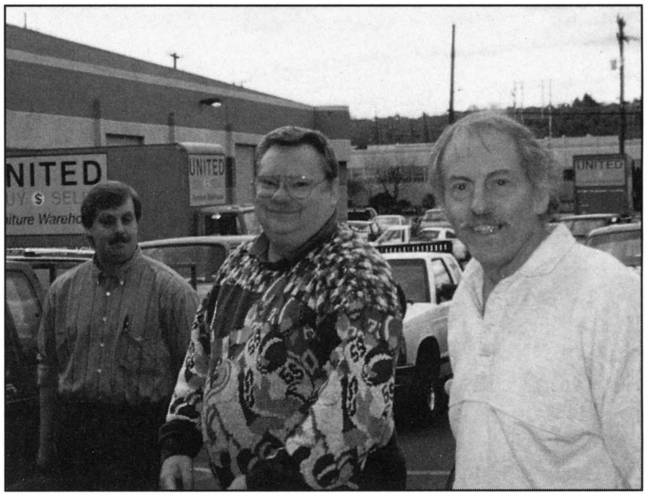
OPEN HOUSE

NEW PRODUCT SALUTE

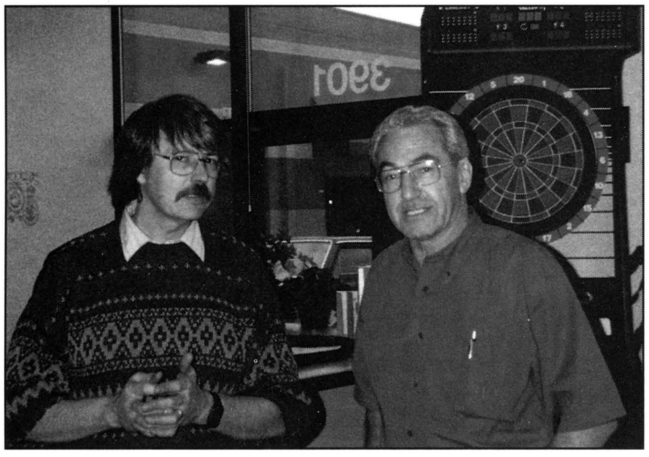
General Coin calls operators to its fun post-ACME product showing



Silver Coin's Mel Tripplet and Nelson & Michael's Ralph Carlson.

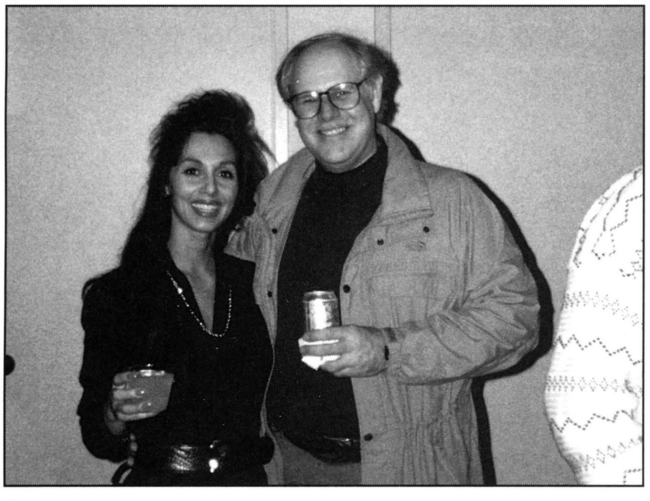


Mike Timmons, Jack Durban and General's Dave Peterson.

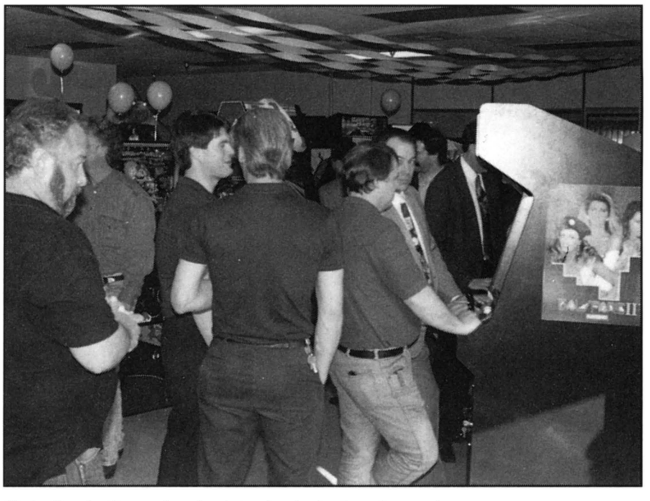


Gary Cichy of Quarters Arcade with Harold Siegel of B&G Music.

Factory reps Joe Gilbert and Mike Taylor flank G.C.'s Amy Oglesbee.



Gamemasters' Chris Strict with a friend at the open house.



Gals Panic 2 received a lot of admiration from showgoers.

EXCITEMENT! STRATEGY! LIGHTNING FAST ACTION!

Increased excitement means increased play…both yours with the Comet from Dynamo. Exciting new "glow in the dark" appearance package will make this table a sure winner in any location. Speed, excitement and long-term player appeal will insure you maximum earning potential.

- Heavy duty, long-wearing laminate top; easy to clean
- Player-approved goal size and table design
- Fastest table on the market; premium blower and rails
- Centerline for tournament play
- Deluxe mallets and pucks (new, quiet pucks also available)
- Sturdy, all plywood cabinet
- Electronic scoring with digital readout
- High-impact polystyrene leg system
- Easy access to all electronics and parts
- Easy removal of goals for service
- Specifications: Height 31", Width 51 1/2", Length 99 1/2", Weight 590 lbs.

DYNAMO

Dynamo Corporation
2525 Handley-Ederville Rd.
Richland Hills, Texas 76118
Toll Free 800-527-6054
FAX 817-284-7606
Phone 817-284-0114

Air Hockey is a registered trademark of Brunswick Bowling & Billiard Corp. © Copyright Dynamo Corp. 1993

OPEN HOUSE

TAKEOFF TIME AT BETSON PITTSBURGH

newest dealership in Betson Distributing empire flies high with grand opening

With enough black and gold balloons to lift the entire building off the ground, Betson Pittsburgh Distributing Co. held its grand opening celebration on Sunday, May 16. "It looked like a Steeler homecoming weekend," smiled general manager Jim Wittler. Added assistant manger Lou Larson: "Customers and manufacturer reps took the place by storm!"

Betson Pittsburgh had plenty to celebrate. The dealership is located in a new facility on 2707 W. Carson St. They advertised the "largest display of new coin-op equipment in the tri-state area" (their market is Western Pennsylvania, plus parts of West Virginia and Maryland). Betson says it lived up to that promise with 27 factory lines on show.

Execs from H. Betti Industries (parent company of the Betson distributing chain) participated in the celebration. The presence of HBI chairman Peter Betti and Betson Enterprises prexy Joe Cirillo certainly added luster and "coin-op star power" to the event. They helped the Betson Pittsburgh crew with "meeting and greeting" of customers. Their visit strongly demonstrated Betson's commitment to this market.

Factory suppliers provided lots of great door prizes; Betson itself plied guests with plentiful food and drink. The bottom line: lots of fun and a new dealership that's firmly stamped its identity on the industry "map." Speaking of maps, the new place's location is three-tenths of a mile past the Corliss Tunnel (on Rt. 51, toward McKees Rocks, Pa.). "We're convenient to all points of the compass," smiled Jim and Lou.

Full address and phones are: Betson Pittsburgh Distributing, 2702 W. Carson St., Pittsburgh, PA 15204-1953. The phone is 412/331-8703. Toll-free number is 800/858-2705. Fax is 412-331-8831.

WMS's Rachel Davies chats up *Twilight Zone* with Mike Surma (Kay's Music); dealer's Bob Busche & Jim Wittler listen in.

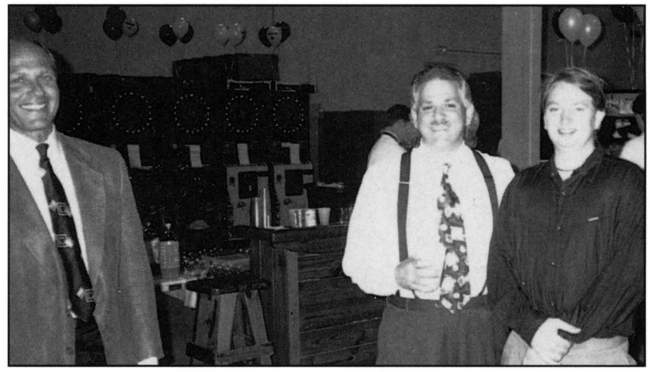
Betson Pittsburgh's Jim Wittler & Lou Larson with Rowe's Joel Friedman at the handsome new facility on 2707 W. Carson St.

Above: Bob Busche of Betson with WMS's Rachel Davies. **Right:** Pictured from left to right, Arachnid's Bob Mills, Don Liberatore (Canonsburg Amusements) & Arachnid's Ange Giagavedoni. Don runs *Galaxy* darts in his leagues.

Betson Pittsburgh's Bob Busche shows the reconditioned game display to Dan and Dot Roberto (Dan's Amusements, Altoona, Pa.).

Dick & Eileen Boehm (CRS Gameroom) check out Data East's *Fighter's History* with DE's Drew Maniscalco & Betson's Lou Larson.

From left: Mike Madinger & Tony Syzmanski (R&R Vending) share photos with WMS's Joe Dillon & Rachel Davies.



From left, HBI Chairman Peter Betti grins as Betson's Lou Larson poses with operator Mark Raye (Uncle Bill's Amusements).

Betson's Jim Wittler discusses finer points of Namco's *ShootAway II* with Elmo Tricket (Mid-Town Novelty Co., Fairmont, W.Va.).

TODAY TAIWAN IS NOT A COPY KINGDOM

To cultivate hope with confidence
To walk out of the shadow of counterfeit
To develop a path of our own

TAIWAN AMUSEMENT EXHIBITION 1993 (T.A.E. '93)

Cordially invites foreign manufacturers to our exhibition at:

The Theme Hall
Large Electronic Games Zone
Video Games Zone
Computer Games Zone
Parts and Equipment Zone

Exhibition Time: 9:00 a.m. — 5:00 p.m.
From September 17 to September 21, 1993

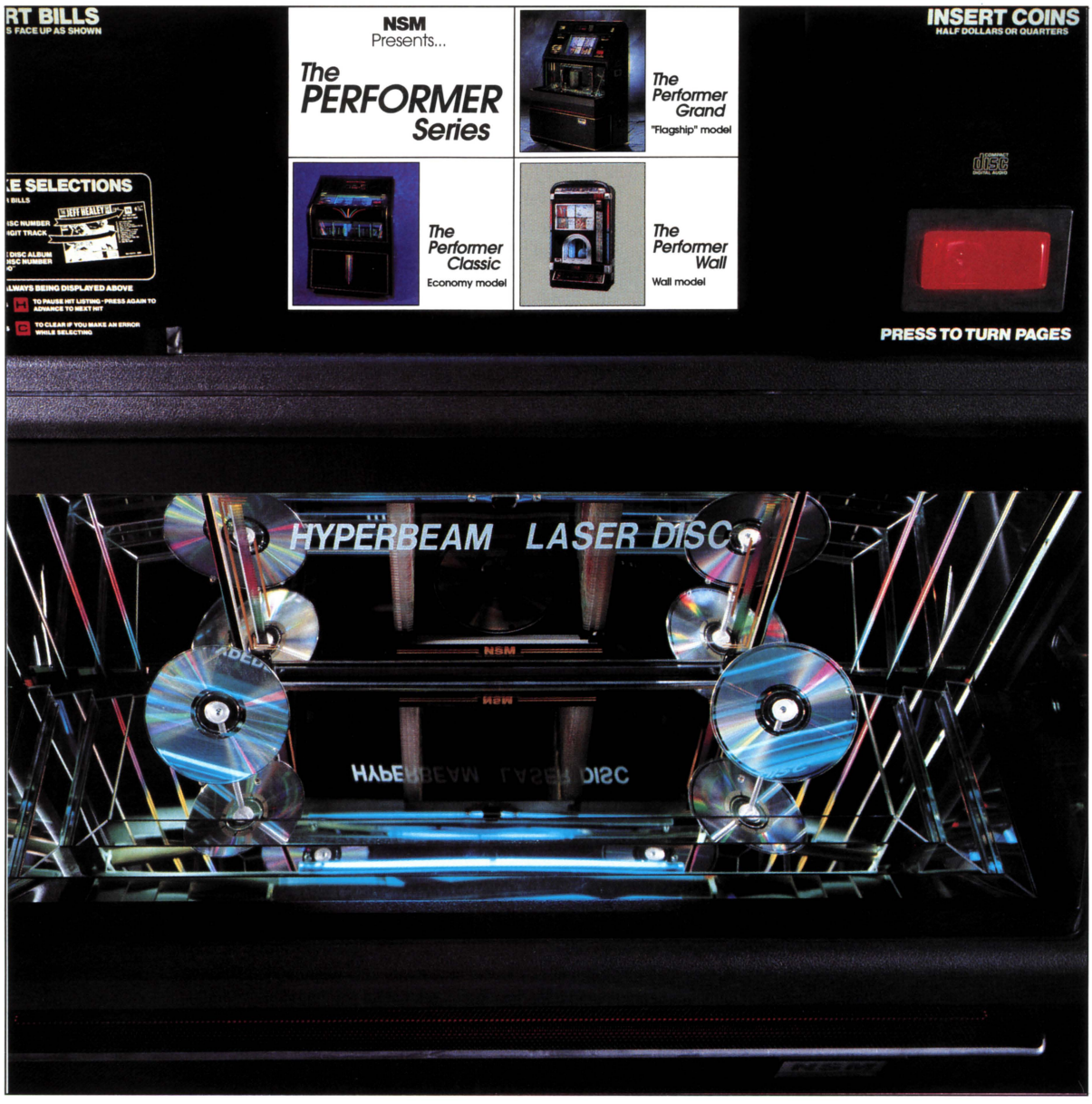
Exhibition Place: Exhibition Hall A and B,
Taichung world Trade Center
No. 60, Tien-pao St., Hsi-tun District, Taichung City. R.O.C.
Tel: 886-4-254-2271

Sponsor Units: Haw Tian Co., Ltd.
(Taiwan Slot Magazine)
2Fl., No. 17, Pao-ching St., Sung-shan District, Taipei City
Tel: 886-2-7607407-8
Fax: 886-2-7623873

CREATIVE International P.R. Consultant Co., Ltd.
9Fl., No. 21, Sec. 3, Chung-ching S. Rd., Taipei City
Tel: 886-2-3937404
Fax: 886-2-3215098

TODAY TAIWAN IS NOT A COPY KINGDOM

THE NSM FAIRY TALE...



IT AIN'T NO FAIRY TALE.

NSM-America's bedtime story keeps getting a happier ending; former "ugly frog" jukebox is now a handsome prince of sales

Somebody should put this story to paperback. After all, the old fable of the frog-turned-prince did pretty well. According to the gang at NSM-America, the story of their Chicago jukebox facility isn't all that different. Take one ugly frog (NSM's reliable but unglamorous old jukebox design that wasn't selling very well a few years ago). Add 67 magic kisses. (That's how many specific problems the firm identified and fixed.) *Viola!* Yesterday's frog is today's handsome prince...and the company sales charts look even handsomer.

NSM-America President Stanley "Rus" Strahan led the U.S. subsid from "local sales office" to creative and strategic partner with their German parent firm.

"The difference is, with NSM the story keeps having a happier ending," smiled NSM-America President Rus Strahan. "Sales of our beautifully redesigned jukeboxes are soaring, and they're continuing to reach amazing new heights. That's fact, not fiction."

NSM is working on an even more dramatic ending to the story. "If sales increases keep up their current pace," Strahan said calmly, "I predict we'll assume the number-one position within a year. Two years at most."

Bold talk, but consider the facts. NSM's German parent (NSM Aktiengesellschaft) has been making jukeboxes for nearly 30 years. Their product is the top-selling jukebox in almost every market in the world...like Europe, for example, and even Canada. Now that the factory has targeted the U.S. with a beefed-up sales and marketing team, beefed-up distributor network, and beefed-up production capacity, NSM believes the sky's the limit.

These days, NSM estimates it has a "solid one-third" of the domestic U.S. jukebox market. That compares to 5-7% a few years back. The firm happily shares credit for this fairy-tale transformation with its American operators. After all, they're the ones who forgot about yesterday's warts and spotted the underlying value.

National sales topper George Haydocy has over 30 years in coin-op. He claims he's crammed another 30 into his last three years with NSM.

PLANNING A TRANSFORMATION

Still, somebody had to bring girl and frog together, and Rus Strahan played matchmaker. His Chicago subsid was originally charged with simply selling the German-made jukeboxes. However three years ago, with the parent firm's blessing, Rus decided to take a stronger hand in product design and development.

"We first had to find out exactly why American operators weren't buying our product," Rus recalled. "Sure, we felt we knew a lot of the reasons, but we had to define them *specifically*...then cure them specifically."

Marketing/Sales VP John Margold brought new luster to NSM-America, where strengthening and supporting the dealer network became his top priority.

Rus held up a very honest mirror to the comany and looked unflinchingly at what it revealed. The "mirror" included operator surveys, written questionnaires, and face to face interviews. And the results?

Strahan ticked off the findings. "Our jukeboxes were ugly. Our distribution system was weak. Our parts and service program was weaker. And our field training program was all but non-existant." On top, the offices and shop were understaffed, too small, and "a bit tacky," Rus recalled. Their marketing was poor. And the product had some features that were inappropriate for the North American market, while lacking some features of competing models.

In all, Strahan came up with 67 problems that had to be addressed.

He also noted an invaluable strength: NSM's 100 CD player mechanism was designed "from the ground up" to deploy and play compact discs. It wasn't a "field expedient" upgrade of an old 45rpm mechanism. It worked fast. It babied the discs. It sounded incredible. Operators loved it (when they tried it). Stereophonics magazines raved about it. Radio stations bought it, in

Whac-A-Mole™

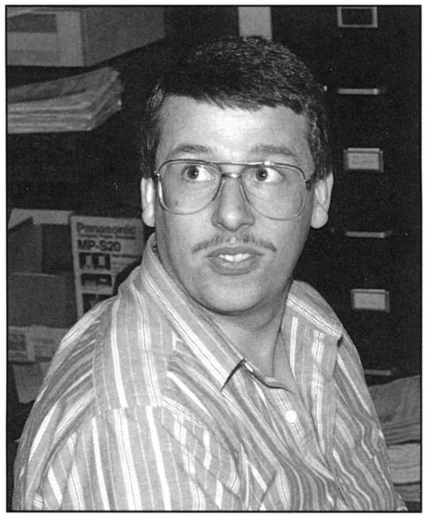
A new look for an old friend!

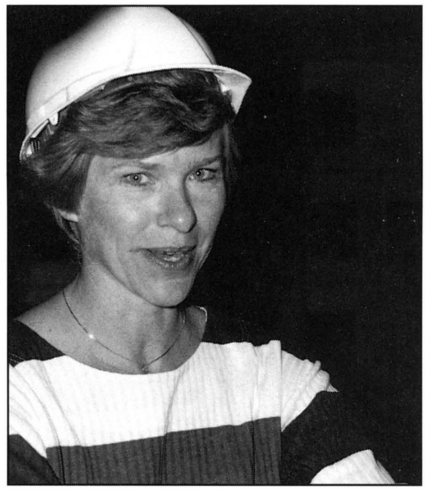
Whac-A-Mole has been a great money-maker for years and it just keeps getting better. It is the one game that you should add to your operation.

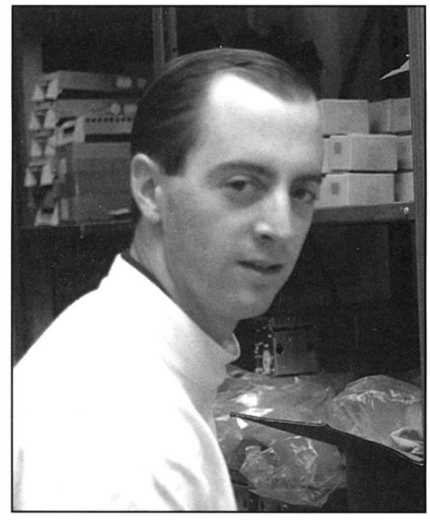
We can help with all your redemption needs.

Bob's Space Racers, Inc.
427 15th Street
Daytona Beach, Florida 32117
Telephone: 904-677-0761
FAX 904-677-0794
Telex 249-238 RACER

Since 1970 ©Bob's Space Racers, 1990


Jurgen Jost is finance/administration mgr.


Carol Strahan is the firm's accountant but occasionally wears other "hats" at NSM!

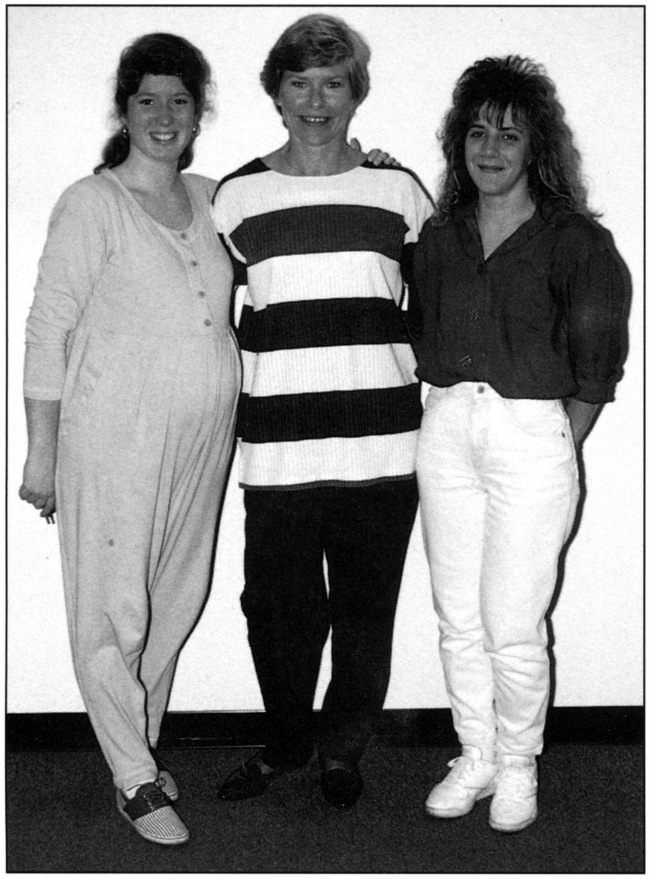

John Tracy assists in the parts department.

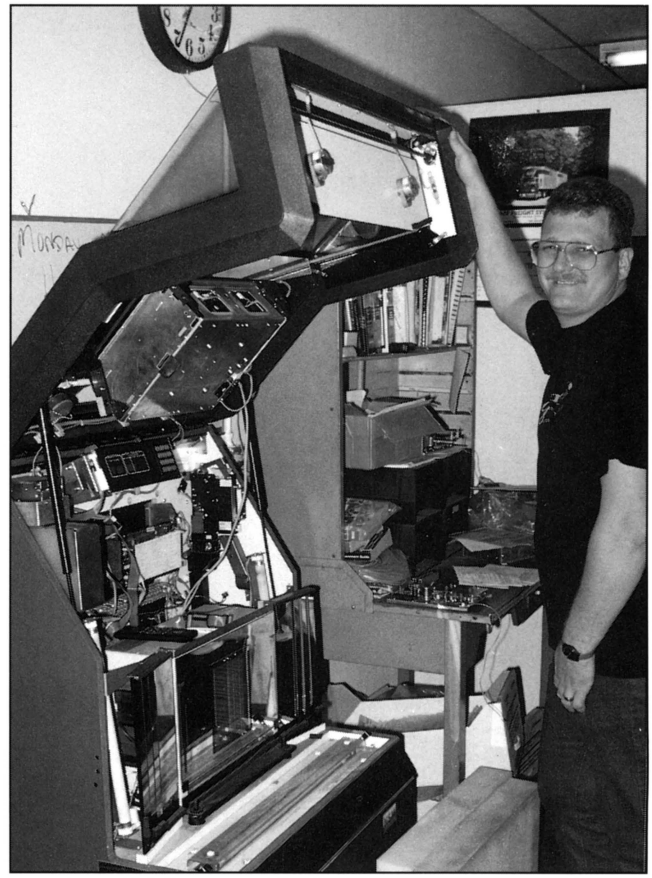
droves, for their disc jockeys to use.

"If we could just make the outside look as gorgeous as the inside performed, we'd have a winner," Rus said. "The American coin-op industry needs glitz and flash on top of reliable, advanced technology. We decided to provide it, and the sales and support team, and production capacity, to build it and move it and give it the total follow-through it deserved."

FIELDING A NEW TEAM/ DESIGNING A NEW LOOK

Execs at NSM's German parent firm agreed, in effect, with Rus's diagnosis and prescription. They provided a budget to fix the problems "the right way" ASAP. Rus brought in high-powered help to do the fixing. A new national sales manager, George Haydocy — an industry patriarch who is respected nationwide for his deep knowledge of jukeboxes. A new VP of marketing and sales, "Mr. Integrity" John Margold, an exceptionally savvy and enormously successful trade vet. A new, highly expe-


Sue Davis, Carol Strahan & Lisa Gierut wonder if you can guess who's two months from having a new family member.


Parts & service manager Mike Jablonski's been with NSM for nearly 10 years. He can fix most juke problems in under 5 minutes.

"GET SMART"
IN REDEMPTION

MADE IN THE U.S.A.

WORLDWIDE EXPORT SPECIALISTS

BIG BERTHA

BUDDY BEAR

SUPER PRO QUARTERBACK

JUNIOR

SHOOT TO WIN JR.
CHUCKLES THE CLOWN

2 HOOP

1 HOOP

SHOOT TO WIN BASKETBALL

1 HOOP

2 HOOP

JUMBO 34″ JUMBO 42″

SINGLE DOUBLE

CLASSIC JUMBO

CLEAN SWEEP CRANES

SINGLE SUPER SINGLE

DOUBLE
1/2 AND 1/2

TRIPLE

10 FOOT

13 FOOT

SMARTBALL SKILL ALLEY
1 AND 4 PLAYER

JACKPOT ROTARY
4 PLAYER

CONTACT YOUR AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR OR FOR REFERRAL CONTACT US.

SMART
INDUSTRIES CORP., MFG.
1626 Delaware Ave.
Des Moines, Iowa 50317 U.S.A.
(515) 265-9900 1-800-553-2442
FAX (515) 265-3148

CLEAN SWEEP™

WORLD CLASS CRANES

#1 CRANE IN PLAYMETER'S JUNE EQUIPMENT POLL

PROUDLY MADE IN THE U.S.A.

CLASSIC

WATCH CRANE

SINGLE

JUMBO CRANE

SINGLE

FEATURES:

- Three skill game options
- Skill joy stick control
- Separate locked cash box
- 1½" square steel frame tubing
- Microprocessor game boards
- Coin counter meters
- Immense viewing area
- Halogen Trac lighting
- "Motion" sound system
- $1/$5 bill acceptor with stacker
- Ticket dispenser
- Bubble gum payout
- Plumb Bob tilt option with a siren that runs off a 12-volt battery

NOW AVAILABLE:
THE
CANDY CRANE

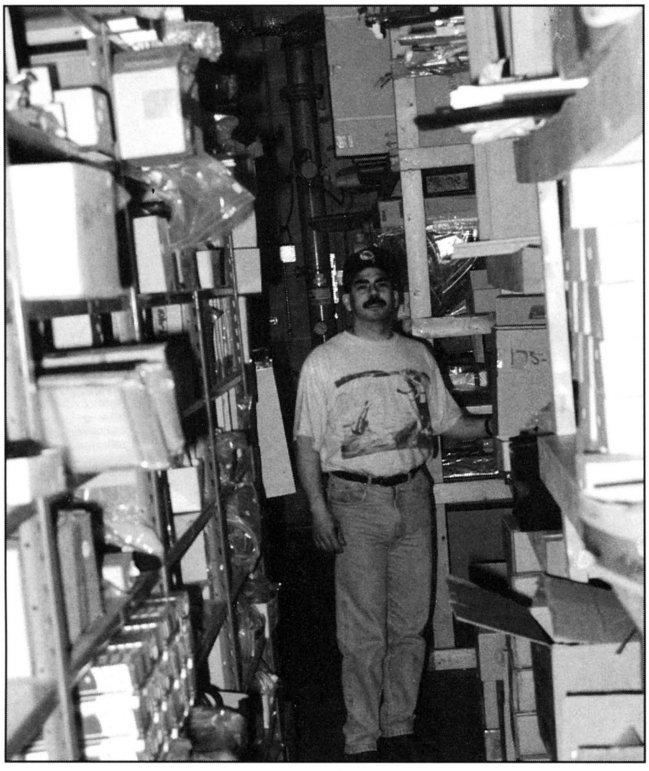
DOUBLE

DOUBLE

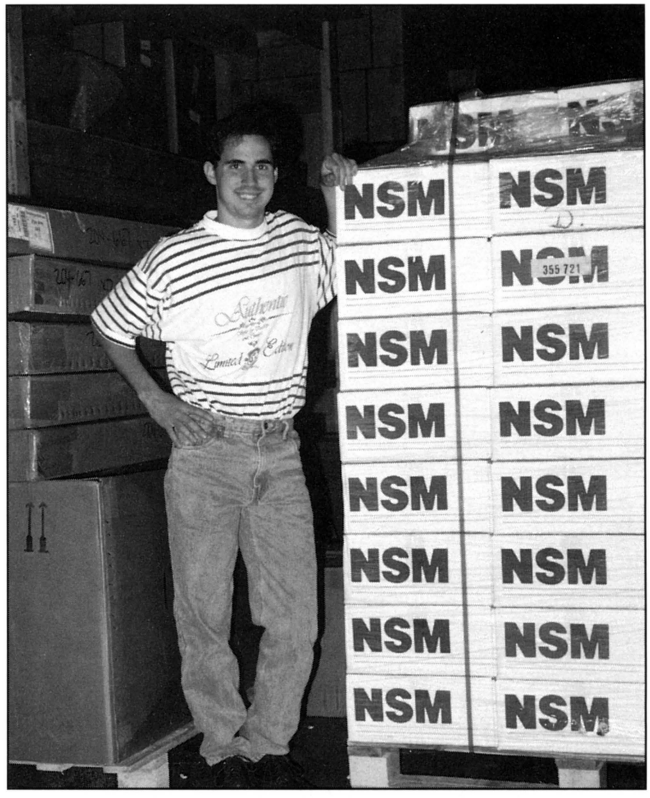
OVER 35,000 CRANES SOLD WITH ELEVEN MODELS AVAILABLE

SMART INDUSTRIES

1626 DELAWARE AVE. • DES MOINES, IOWA 50317 U.S.A. • 515-265-9900 • 800-553-2442 • FAX 515-265-3148



The firm's top-notch Orlando Marrero has nearly tripled NSM-America's parts stock in the past 18 months.



Tony Lantz recently joined NSM-America as a senior technician.

rienced, financial whiz named Jurgen Jost. A new national training manager, Keith White, who "tells it like it is" at service schools.

Rus also brought in a whole host of new support staff — Sue Davis, Lisa Geirut, Tony Lantz, John Tracy and Mike Reith. They pitched in to help long-time staffers like Mike Jablonski, Orlando Marrero, and accountant Carol Strahan (she also happens to be Mr. Strahan's missus).

The new team went to work on that list of problems. And three years later, "there's no question about it," said Rus. "We've fixed those 67 things. We have a noticably stronger distribution system, with more and stronger distributors. Our marketing has improved dramatically. We adopted the name NSM-America in the place of our old monicker, Loewen-America. We remodeled our facility, added an entirely new parts and service department, and launched one of the industry's best-attended service school programs."

NSM-America also improved its product. They added in all the "missing" features and some unique new ones. Most of all, they supervised a total design makeover, coming up with a "family" scheme for all NSM music products. The NSM "Performer Series" features bold, simple lines; wide expanses of angular glass panels; visible player mechanism; and just enough mirror and chrome accent. It's dramatic yet classy, ultra-modern yet not forbidding.

"Our designer did an oustanding job," Rus Strahan declared with evident satisfaction. "Our 'Performer Series' jukeboxes do, at long last, look every bit as good as they've always performed."

NSM IS READY FOR HI-TECH

For the future, NSM has never been shy about admitting one simple truth: in our society, technology changes. Faster all the time. And nothing, not even today's version of the CD, is forever. With all the talk about "digital downloading" and sending crystal-clear recordings of Frank Sinatra tunes over the telephone lines, you can bet NSM is paying close attention...and getting ready to adapt quickly to new technology (whatever form it may take) whenever the market does.

BELAM *is proud to announce...*
We Are The **EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTOR**
For **NAMCO** Products
FOR SOUTH AMERICA, CENTRAL AMERICA, AND THE CARIBBEAN AREA... We can help you with any of your needs. Contact us now for immediate service, prices & catalogs!

SUZUKA 8 HOURS

R.H. BELAM COMPANY, INC.
Nassau Plaza • 1 Fulton Avenue
Hempstead, New York 11550
SE HABLA ESPANOL
Tel: (516) 292-2670 Fax: 516-486-0957

Innovators in Redemption.

VINE CLIMB™

SPIN –TO –WIN™

LAZER–TRON HAUNTED HOUSE

LAZER-TRON

Lazer–Tron has been providing new and innovative ideas for ticket redemption facilities since 1988. We are dedicated to providing the highest quality, best earning games on the market. Our games are fully operator adjustable and we pride ourselves on outstanding customer service support. Contact Lazer–Tron for the distributor nearest you.

SUPER BANK–IT™

HOP–A–TIC–TAC–TOE™

JUNGLE RAMA™

SLUGGERS ALLEY™

Super Bank–It™ is distributed by Capcom USA.
Hop a Tic–Toe–Toe™ is distributed by Data East USA.
Patented & Patents applied for
Made in the U.S.A.

LAZER-TRON
Innovators in Redemption

LAZER-TRON
7042B Commerce Circle
Pleasanton, CA 94588
Phone: (510) 460-0873
Fax: (510) 460-0365

Pictured on this page (from to right) NSM's *Performer Grand, Performer Classic* and *Performer Wall* phonographs.

Rus remains reticent about specifics (in America, a good marketer never unveils new things until they're ready to sell). But he does acknowledge that "things will be a lot different for successful music operators down the road. And those who are prepared will make more money from music than ever, with less time invested. Today music is really a bunch of digits — o's and 1's that are stored in computers. Those O's and 1's can easily be sent over cable, telephone lines, via satellite...or otherwise transmitted any number of electronic ways.

"This digital data can also be stored on CDs as we know them, inside computer memory, or a whole host of other media," Rus said. "We're going to see a change within a very few years that's every bit as dramatic as the shift from 45rpm to CD technology was."

What's it all mean to jukebox operators? Should they hold up on converting their routes to CD, if everything's going to change?

No, says NSM. If it makes good financial sense for the location to have an NSM machine now, it will turn out to be a wise decision long-term, too, said the firm.

But Strahan strongly advised operators to pay attention to what's going on in the music and hi-tech world, and be ready to make a transition. For its part, NSM is doing likewise. "We've been building 'flexibility' into our jukeboxes," said Rus, "to assure operators that whatever technological changes come along, they will not outmode NSM product."

For example, look inside an NSM jukebox and you'll see some features that "seem to have no purpose," Rus said. "Actually they do have a purpose, or will have in time. We've built in the capacity for operators to replace their 100-CD changer 'box' with another type of digital-technology 'box' sometime downstream, if needed. That could happen, or it may not...but if it does, we're ready.

"There's also some less-severe possibilities which are more likely," Rus continued. "The point is, we're making real, physical provisions for future changes...provisions that operators can see right now. It's part of NSM-Germany's long-term emphasis on cutting edge technology."

NSM BELIEVES IN HAPPY ENDINGS

Keep an eye on NSM for more news this summer. The parent firm's board of directors is visiting the Chicago site this month. On the agenda: new product development; a new, larger facility; and final prep for bowing a line of top-quality kiddie rides from a recently-acquired subsid.

All told, you can't blame NSM-America if they believe in happy endings. After all, they keep rolling them off their assembly lines and selling them to a growing number of satisfied operator customers.

And that ain't no fairy tale! ◆

REDEEMING VALUES! **Redemption Game Tickets**

IMMEDIATE SHIPPING

1 Box	20.000	$ 47.00
2 Boxes	40.000	$ 77.00
3 Boxes	60.000	$107.00
4 Boxes	80.000	$137.00
5 Boxes	100.000	$167.00
Ea. Add.	20.000	$ 30.00

- **Choice of Copy- "ONE COUPON" or "REDEMPTION"**
- **$1^{5}/_{32}$" X 2" Machine-Issued**

We have the right redemption tickets for your arcade machines. Available in 12 different colors, in stock or custom-printed.

"TICKET EATER" Counter/Shredder

Count & shred 13 tickets per second. Available with extra-large number display!

National TICKET CO.

NATIONAL TICKET COMPANY
P.O. BOX 547, SHAMOKIN, PA 17872
ORDER DEPT. 1-800-829-0829 • TOLL FREE FAX 1-800-829-0888
OTHER INFORMATION 1-717-672-2900 • INTERNATIONAL FAX 1-717-672-2999

CALIFORNIA'S GOLD

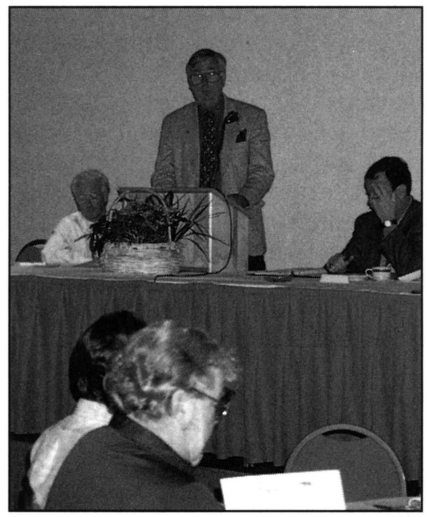
California's CCMA holds its tenth annual convention for Golden State operators; event focuses on issues which could make or break the industry

You don't need us to tell you there's a lot going on in the industry these days. Most of it a cause for concern. The threat of fiberoptics, state and local taxing, video lottery legislation. What's a coin-op person to do? Common wisdom says join up with other coin-op persons to form a unified front, brainstorm together for solutions, participate in the everyday battle, so part of the credit for winning the war is yours.

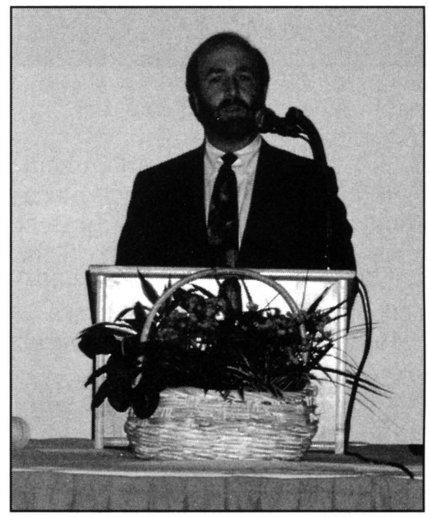
No, you definitely don't need us to tell you that a group fight against industry threats is more effective than a one-man army (or worse yet, anapathetic soldier). That's what an association is for. Holding their tenth annual convention at the Monterey Plaza (Monterey, Calif.) June 10-12, the California Coin Machine Association (CCMA) focused on what's going on in the biz, its implications for operators (good and bad), and most importantly, what a coin-op person can do, if they're willing to fight.

"Your participation is a positive statement at a very difficult time in our industry," said CCMA outgoing president Rich Scherer in his message to the convention-goers. "This business of ours doesn't allow us to rest on our laurels. It forces us to keep up with change, or face extinction because we're stuck in a place where the same old things no longer work," he warned.

With that in mind, California operators listened intently to discussions ranging from the "Baby Bells as Big Brother" (local phone companies and their ability to offer information services) as presented by operator Bill Stone; "State Tax and Licensing" moderated by San Diego op Fred Gillmann; "Video Lottery and Gaming" (with IGT's Walt Hawkins); and business diversification advice from Randy Chilton. The common thread through all the talks: get involved in what's going on in our industry!



San Diego operator Fred Gillmann speaks on state tax and licensing.



IGT's Walt Hawkins brings the CCMA crowd up to speed on video lottery.

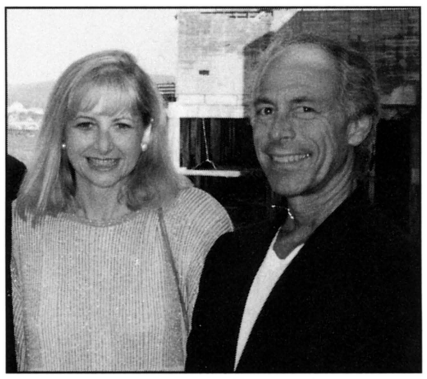
Things are happening which will change it forever...so search for ways to turn the "tide of change" into a wave you, as an operator, can ride.

THE TELCO THREAT

"Telephone companies have the means to provide interactive informationservices through fiberoptic phone lines right now, as we speak," Bill Stone told the CCMA crowd. "And, they're also actively trying to influence legislation to turn the fiberoptic revolution their way," he went on.

Specifically, it's the game networks that scare operators the most — the ability for games to be played on the television via phone line transmission. "Game networks can provide the same stuff as operators," Bill

Newly-elected CCMA officers, from left: Russ Love (treasurer), Cindy Powell (secretary), new prexy Greg Stephens and VP Tony Parina.



Williams' Lenore Sayers and C.A.'s Ira Bettelman relax at the Friday cocktail party.

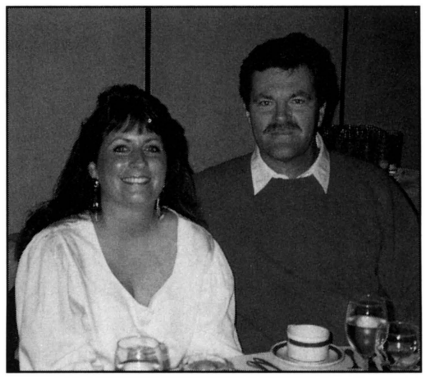
noted. "Economical entertainment, high-quality graphics, quick placement and rotation of the hottest games. I just hope this industry is the first and the best provider of video game services over the phone lines."

How can the operator put himself in the right position to do that? "Support the AMOA," Bill suggested. "Lobby, get involved in joint/cross promotions where you are named the supplier of the games, and as a start, change your location contracts to cover networked info/entertainment devices that accept credit/debit and currency."

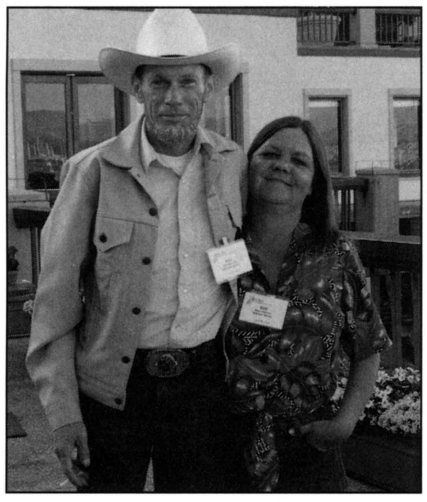
VIDEO LOTTERY

As with anything hitting coin-op right now, in the words of IGT's Walt Hawkins, "You either see it happen for you or to you." Such as with video lottery. Walt's report on the subject included a state-by-state rundown, showing that the majority of states are dealing with gaming legislation in some capacity.

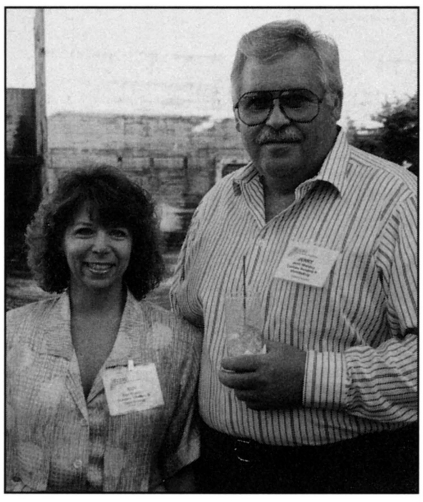
For California, Walt estimated that state revenues culled from video gaming would be $300 million. "But government, economic and public opinion factors all affect its passage into legislation," he explained. If legalized, it will be very lucrative for those involved. Walt urged operators to take action. "Gaming is growing so



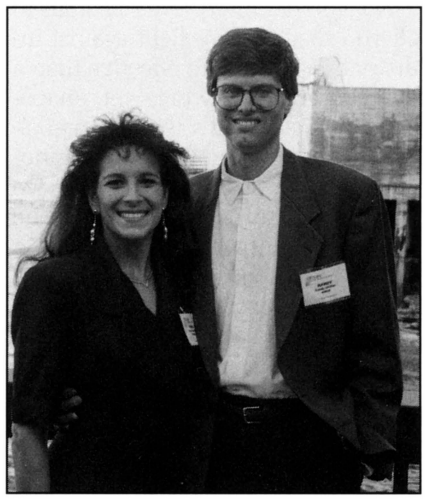
CCMA secretary Cindy Powell and Jack Love (Amusement Corp. of America).



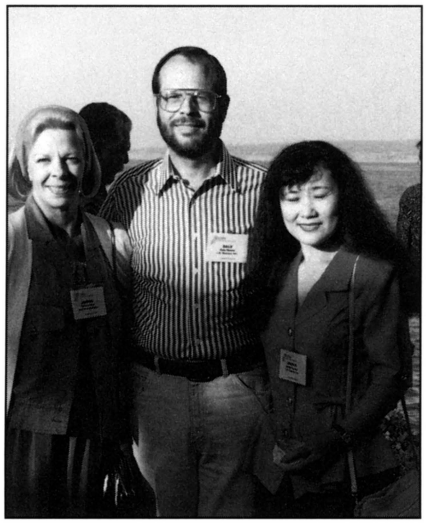
Friendly operators from Midway Music: Bill and Sue Juneau at the annual CCMA meet.



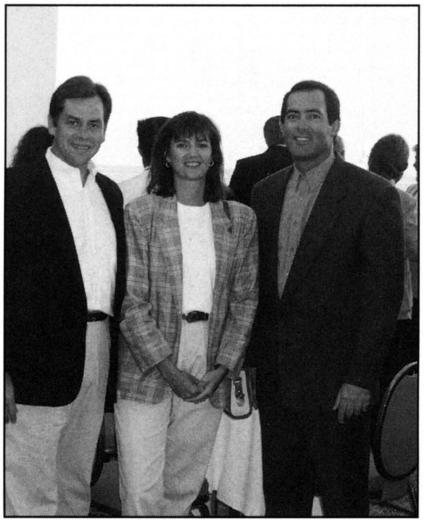
Century Vending & Distributing's Sue and Jerry Monday came up from SoCal.



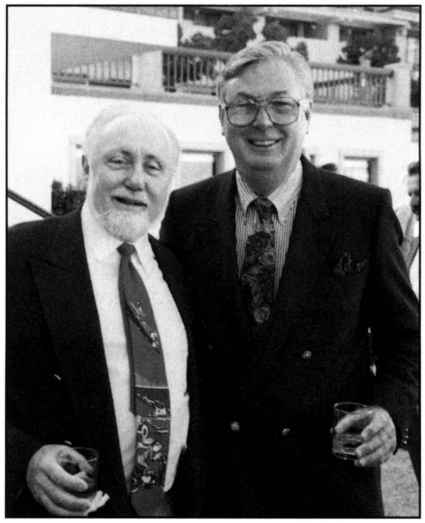
Randy Chilton (AMOA secretary & CCMA speaker) and friend Rene Steven.



Operators Joanne Rizzo (Area Amusements), Dale and Mineko Moore (L.A.Games).



Progressive's Dave Stroud and SNK's Sue Jarocki and John Barone during the event.

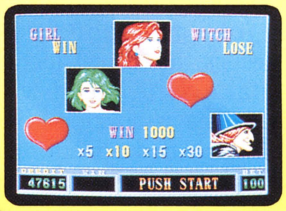


Happy tradesters Ken Anderson (Sega) and well-known op Fred Gillmann (Just Games).

CRAZY JUPITER PART II

Progressive Jackpot System

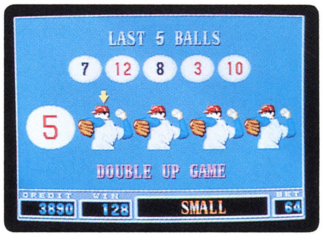
FEATURE:



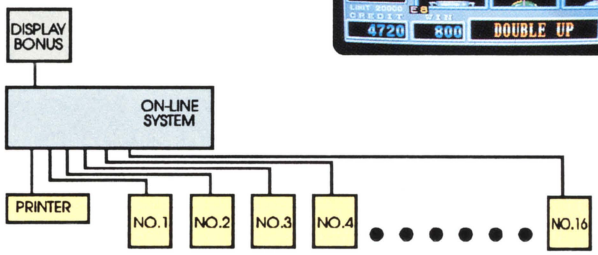
NEW!! TWO BONUSes

Contact Now for prices & Info

- Run up to 16 machines
- Full function set on the lucky box
- Book keeping for total & latest account
- All information can be printed
- Connect by telepone line cord
- Easy to install and operation

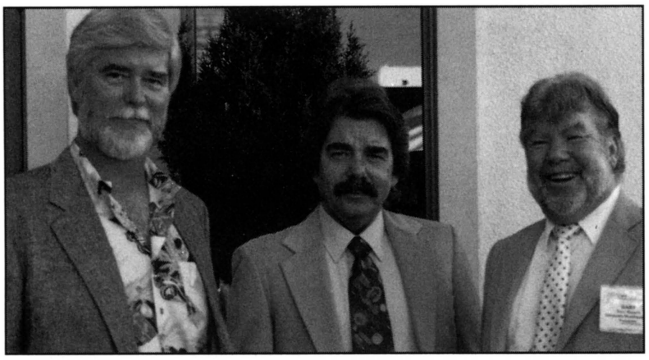


SUPER CUP

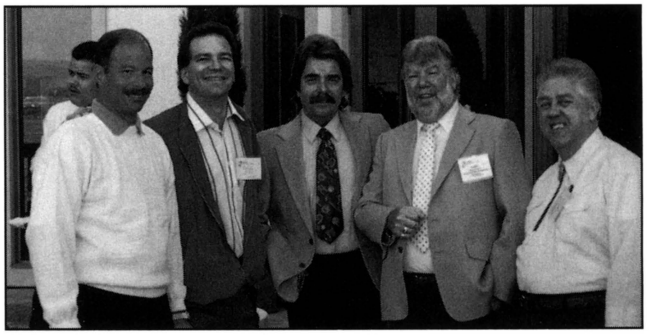


SUBSINO

FAX:886-2-786-1566
TEL:886-2-782-8915
SUBSINO CO., LTD.
3F,NO.61,SEC.1,CHENG-KUNG RD.,
NAN-KANG DIS.,TAIPEI,TAIWAN,R.O.C.



Rock-Ola Manufacturing/Antique Apparatus' Glenn Streeter and Automatic Merchandising's Bill Blaine and Gary Rogers.



Parina Enterprises' (and CCMA VP) Tony Parina here with Visions of Reality's Brian Duke, Automatic Merchandising's Bill Blaine & Gary Rogers and Black Diamond Group's Sonny Beckham.

quickly," he said. "if you're not proactive, you'll be reactive."

WHAT ELSE?

Other portions of the CCMA meeting included additional superior speeches, the annual auction, and fun social events (need we mention golf?). The association's business sessions provided a platform for speakers from the crowd. Their chats yielded solid, useful information and suggestions. The majority of this "open forum" was spent on legislative issues, officer elections and CCMA membership.

In the latter, several members suggested beefing up membership by adding one-day seminars or CCMA business sessions offered periodically throughout the year. According to some operators, this would allow them to stay up to speed with industry/CCMA news, giving them the alternative to bypass the more expensive annual convention, if need be.

These one-day events could also be helpful in bringing operators together more often. "Operators have got to start talking again," said one member."If CCMA increases their exposure, and gets operators to meet with each other in a business forum where they can talk and share ideas, half the battle is won."

The CCMA staff listened intently to suggestions from the floor, and offered some of their own. Soon, a committee was appointed to put some of the ideas into action. And, speaking of committees...the new CCMA "administrative committee" is now officially in for 1994. Elected officers are Greg Stephens as president; Tony Parina, VP; Cindy Powell, secretary; and Russ Love as treasurer.

All CCMAers tried their best to provide members with everything needed for a stimulating and constructive convention, pointed out outgoing prexy Richard Scherer. "But," he reminded those present and those absent, "the rest is up to you."

California tradesters can find out more about the CCMAs activities by calling Wendt and Loper at 916/441-5451. ◆

TECHNICAL TIPS

THE CLEVER SOUND OF REDEMPTION

by RANDY FROMM

Imagine playing a game that made absolutely no sound; none whatsoever! Can you conceive of anything so boring? The wild sounds that a game makes are as much a part of the excitement of coin-op as any other aspect of this entertainment business. The major manufacturers know this and hire talented musicians and sound effects engineers to give their games the fantastic sounds we hear at today's arcades. The manufacturers also back up their sophisticated audio programs with high-powered amplifiers that will really knock your socks off if you "pump up the volume."

But what if you're really good at manufacturing redemption games but don't have the resources to develop your own sound system? You have a few choices here. One is to not have the game make any sounds at all. This, of course, is not really an acceptable alternative. Sound sells! when you ain't got sound you ain't got squat! Another alternative is to use a simple bell or buzzer that sounds off when a point is scored or a ticket is vended. Not too thrilling, huh?

Another alternative is to use a sound module made by someone else. That someone else is Clever Devices. Because Clever Devices spe-

Pin Description:

DO	MSG 1	A low-level input on this pin will activate sound #1
D1	MSG 2	A low-level input on this pin will activate sound #2
D2	MSG 3	A low-level input on this pin will activate sound #3
D3	MSG 4	A low-level input on this pin will activate sound #4
D4	MSG 5	A low-level input on this pin will activate sound #5
D5	MSG 6	A low-level input On this pin will activate sound #6
D6	MSG 7	A low-level input on this pin will activate sound #7
D7	MSG 8	A low-level input On this pin will activate sound #8

Playback Time (Seconds)	65	32.5	16.25
Sampling Rate (S.R.)	8 kHz	16 kHz	32 kHz

FIGURE A

Pinout:

REQ	INPUT - active low - A low level pulse of more than 2 microseconds will activate playback of the next sound. Input is disabled during sound playback.
ACK	OUTPUT - active low - A low-level 2 microsecond pulse is output when request is received.
DO - D3	INPUT - TTL - These inputs determine the total number of sounds.
D4 - D6	INPUT - TTL - These inputs determine the number of sounds on the first page.

The following tables show the structure of the data bus:

D3	D2	D1	DO	QUANTITY OF SOUNDS IN MEMORY
0	0	0	0	**1**
0	0	0	1	**2**
0	0	1	0	**3**
:		:		
1	**1**	**1**	**1**	**16**

FIGURE B

D6	D5	D4	QUANTITY OF SOUNDS ON FIRST PAGE
0	0	0	1
0	0	1	2
0	1	0	3
1	**1**	**1**	**8**

Playback Time (Seconds)	130	65	32.5
Sampling Rate (S.R.)	8 kHz	16 kHz	32 kHz
Playback Time Per Page (Seconds)	**65**	**32**	**16.5**

cializes in sound boards (A.K.A. Digital Audio Units) a manufacturer of redemption equipment can concentrate on what he does best and leave the sound system to the experts.

And experts they are. Not only in the design and manufacture of the Digital Audio Units themselves but also in the production and digital recording of both sounds and fully scored, full length musical compositions. All a manufacturer has to do is tell Clever Devices what sounds they want the game to make (for example, a "gribbit" sound for a frog game or a "crashing" sound when the player makes a hit) and Clever Devices will create the sound in their modern sound studio; a full production facility with a complete library of sound effects and music. In the motion picture biz this is known as the "Foley stage." Watch the credits of a movie some time and you will see a credit for the Foley artists.

Clever Devices also offers creative talent as well as being a technical resource. Production assistance also is available in any foreign language.

The recorded audio material is then converted into coded data which can be played from a Clever Devices audio system. This is called "Digital Sound Development." The conversion process assures that the original recordings are faithfully reproduced. A manufacturer can supply them with recordings or they can produce them in their own studio.

Original recordings are converted from analog or digital format into digitally coded data. This data can be edited to suit customer requirements. The digital code is then burned into EPROM memory and installed into the audio unit, resulting in crystal clear totally natural sounding digital recordings. Electronic storage is safe, reliable and permanent. If the need arises recordings can be easily changed by replacing the EPROMs.

Clever Devices manufactures a number of different audio units to satisfy various manufacturing requirements. Their top-of-the-line unit is model *CD-30* which is a stand-alone unit that even includes its own, on board power supply!

THE CD-30 DIGITAL AUDIO UNIT

The *CD-30* is a microprocessor controlled, solid-state audio module. Since there are no moving parts, no maintenance is required. It will play back a digital reproduction of voice, sound effects or music. The *CD-30* contains audio recordings which have been converted into digitally coded data and stored on EPROM memory. It then converts these digital recordings to an analog signal which is digitally filtered and amplified. The output of the unit is a full 15 watts and can be played through a standard 8 ohm speaker.

The microprocessor program determines the method of activation of the recording. There are three versions of the *CD-30;* identified by the suffix, A, B or C. The *CD-30* can contain multiple messages of varying lengths with a total capacity of four minutes on 8 megabits of EPROM memory. Phrases can be constructed from a group of recorded words. The *CD-30* can play up to four message units, words and/or sounds simultaneously which are mixed into a single output.

The *CD-30* has another neat feature that has nothing to do with sound. The unit features two one-amp output drivers that can be used to control a relay, a lamp or any other external signalling. For example, a game can speak instructions to a player and flash a lamp to indicate where the player is supposed to attempt to toss a ball. This is known as "instructional communication."

Power hook-up to the *CD-30* is a snap too! The unit can be powered by 110 volts AC, 220 volts AC, 24 volts

TOP HITS OF JAPAN

from Game Machine Magazine, July 1, 1993

TOP 25 VIDEO COCKTAILS

	Model (manufacturer)
1	St. Fighter II: C.E. Turbo (Capcom)
2	World Heroes 2 (SNK)
3	In the Hunt (Irem)
4	Hat Trick Hero '93 (Taito)
5	Puyo Puyo (Sega)
6	Quiz Dazzling Story (Sega)
7	Samurai Ace (Banpresto)
8	The Punisher (Capcom)
9	Premier Soccer (Konami)
10	Quiz Life Theater (Taito)
11	Cadillacs & Dinosaurs (Capcom)
12	Quiz Channel Question (Nakanihon)
13	Fatal Futy 2 (SNK)
14	Warriors of Fate (Capcom)
15	Atomic Punk 2 (Irem)
16	Shanghai II (Sun Electronics)
17	Super World Court (Namco)
18	Gaiapolis (Konami)
19	Quiz Gakumon (Konami)
20	Quiz Kokorogy (Tecmo)
21	Super Shanghai (Taito)
22	Street Fighter II: C.E. (Capcom)
23	Grind Stormer (Toaplan)
24	Fighter's History (Data East)
25	Super World Stadium '92 (Namco)

TOP 15 UPRIGHTS & COCKPITS

	Model (manufacturer)
1	Outrunners (Sega)
2	Title Fight (Sega)
3	Lethal Enforcers (Konami)
4	Virtua Racing [twin] (Sega)
5	Lucky & Wild (Namco)
6	Suzuka 8 Hours [del.] (Namco)
7	Suzuka 8 Hours [standard] (Namco)
8	Virtua Racing [deluxe] (Sega)
9	Final Lap 3 [standard] (Namco)
10	Wild Pilot (Jaleco)
11	Warriors of Fate (Capcom)
12	Grand Prix Star 2 (Jaleco)
13	Rail Chase (Sega)
14	Super Chase (Taito)
15	F1 Exhaust Note (Sega)

TOP 5 FLIPPERS

	Model (manufacturer)
1	White Water (Williams)
2	Dr. Who (Midway)
3	Star Wars (Data East)
4	Fish Tales (Williams)
5	Batman (Data East)

Bar Brain

Bar Top

25 Exciting Games in One

AMUSEMENT
U.S. Chariots, Brick Break I
Brick Break II, Rush Hour, Reflex Tester

TRIVIA
Sex A, Sex B, Sex C, Rock n' Roll A
Rock n' Roll B, Sports, Famous People
History, Sci-Fi, Entertainment

WIZARD OF WORDS
People, Rock n' Roll, Jobs and Things
Places and Events, Phrases and Titles

NOVELTY GAMES
Draw Poker, Blackjack, Craps
Red Dog Poker, U.S. Slots

UPS Shippable

- Weight 64 lbs
- Height 13"
- Width 16"
- Depth 18 3/4"

- 9" Color Monitor
- All-Steel Cabinet with Wood Grain Sides
- Large Security Hasp
- 15 Screens of Advertising with **Optional Keyboard**

- Front Coin Drop
- Full Factory Warranty, Extended Warranty Available
- Large Cash Box
- Individual Game Removal

Optional Bill Acceptor/ Stacker

U.S. GAMES, INC.

5825-B Peachtree Corners East,
Norcross, Georgia 30092

For more info. contact your local distributor or CALL
1-404-441-2910 FAX: 404-441-1975

FIGURE C

D4	D3	D2	D1	DO	Message Selection or Control Functions
0	0	0	0	0	Message selection 0 Stop sound playing on the specified channel
0	0	0	0	1	Message selection 1 Clear buffered sounds on the specified channel
0	0	0	1	0	Message selection 2 (Sound 1)
0	0	0	1	1	Message selection 3 (Sound 2)
		:			:
		:			:
1	1	1	1	1	Message selection 31 (Sound 30)

D6	D5	Channel Selection
0	0	1
0	1	2
1	0	3
1	1	4

D7	Loop Bit
0	Play the specified message number on the specified channel once
1	Loop specified sound on specified channel

Pinout:

REQ INPUT - Active Low - Notifies the MCU that input data is available on the Bus.

ACK OUTPUT - Active Low - Acknowledges receipt of input data.

DO - D7 INPUT - Command data - Each input is pulled up to + 5 VDC.

Parallel Data Bus specifications:

Parallel Data Bus Inputs	TTL
Read Cycle Time	60 microseconds
Request Input (Active Low)	2 microseconds pulse width
Acknowledge Output (Active Low)	1.5 microsecond pulse width

Playback Time (Seconds)	Sampling Rate (S.R.)
65	8 kHz
32.5	16 kHz
16.25	32 kHz

Total playback time is determined by the sampling rate used. Messages may vary in length as long as the total playback time is not exceeded.

CD-30 TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Hardware:

Size	4.25 x '5.4 inches x 1.7 inches
AC Connector	Terminal block
Input Connector	Double row header .100 centers
Weight	1.5 lbs.

Electrical Specifications:

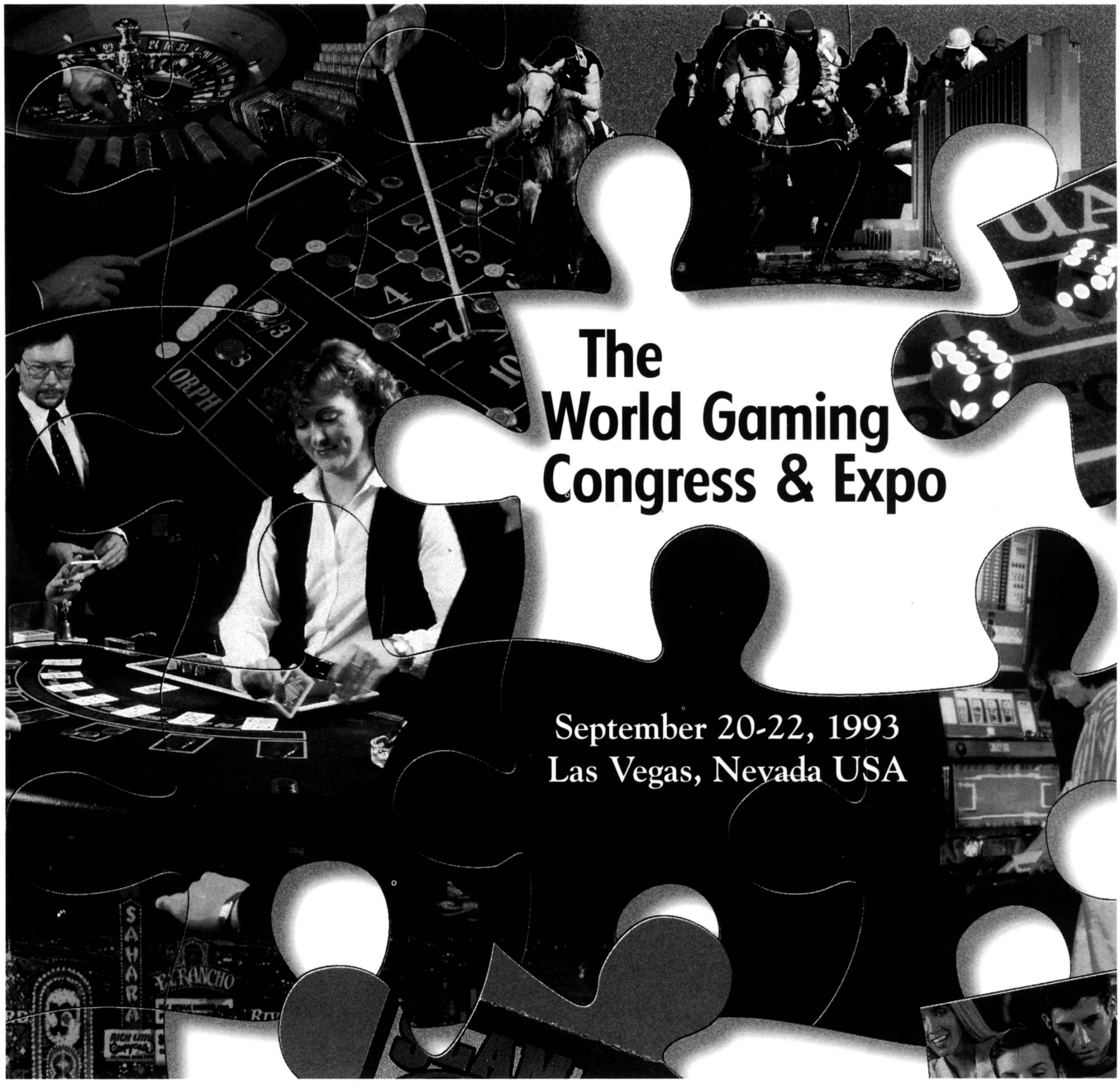
Input Voltage	110/220 VAC 50/60 Hz
Input Current	2 Amperes typical / 3 Amperes, maximum
Operating Temperature	0-70 degrees Celsius
Output Power	15 watts @ 4 ohms
Output Level	10.6 Vrms @ 4 ohms
Output Voltage Swing	15 V peak to peak @ 4 ohms
Frequency Response	Sampling Rate = 8kHz 3.3 kHz
	Sampling Rate = 16kHz 6.6 kHz
	Sampling Rate = 32kHz 13.2 kHz

DC, 24 volts AC or 12 volts DC. How's that for versatility?

OPERATION

CD-30A

Operation: Momentary activation of one of the message inputs causes the associated message to be played. If the input is continuously activated, the message will be repeated. If more than one input is activated simultaneously, the message associated with the numerically lowest input will be played. One additional message may be internally programmed to automatically repeat on a continuous basis. This may provide, for example, background music over which additional sounds may be played. During playback, any additional playback request will be ignored. ***(Refer to Figure A.)***



Put yourself in the big picture.

At the World Gaming Congress & Expo you'll see, hear, touch and discuss nearly everything that's new in the world of gaming.

There's 90 hours of seminars and workshops to learn from, 10,000 gaming executives to meet with, and 145,000 square feet of games and gaming products to experience.

It's the world's largest gaming management event–and it costs less than you might think. Act now and you can save even more. Return this coupon for complete information on how you can join us in Las Vegas and be part of the big picture in gaming.

RE

☐ Send me more information on attending the World Gaming Congress & Expo.

Name

Company

Address

City/State-Province/Zip-Postal Code

Country

Telephone Fax

FAX TO: 212 714-0514

MAIL TO: Gaming & Wagering Business, 7 Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10001-3900

Total available playback time is determined by the sampling rate used. Messages may vary in length as long as the total playback time is not exceeded.

CD-30B

Operation: The *CD-30B* sequentially plays sounds stored in memory. Momentary activation of the message input causes the next message in the sequence to be played. If the input is continuously activated, messages will be played in order until the input is deactivated. During playback, any additional playback request will be ignored.

The data bus is preset to determine the total number of sounds and how they are arranged in memory. Sounds are stored in pages of memory. Up to sixteen sounds may be stored in each page. The *CD-30B* may have up to two pages. ***(Refer to Figure B.)***

Total available playback time is determined by the sampling rate used. Messages may vary in length as long as the total playback time is not exceeded.

CD-30C

The *CD-30C* is controlled by commands placed on a data bus and contains four independent playback channels allowing multiple sounds to be digitally mixed together into a single audio output. For example words may be spoken over background music. The external control system places an 8-bit command byte, specifying channel and message number on the data bus, DO - D7, and applies a request pulse to the REQ input. An ACK pulse acknowledges that the data has been received and the data bus is free. Internal buffers can stack as many as four additional commands for each channel. Commands are accessed as first in first out. If a fifth command is received, the first will be discarded. The loop bit, D7, may be set to continuously repeat an individual sound. Message selection 0 will stop the sound currently playing on the specified channel. Message selection 1 will clear all buffered sounds in the specified channels buffer.

The following tables show the structure of the command byte:***(Refer to Figure C.)***

Total playback time is determined by the sampling rate used. Messages may vary in length as long as the total playback time is not exceeded.

CD-30 TECHNICAL SPECIFICATONS

Hardware:

Size.....4.25 x 5.4 inches x 1.7 inches
AC Connector .....Terminal block
Input Connector.....
Double row header .100 centers
Weight .....1.5 lbs.

Electrical Specifications:

Input Voltage.....110/220 VAC 50/60 Hz
Input Current .....
2 Amperes typical / 3 Amperes, maximum
Operating Temperature .....0-70 degrees Celsius
Output Power.....15 watts @ 4 ohms
Output Level.....10.6 Vrms @ 4 ohms
Output Voltage Swing.....
15 V peak to peak @ 4 ohms

Frequency Response:

Sampling Rate = 8kHz	3.3 kHz
Sampling Rate = 16kHz	6.6 kHz
Sampling Rate = 32kHz	13.2 kHz

Each *CD-30* digital audio unit guaranteed to be free from defects and inspected and tested prior to shipment. Clever Devices also guarantees the performance for a period of one year from the date of ownership, If the *CD-30* fails to operate as specified and has not been tampered with or abused, return it to Clever Devices for repair or replacement.

Any questions regarding the specifications, features and/or use of this or any other Clever Devices product should be directed to the Applications Engineering Department. Custom programs and configurations are also available to suit your specific application.

If redemption is your business, you might want to attend a special, two day redemption school that I'll be giving in Los Angeles, California. The dates are Friday and Saturday, Aug. 27-28. I'll be joined by redemption expert "Ticket Vic" Fortenbach. I hope to have some industry reps there too! If you're interested, check out my advertisement on the first page of the blue section in the back of this magazine. See you at the Arcade School! – Randy

Copyright July 1993 – Randy Fromm.

Coming soon...

PITBOSS

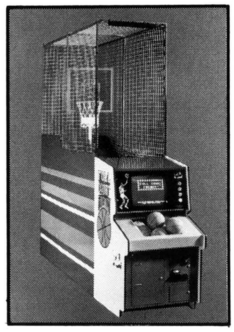
Superstar™ 30

30 Games in 1
Convert Your Old PitBoss
or Trivia Whiz with
Our Board Kit

MERIT INDUSTRIES
1-800-523-2760
Call For Your Authorized Distributor

BELAM *is proud to announce...*
We Are The EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTOR
For I.C.E. Products
FOR SOUTH AMERICA, CENTRAL AMERICA, AND THE CARIBBEAN AREA... We can help you with any of your needs. Contact us now for immediate service, prices & catalogs!

R.H. BELAM COMPANY, INC.
Nassau Plaza • 1 Fulton Avenue
Hempstead, New York 11550
SE HABLA ESPANOL
Tel: (516) 292-2670 Fax: 516-486-0957


FULL COURT FRENZY

A Perfect Fit... Anywhere.

MVS-1 UPRIGHT | MVS-4 UPRIGHT | MVS-2 MINI | MVS-2 UPRIGHT

Whatever your needs, SNK's **NEO•GEO** has a cabinet style to suit. All cabinets have 25" monitors, (excluding MVS-2 Mini Cabinet) tempered monitor glass, Lexan control panel cover, and corner protect brackets.

NEO•GEO offers easy convertibility of software in seconds through the control panel. The hinged marquee retainer on all models provides quick and easy access to the title cards.

NEO•GEO's extensive bookkeeping system provides daily, weekly, monthly and yearly income information. And software titles can be accessed through the bookkeeping system to provide you with up-to-the-minute earnings reports.

Sports, Adventure, Fighting and Fantasy games are in the lineup of **NEO•GEO** software, providing a variety of games for every location. And for even greater versatility, **NEO•GEO** is also available as both a single-slot kit and a two-slot kit. See your authorized SNK distributor today, or contact SNK Corporation of America, 20603 Earl Street, Torrance, California 90503. (310) 371-7100, Fax (310) 371-0969.

SNK®

© 1993 SNK CORP. OF AMERICA

VIDEO GAMES de MEXICO

SNK'S AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR FOR MEXICO

BIG AL'S CORNER

by ALAN FOSTER
A.B. Foster Productions
Palmdale, Calif.

WELCOME BACK

Sorry about the missed article last month. You know how it is when the important things in life come up, all within one week — a child breaking his toe, a wife with a bad hair day (cause for divorce in California), receiving that legal-size envelope in the mail from the IRS, and so on. It's a good thing we talk to a lot of people in this business: I think it keeps our sanity.

As we speak, the new live-action movie *Street Fighter II* is being cast. A full line of merchandise will be available soon, so ask your redemption supplier about it. If they cast the female fighter anything like the cartoon-drawn advertisements for the *Street Fighter II* pin game, I'm just wondering how the doll will fit through the crane slot. Anyway, I hope *Street Fighter II* plays better at the box office than *Super Mario Bros.* If any of you did like that movie, please let me know.

If you haven't yet heard, Washington, D.C. is now hearing from experts on the effects of television and entertainment violence on children. Please keep a close eye on the proceedings, as they could have a future impact on your pocket book. I'm sure our elected representatives will keep an open mind on the subject and not be pressured by special interest groups. Stop laughing, I can hear you all the way here in California.

AND NOW, ON WITH THE SHOW...

To begin, I'd like to thank all of you who responded to the May article on manufacturer play pricing. Many operators brought up some very good points regarding the subject, and asked me to bring them up in this month's article. With all of the responses by mail and through my travels, I'd like to touch on the subject again, focusing on the views I've heard.

As most of you are already aware, machines are now arriving on the market with set play prices. One of these is *Twilight Zone* from Midway. A great pin machine that is already very popular. Many operators I've spoken with have stated that the pinball is doing well, but several have received complaints from customers about the price structure.

In a Spotlight Special run in *RePlay's* May issue, Ken Fedesna (Williams/Bally/Midway VP and general manager) was interviewed and quoted as saying, "On *Twilight Zone* you cannot change it down to quarter play. It's 50 cents. That's it!" As you can see, Williams is testing set play pricing in the pin market. I think all operators will be eager to see the results of this test over time.

The following are some of the responses I received from operators throughout the U.S. One letter brought up the issue of token play instead of quarters. One comment: "Most customers in my establishments are used to inserting one token into all games. If they insert one token in a mandatory two-token game, and it doesn't start, they think something is wrong with the game. Small children especially have a hard time understanding which game takes two and which take one token." As you can see from this operator's dilemma, it would pose a serious problem having games with set play-prices alongside your quarter (or one token) games. Even if you displayed the usual sticker stating "2 x .25," how can a hyperactive, sugar-high three or four-year-old (who can't even read) understand this concept?

Another operator I spoke with stated that she is afraid to buy a set price-per-play game. She asked: "What happens if my location won't approve the fixed price, and I can't change it at all? What am I supposed to do? Arcade games aren't like something you buy at Target, where you get a 30-day money back return policy for any reason. Four to ten thousand dollars is a lot of money to spend on a machine that you hope will bring the set play-price for the life of the unit. Wouldn't it be nice if there were money-back

CALL FOR NOMINATIONS

1 9 9 3

It's your chance to become involved and play a leadership role in the industry's leading trade organization representing some 1,500 owners/operators, distributors and manufacturers in the coin-operated amusement, music & vending industry.

1 9 9 3

FOR THE AMOA BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Criteria:

- Be an operator or distributor member of AMOA.
- Be endorsed in writing by five (5) other AMOA members.
- Your name must be submitted to AMOA's nominating committee by September 20, 1993.
- Three-year term; ten (10) new directors to be named at AMOA Expo '93, October 21-23 in Anaheim, California.

◆ GET INVOLVED! ◆

Be a Leader in Your State ... and at the National Level.

AMOA
Amusement & Music Operators Association

Applications and/or more information can be obtained by contacting AMOA headquarters.

401 North Michigan Avenue ◆ Chicago, IL 60611 - 4267 ◆ 312 / 245-1021 ◆ FAX: 312 / 321-6869

or trade-in guarantees on machines that don't perform well?"

Hopefully, before any operator spends the money on a new machine they will do their research. But even research won't tell you how popular a game will be for any length of time. Several other operators I spoke with, shared the same concern. One in California stated that he "buys new machines and keeps them for several years." He went on, "Even with good care though, pins over time lose their luster. If I have a pinball that's not working 100%, I'll knock it down to a quarter. With set price-per-play, the manufacturer is telling me that this game will warrant their set price forever. How can they make that guarantee?"

Another route operator stated, "I'm in favor of set play prices. If I buy such a machine, I know the bowling alley down the street from my location isn't going to put the same machine in for less. We would all have to compete on the same merit, keeping our machine up so customers will choose a good location and clean machine over play price. The only thing I worry about is that the manufacturer will feel we're going to be making more money on these machines, so they'll charge us more for them." A good point, but manufacturers will rebut by saying that to obtain the set 50-cent price, the machines are being designed and built to attract the price over a long period of time.

Only time will tell how set price-per-play will affect our business. You've read some points and concerns other operators have regarding the subject, but many more weren't addressed in this column. Regardless of how you feel, please talk with your fellow operators and business associates to voice your opinion. I feel manufacturer price setting is here to say.

As always, feel free to send in any comments on this topic or any other that relates to the industry. Write to: Alan Foster, Big Al's Corner, P.O. Box 901382, Palmdale, CA 93590-1382.

◆

Coming soon...

PITBOSS

Superstar™ 30

30 Games in 1

- Double The Games
- Triple The Fun
- Increased Earinngs

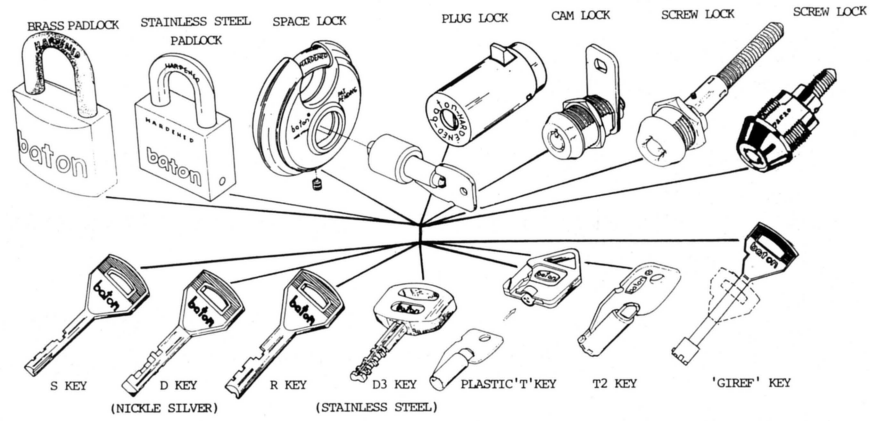
MERIT INDUSTRIES

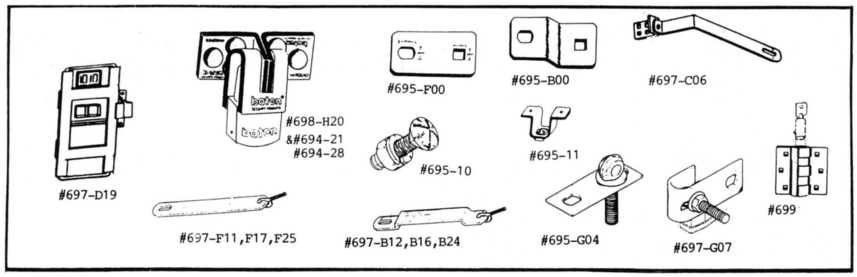
1-800-523-2760

Call For Your Authorized Distributor

THE CONVENIENCE OF VARIETY — THE QUALITY OF baton®

SELECT ANY COMBINATION OF LOCKS AND KEY PROFILES





BATON LOCK AND HARDWARE COMPANY

11521 SALINAZ DR. • GARDEN GROVE, CA 92643

1-800-395-8880

WANT A SUBSCRIPTION TO RePlay magazine?

It's easy to get! Simply fill out a card, rip it out and drop it in the mailbox! A bill will be promptly mailed to you. When accompanied by a check, the magazine is on the way the same day!

All magazines are mailed *FIRST CLASS!*

RePlay magazine U.S. subscription

☐ One year (12 issues): $60
☐ Two years (24 issues): $110
☐ Three years (36 issues): $150
☐ Sample copy: $5

Same-day service when accompanied by check. All magazines mailed FIRST CLASS.

Name:_____ Company:_____

Street:_____

City:_____ State:_____ Zip:_____

Phone:_____

Please check the box that best applies: I am primarily a: ☐ Street Operator; ☐ Arcade Operator;

☐ Distributor; ☐ Manufacturer; ☐ Other:_____

RePlay magazine FOREIGN subscription

☐ Canada & Mexico one year (12 issues): U.S. $80 [Canadian $100]
☐ Canada & Mexico two years (24 issues): U.S. $150 [Canadian $180]
☐ Canada & Mexico sample copy: U.S. $8 [Canadian $10]

☐ One year AIRMAIL to all other foreign countries: U.S. $200 (2 years U.S. $370)
☐ One year SURFACE/STEAMER mail to all foreign countries: U.S. $75 (2 years U.S. $130)
☐ Sample copy: overseas airmail $17 (U.S.)

Same-day service when accompanied by check.

Name:_____ Company:_____

Street:_____

City:_____ Country:_____

Phone:_____

Please check the box that best applies: I am primarily a: ☐ Street Operator; ☐ Arcade Operator;

☐ Distributor; ☐ Manufacturer; ☐ Other:_____

MOVING?

Name	Print or type — Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial.	New phone number if known.
	Company Name.	
Old Address	Number and Street, Apt. or Suite No., P.O. Box.	
	City, State and Zip Code.	
New Address	Number and Street, Apt. or Suite No., P.O. Box.	
	City, State and Zip Code.	

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 568 WOODLAND HILLS, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

RePlay magazine
P.O. Box 2550
Woodland Hills, CA 91365-9968

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 568 WOODLAND HILLS, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

RePlay magazine
P.O. Box 2550
Woodland Hills, CA 91365-9968

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 568 WOODLAND HILLS, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

RePlay magazine
P.O. Box 2550
Woodland Hills, CA 91365-9968

EIGHT IS GREAT

Arachnid calls BullShooter 8 dart championships "largest ever"! $60,000 competition was played in the Windy City from May 28-31

Arachnid calls it the largest dart promotion of the year, the granddaddy of all tournaments, a record-setting extravaganza. It's the BullShooter 8. Over 5,800 entries. A $60,000 purse. You be the judge.

Sponsored by the manufacturer and their house organ, *BullShooter Magazine,* BullShooter 8 played out over Memorial Day Weekend (May 28-31) near Chicago at the Hyatt Regency O'Hare. Culminating 16 U.S. qualifying tourneys, the finals championship drew darters from 38 states and nine foreign countries. All entrants had proved themselves in the qualifying tournaments by winning first, second or third place — securing them a slot at the BullShooter Final competition. Additional qualifying certificates came from the players' local leagues.

BullShooter, traditional topper to Arachnid's dart seasons, just keeps one-upping itself year after year, the firm reports. Attendance increased over last year, as did (is it possible?) player enthusiasm. Retaining the most popular elements of the tournament, Arachnid brought back the Bull Pen (big-screen showplace displayed all the action), the $10,000 Top Gun Challenge, and computerized registration for all eight events.

Another top challenge: the international team competition sported a round-robin format with each country's four-player teams darting fast and furiously to claim the cup.

Players from Belgium, Austria, Spain, Canada, Germany and the U.S. flocked to the darting ring. When it was all said and done, Spain took first place, followed by the United States and Canada. The international competition was made possible by Arachnid distributors Elam Group, TAB, DATTL, EMD, Diana Marketing and Laniel Superieur.

The BullShooter Pro Singles world championship was another tourney hot spot and sported one-on-one competition from some of the best players in the world. Last year's world champ, Larry Butler, encountered some determined darters ready to take the title. But true to his reputation, he walked away once again with top honors.

Finally, with over three days of competition, the BullShooter 8 drew to a close. Time for a rest? Not for Arachnid. The company is already busy planning an even bigger and better BullShooter IX tour. To join their program, call Arachnid. They will be happy to tell you how to start a league, run it, and how to coordinate your action with theirs. Interested operators who wish to learn more about this promotion can contact Arachnid (located in Rockford, Ill.) at 815/654-0212 or 800/435-8319.

Top: Ray Terronez (second place, Pro singles), Larry Butler (first place), Arachnid prexy Bill Ward and company marketing VP Sam Zammuto. **Bottom left:** Top Gun Challenge winner G.R. Verner poses here with Sam Zammuto. **Center:** Women's Doubles first-placers: Lori Verrier and Sandy Reitan with Sam Zammuto. **Right:** Women's MVP winner Sandy Reitan and Bill Ward.

IFPA'S IT!

AMOA's International Flipper Pinball Assn. enjoys tournament success with third annual world pinball championships held May 21-23 in Milwaukee

It's a peace conference! It's a world trade agreement! It's IFPA's third annual pinball championships! All right, so it didn't singlehandedly transform the economy, but if overseas attendance is an indicator, IFPA's super tourney enjoyed its own bit of global impact.

Held May 21-23 at Wisconsin's Grand Milwaukee Hotel, AMOA's International Flipper Pinball Association (IFPA) put on one heck of an event. With individual entries in excess of 900, and competitors from across the country and the seas in attendance, the tournament was truly world-class.

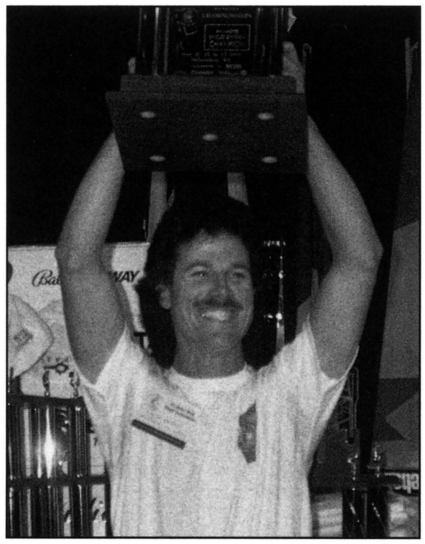
Playing host to a contingent of international pinballers from France, Hungary, the Netherlands, Australia, Canada, Mexico and over 30 U.S. states, the Grand Milwaukee hotel also acted as showcase for 100 brand-new pinballs.

The impressive machine line-up included the newest from IFPA's four manufacturer sponsors: Data East's *Jurassic Park,* Premier's *Tee'd Off,* Midway's *Twilight Zone,* and *Dracula* from Williams racked up hundreds of play hours with ease.

And the players! "As with all IFPA tournaments," Doug Young began, "the competitors really made it great. Their enthusiasm is a true reflection of the response to IFPA's leagues, in which many of them competed."

And that enthusiasm seems to grow with each year's final tournament. Comprised of seven events, the championship beckoned to players of all levels, sizes and styles of play. Competitions were waged for all from the Pinmaster to Youth divisions. Nearly 400 players battled it out in the regular events, with hundreds more playing the Specialty, Luck of the Draw and Charity tourneys.

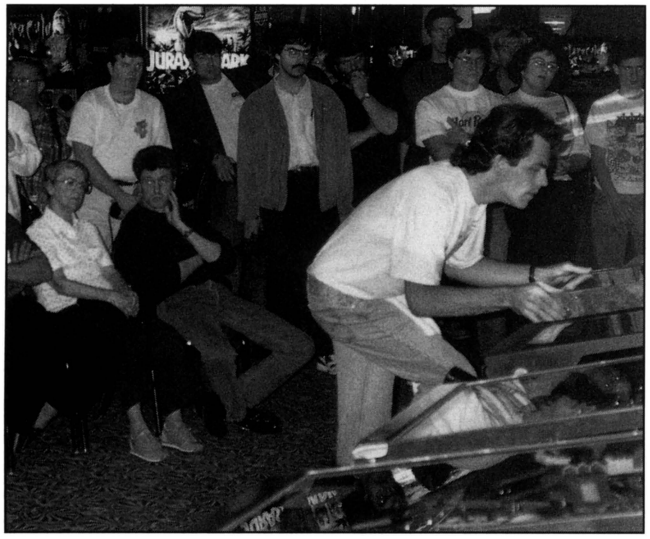
The latter raised over $1,000 dollars for the MACC Fund and will go to support research in the fight against childhood cancer. "I'd like to say a very special thanks to all players who participated in the Charity Challenge event," Doug smiled.

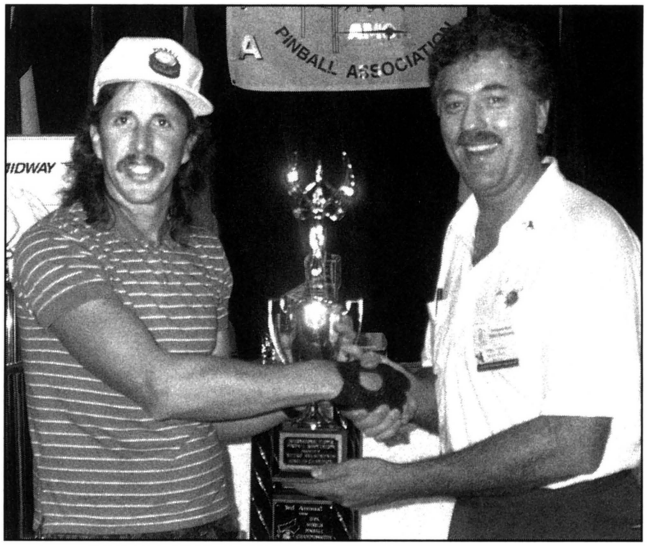


"IFPA's gratitude also goes out to the tournament committee who put together a great event." They are: Mike Hawkins (D&R Star), Chris Warren (Capital Music), Mike Jensen and Brian Graw (Jim Stansfield Vending), Dennis Bohrer (Hastings Dist.), Bruce Dentice (Wisconsin Novelty) and Ed Tolisano (TBI Games Unlimited).

According to Doug, IFPA has made tremendous strides in developing and promoting competitive pinball leagues and tourneys. "AMOA created IFPA to enhance the image of competitive pinball," said Doug, "and this tournament has proved to be a great promotional vehicle for our pinball leagues. The success of this annual event is a reflection of just how great." Can IFPA's 1993 pinball championship be beat? Tune in next year, tournament fans. 'Til then, contact Doug Young at the IFPA'sadministrative office to find out how **you** can be a part of this super league program: 141 W. Vine St., Milwaukee, WI 53212; 414/263-0233.

Left: IFPA champ Rick Stetta savors victory as he hoists his trophy skyward. **Bottom left:** Fans crowd to get a glimpse of the action as perennial standout Lyman Sheats Jr. competes against outstanding French player Gauthier Cadene (far right) in the Pinmaster Singles event. Gauthier finished in a tie for fifth, while Lyman finished in fourth place. **Bottom right:** Premier Technology's Jon Norris reigned supreme in the third annual Manufacturer's Singles Division. Jon is shown here accepting his trophy from Doug Young (right).





EVERYONE'S A WINNER

AMOA's National Dart Association stages fun fiesta; huge purse & huge turnout define Las Vegas-based tourney

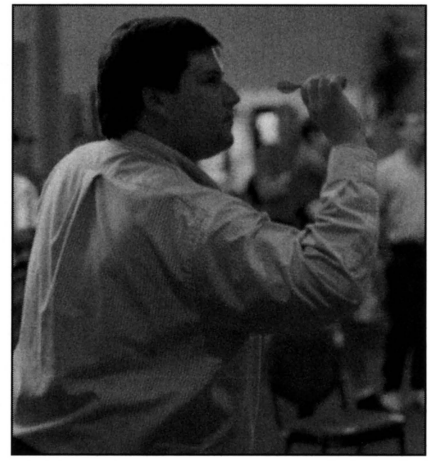
"The night the lights went out in Vegas!" proclaims the National Dart Association (NDA). Talking about their annual Team Dart tournament, the NDA-sanctioned darters' enthusiasm shone so bright, there was no need for the lights of the Strip. Played at the Sahara Hotel & Casino April 27-May 1, Team Dart 8 brought some top dart talent together for the $100,000 event.

The zenith of many months of local league play on operator-owned electronic dart games, Team Dart 8 attracted some 3,000 competitors (including 300 international players) for five days of intense darting. The whole shebang went smoothly, thanks to tournament director Gary Benson (High Country Games, Ft. Collins, Colo.) and his volunteer staff of operators and league managers.

"The tournament system has continued to work famously," said NDA exec director Joe Conway. "It's truly remarkable to see these volunteers give of their time and thrust themselves into an event of this magnitude — all with no paycheck. They make it happen."

NDA's volunteers put together a high-class event, keeping the players busy on all 183 games (provided by sponsors Arachnid, Merit and Valley). All teams competed via a round-robin format, "where only the best and strongest survived." Bracketed by ability (tourney participants are ranked based on composite team scores), the darters enjoyed day after day of fierce matches and close battles with their worthy competitors.

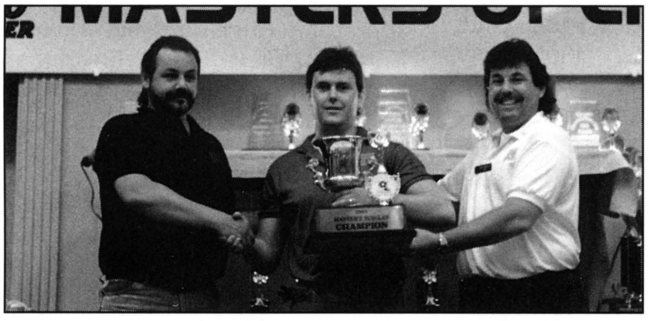
Those competitors come from hundreds of local league programs



across the country. The leagues must be run by operators who are members of AMOA (and in turn, NDA). Additional qualifications are simple: own your own dart machines (at least six) and put them on location. The brand of machine doesn't matter. Submit your application, get approval, pay the dues and you're in. Your dart player will enjoy superb support in every direction, and so will you.

For more information on how NDA can help you learn how to set up, promote and expand dart leagues (including how to provide your players with rewards and recognition, including patches, write-ups in their own player magazine *Throw Lines)* call them at 414/476-4665. NDA will give your player the pride and excitement of knowing they're part of a world-wide league with over 10,000 fellow dart players all over the U.S., plus several foreign countries. Perhaps best of all, NDA will offer your player a chance to travel to Las Vegas for the Team Dart 9 international championship at the end of the darting season!

TOURNAMENT HIGHLIGHTS

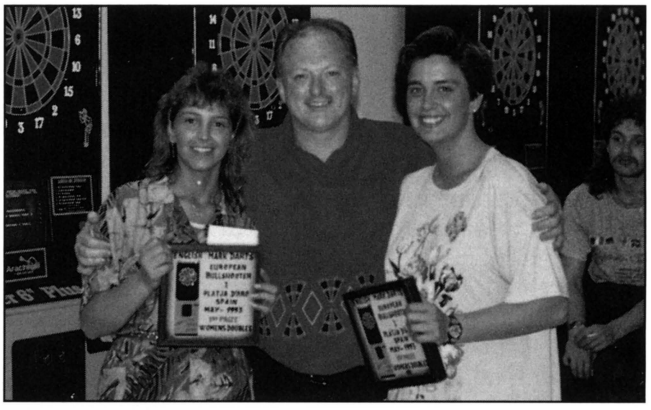


TORNADO TO ATLANTA — Atlanta, Georgia has long been a memorial weekend stop on Tornado's table soccer tour, and again the beautiful Atlanta Airport Hilton was the host site for Tornado's '93 $35,000 Masters Open. Over 1,300 entries made this tourney a standout, and the level of competition in each category was outstanding, says the firm. After the "survival of the fittest" competition, 42 players qualified for the Masters singles. The elite group is pictured above. For more information regarding the rest of the stops on Tornado's tour, including the $100,000 world championship, please call the company at 817/483-2899.

AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL SHUFFLEBOARD and the Shuffleboard Federation have finalized a multi-year agreement in which American will sponsor the Federation's national league program and the North American championships. Through its subsidiary, the National Amateur Shuffleboard League, the Shuffleboard Federation has developed a comprehensive league program, and is more than pleased with the sign-on of their new sponsor. For additional information, please call 313/380-9300.

DARTS DOWN UNDER — Valley's *Cougar Darts* distributor in the Land Down Under is the Australian Pinball

Company (Melbourne). APC officially kicked off their Valley leagues May 9, with a tournament in Victoria. Competitors were the Belgravia Cocktails versus the Belgravia Destroyers, and competition took place at the Mona Castle Hotel pub. Pictured above are the players. Good darts, mates!



ARACHNID TO SPAIN — The first European BullShooter soft-tip dart tourney was held April 29-May 1 at the Playa de Aro in Gerona, Spain. Sponsored by Arachnid, the firm contributed $10,000 (U.S.) in prize money, plus helpful administrative support (with cooperation from Diana Marketing — Arachnid's *English Mark Dart* distributor in Spain). More than 800 entries hailed from Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Germany, Norway, Portugal and Switzerland. Winning first place in women's doubles were German darters Petra Rice and Jeannette Peters, shown above with Arachnid president Bill Ward. Arachnid also announces that plans have just about been finalized for the European BullShooter II, to take place in Austria May 12-14. For more information, please call Arachnid at 800/435-8319.

ARACHNID TO IOWA — The Arachnid BullShooter tour stopped at the Des Moines West Travelodge, in Clive, from April 16-18. It was their last tournament before May's BullShooter 8 finals (see separate story). Co-sponsored by Moss Distributing, the event paid out $6,000 in prize money and drew a plethora of Midwest darters...most of whom made it to the finals event. Pictured above are men's doubles winners Ray Terronez and Bill Gay with Arachnid's Anne Bressler.

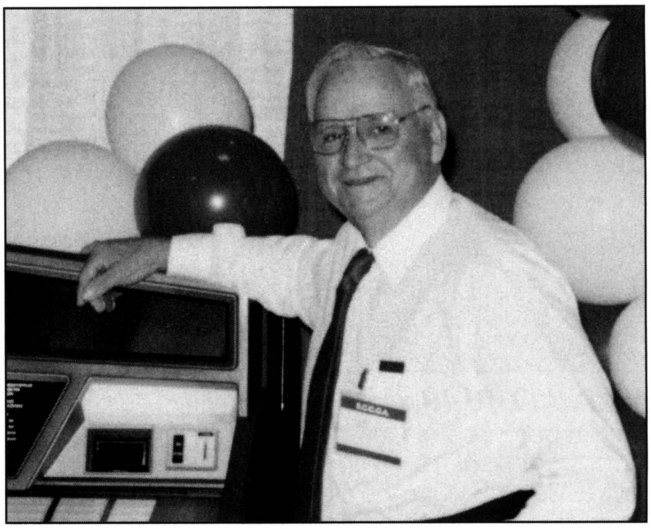
BUD LIGHT CHAMPS — Above, the American Poolplayers Association president, Terry Bell, congratulates Terri Stovall (center) and Mike Corbett for winning the women's and men's divisions of the seventh annual Bud Light Pool League International Singles Championships. Terri and Mike won $9000 between them in the $100,000 tournament, where 180 billiards players flocked to get in on the action (and the purse). Congratulations! For more event information, please call Kevin Williams at 314/982-9172.

MERIT TO OREGON — One of the last tourneys of the World Series of Darts '92-93 season, the Northwest Open was held April 2-4 in Portland, and it was tops. Co-sponsor General Coin helped plan the highly successful event, which drew aslew of notable darters. Familiar pro Lori Verrier took first place in women's singles, and is pictured above with Merit's Mike Gannon. For any information regarding Merit's tournament season, or for questions, comments, etc., call Merit's Bob Wiles at 800/523-2760.

MERIT TO CONNECTICUT — On the opposite side of the country, Merit hosted its final tournament of the season in Trumbull April 16-18. Again, the event was a terrific success with co-sponsorship by Betson Distributing and the Greater Waterbury Area Electronic Dart Operators. Winning the prestigious open doubles event were Thom Johnson and Walter Pankow, flanked above by Merit's Mike Gannon and Bob Wiles. As their season draws to a close, Merit would like to publicly thank Great Lakes Darts and Laramie Screen Printing for their support and dart supplies during the year's tournaments. For additional information regarding the '92-93 season or the upcoming schedule, call Bob Wiles at 800/523-2760.

SOUTH DAKOTA had its own pool tournament with their State Valley League Pool event which drew 225 teams and a tally of 2,000 attendees. The four-day event took place in March and was hosted by the Music and Vending Assn. of South Dakota (MVA) and High Country Games (Ft. Collins, Colorado), who supplied the tables. Winners pocketed $20,000 in cash, trophies and prizes...among the premier and richer players were the women's singles division champs pictured above. The state also hosted its first nine-ball tournament, sponsored again by the MVA. For additional information regarding the tournaments, call Art Erickson at 605/578-2000.

Thumbnail Sketch



FRED BRITT

ttirB derF (Fred Britt) claims he can spell *any* word backwards quicker than most people spell it the right way. "I'm a memory man," he smiles.

The memory has served him well. The owner of Britt Music in Albemarle, North Carolina says he's been "around the industry a long time." And today, he's running his own business the old-fashioned way, with equal parts courtesy and service. As he'll be the first to say, he's running it the way a business should be run — as in the days when big business wasn't so big.

"During my time," Fred began, "I've seen business operations go through various stages. I started out as a truck jobber, where we'd go from store to store seeing what merchandise was needed and re-stocking the shelves with our supplies. That was very personal service. Now," he went on, "it seems everything is centralized. Instead of suppliers knowing who you are, you're just a territory or location. But not so at Britt Music. We steer clear of that, and do business in the earlier tradition."

Fred got his coin-op start after helping a shop owner load a jukebox onto his trailer. "I helped him out of a tight spot," Fred recalled, "and a couple of days later, he asked me to join him in the jukebox business. We came to an agreement, and financed four jukeboxes together." Not too long after, the gentleman passed away, Fred took over his business obligations, and Britt Music was born.

That was over 25 years ago. "It started as a small company," Fred told *RePlay*. "It's still small and we like it that way. We don't want it any larger. Each and every one of us keeps sight of the friendly service that marks a true family organization."

Britt Music is run mainly by Fred's adopted son Merle, the proud pop is quick to point out. But it is obvious that Fred set up the guidelines of the business, and keeps the company philosophy on track. "We're there for our customers," Fred said. "That's what Britt Music is all about."

Another very important part of Britt Music is Fred's wife of 52 years, Hazel. "She's the woman behind the man," he joked. "In days past, she covered pool tables, made deliveries, and generally did whatever needed to be done. Now, she is our finance lady, and puts our money to work for us." The company is also staffed by Merle's son-in-law Mike and part-time runners David and James.

Together, the staff comprises a company which takes great pride in its "mom-and pop" business status. "Business changes all the time," Fred reminded. "But in any kind of business, it's mandatory to stay on a friendly basis with your customers and even your competition. I always tell my son, `When you deal with someone difficult, turn your courtesy up one notch, and if that doesn't work, turn it up two notches.'"

Fred elaborated: "Sometimes we deal with unhappy, frustrated locations who want something we know won't profit them. We want them on our side, but we also need to do our job. I don't want to tell them how to run their tavern or whatever, but I know the coin machine business, and sometimes these two sides clash. I just try to compromise, still do the job, and be nice about it."

Britt Music basically runs a street route, counting convenience stores and even some taverns among their locations. The company operates all kinds of equipment, from pool tables to poker machines (operated within North Carolina legal limits), and always buys their machines outright. No financing!

"I haven't financed a single piece of equipment since the first four jukeboxes I ever bought," Fred proudly noted. "I discipline myself to pay the bill immediately, and I'm very successful at it."

This is the same discipline that's kept Fred a regular attendee at his state association get-togethers. A member of the North Carolina Amusement Machine Association (NCAMA) from day one, Fred's has also served two terms as president. "I've never missed more than a couple meetings in 25 years," he smiled. "I stay involved."

Also a member of AMOA, Fred faithfully attends its meetings and annual Government Affairs Conference in Washington D.C. Currently, Fred's major political concerns are the federal tobacco tax under discussion and proposed North Carolina video lottery legislation.

As for the overall business climate in his home state, Fred reports he isn't listening to the doomsayers who say the economy is still sluggish. "Everyone's talking about the recession going on," he said. "Well, I want them to know that the Britts aren't going to participate! After the recession is over, the people who survived will be those who kept their business first-class."

Fred summed up: "Clean machines, primo service, a disciplined operation. The businesses that make this their motto, are the businesses that will stick around long after the recession."

NEW PRODUCTS

PRIME TIME FIGHTER from Taito

Prime Time Fighter is a two-player JAMMA-compatible horizontal kit.

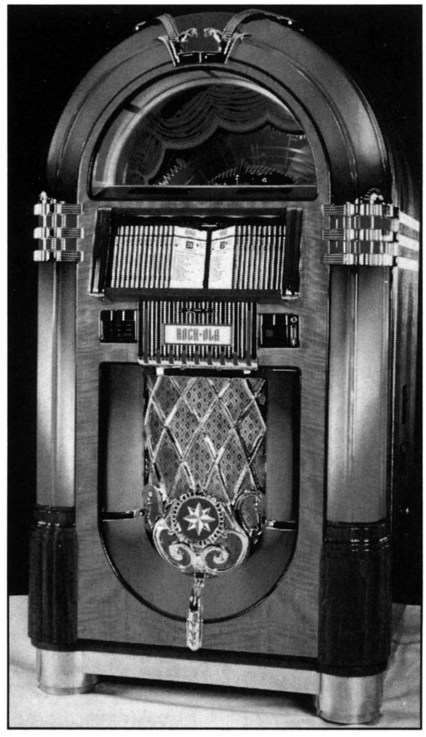
Theme: Futuristic boxing/wrestling action.Gameplay: Players select a fighter with his own unique attack technique, and work their way through a tournament featuring fierce opponents. Each fight consists of three rounds, for which the player must score higher than his opponent or achieve a technical knockout. All action culminates in boxing rings in cities throughout the U.S., and judges and referee determine the scoring of the fight.

Features: High-definition graphics, special attack techniques. Each universal kit comes with full marquee, complete set of control panel buttons, two joysticks and JAMMA harness.

For information, contact your authorized distributor, or for referral it's Taito America, 390 Holbrook Dr., Wheeling, IL 60090; 708/520-9280.

New from Antique Apparatus/Rock-Ola

Antique Apparatus/Rock-Ola has made several improvements on their nostalgic jukebox line. Now, all machines come equipped with the Rock-Ola CD mech, which features



100-CD capacity and a powerful 280-watt amplifier. In addition, the Rock-Ola *Bubbler* incorporates all the improvements that were installed on the firm's contemporary *Gala 5000,* including a new cam, providing for gentler CD handling.

Antique Apparatus/Rock-Ola has also introduced the new CD player test program. The function allows for precise diagnosis of all Phillips CDM-4 industrial player functions.

For more information, contact your authorized distributor, or for referral, it's Antique Apparatus/Rock-Ola, 2335 208th St., Torrance, CA 90501; 310/328-1306.

TWILIGHT ZONE from Midway

Twilight Zone is the newest pinball from Midway Manufacturing. With action based on the popular 60s TV series, the machine incorporates many of the same elements found in the show, including the famous clock which tick-tocked at each show introduction.

Gameplay: Fourteen unique door panels allow player to enter "new dimensions" (and scoring modes) ranging from the "Spiral" which stops a ball in mid-flight and sends it back to the flipper to the world of "Power Ball Mania."

Features: Six-ball multi-play, a large playfield highlighted with such as a "robot ramp," "power field," and a "player piano." Buy-in is also available and lets player buy an extra ball to continue gameplay with current score.

For distributor referral, contact Midway at 3401 N. California Ave., Chicago, IL 60618; 312/267-2240.

CHASE THE RAINBOW from Purple Star

Chase the Rainbow is a new hand/eye coordination redemption skill game.

Theme: Fun "light-the-rainbow" action.

Gameplay: Random selections of the game's brightly-colored rainbow

blink out, while the player must push the correct color-coded light button to re-light it. As the player gets better, the action accelerates (slower players are given verbal prompts to assist them). If the rainbow is fully lit of the end of play, bonus points are earned.

Features: Dot matrix display, LED rainbow lighting, original voice and music score, ticket dispenser, operator-adjustable pricing and ticket payout.

For more information, contact Purple Star, Inc., 2900 Justin Dr., Ste. C, Urbandale, IA 50322; 800/525-7475.

RIVERBOAT QUEEN from VGT

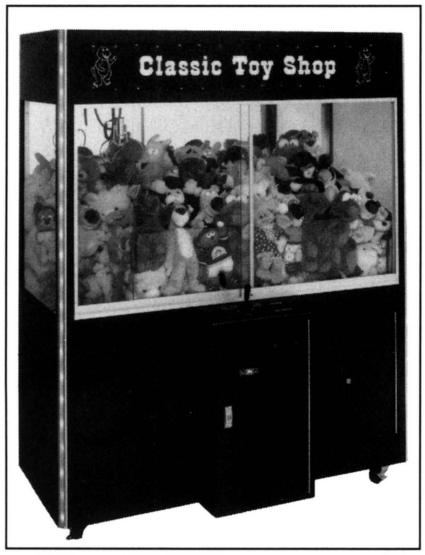
Riverboat Queen is a new VLT from Video Gaming Technologies (VGT), which has received final approval from the state of Louisiana. Sporting a 19" hi-resolution graphics monitor with touch-screen interface, metal casino-style cabinet (with mirrored marquee), operator-selectable player graphics, CD-quality enhanced sound effects, dual copy printer, paper currency validator and electronic coin acceptor, the unit also integrates an

expandable cartridge system into its design. The latter feature allows operators to add new games without changing boards or ROMS. *Riverboat Queen* currently offers the following games: Jacks or Better, Joker Poker, Jokers' Wild, Four of a Kind Bonus Poker, Deuces Wild and Joker and Deuces Wild (other games available for other jurisdictions).

For more information, contact VGT, Inc., 3026 Owen Dr., #107, Antioch, TN 37013; 615/641-7777.

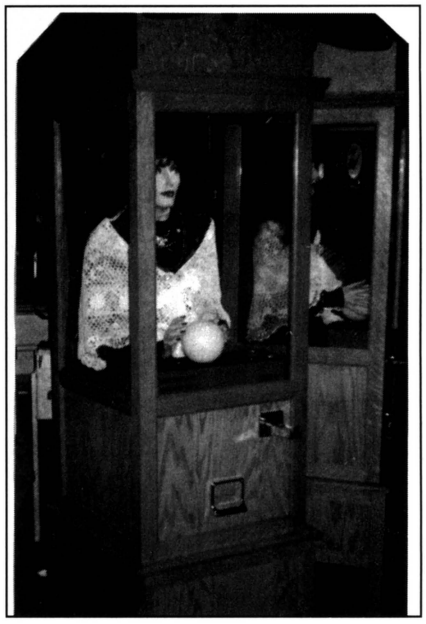
New from Classic, Inc.

Classic unveils a new jumbo claw crane line, including a "5-ft.-wide" unit and the *Jumbo Claw.* All Classic *Claw* cranes feature modern cabinet design, chaser lights, adjustable claw, and two-piece front glass.



Additional highlights are adjustable cost and time-per-play, joystick or buttons, LED readout, and optional sports card dispenser.

For more information, contact Classic, Inc., Rt. 37 & Germania Station Rd., Toms River, NJ 08754; 908/286-1120.



MADAME TARRA FORTUNE TELLER from Thumper Bumper

Madame Tarra is a life-size fortune teller enclosed within an all-oak cabinet. Fully electromechanical, Madame T. has movable arms and hands, optional eye movement, and realistic breathing functions. Weighing approximately 175 pounds, and measuring 6 1/2' high, the unit's upper and lower mech assemblies slide out for easy service. Thumper Bumper is also offering a limited edition **Madame Tarra** unit, with the first 100 machines numbered and with its own unique aspects special to each Madame.

For additional information, contact the Thumper Bumper Amusement Co., 1260 Easton Rd., Roslyn, PA 19001; 215/576-1159.

New from A.M.R. Publishing

A.M.R. Publishing Co. has printed their new 1993-94 **Jukebox Service Manual** catalog. Offering service and parts, operation and maintenance manuals (as well as

troubleshooting guides), for Rock-Ola, Rowe-AMi, Seeburg, Wurlitzer, Capehart & Packard, and Mills machines, the catalog features the literature for machines made through approximately the '30s through the '80s. This is just one catalog in the company's lineup; others include parts, schematics, and book catalogs for pinballs, slots, jukes, etc. For more information, contact A.M.R., 3816 168th Pl. N.E., P.O. Box 3007,, Arlington, WA 98223-3007; 206/659-6434.

LUCKY TOUCH from Arachnid

Lucky Touch is a VLT from Arachnid, just receiving its final approval for sale in Louisiana. Available in a metal casino-style model, with 19" VGA touch-screen monitor, the unit features a 16-bit 286 platform, dot matrix printer (with bar code capability), multi-denominational bill acceptor with 100-bill capacity and down stacker, electronic coin validator and compatibility with polling and on-line central computer systems

For more information, contact your authorized distributor,, or for referral, it's Arachnid, 6421 Material Ave., P.O. Box 2901, Rockford, IL 61132; 815/654-0212.

WATCH/JEWELRY CRANE from Maxima

The latest addition to Maxima's *Sunset Skill* crane line is the **Watch/Jewelry Crane.** Available in a 60" one- or two-player model, the unit also comes in a unique two-player version sporting one-half watch/jewelry, and half plush design. Features include display shelves with quartz halogen lighting and eight-color graphics.

For more information, contact Maxima Entertainment Corp., 23011 Alcalde, Building #A, Laguna Hills, CA 92653; 714/859-3826 or 800/852-9462.

New from Prizes!

Hottest new product from Prizes! is their **Grand Slam Star cap.** Consisting of a large baseball helmet, an MLB softee baseball and six upper deck baseball cards, the *Grand Slam Star* pack is available in 72-piece assortments, representing every major league team. The cap itself is 7.5" long, and 4.5" high. Special orders for individual teams are available.

For more information, contact Prizes!, 5452 McFadden Ave., Huntington Beach, CA 92649; 800/992-2388 or 714/897-5260.

New from DRA

Distributors Research Associates (DRA) has published an amusement games price guide update covering dedicateds, kits, pinballs, table games, and jukeboxes. Made available May 15, the update features game prices compiled on the "basis of market quotations (wholesale and retail), and local and national sales staff judgment." The guide also highlights high and low conversion kit prices, and "as is" and "reconditioned" selling prices on equipment. For additional information, contact DRA, 197 S.W. 20th Way, Dania, FL 33004; 305/920-5411.

New from Sun Process

Sun Process Converting introduces a new double-coated white vinyl tape with a permanent pressure-sensitive adhesive on one side and a high-peel removable adhesive on the other. The **DFCV350FW-35/36** industrial strength bonding film is recommended for temporary labels and decals, as the removable side provides clean removability without an adhesive residue. Available in log or slit rolls, and die-cut shapes.

For additional information, contact Sun Process Converting, Inc., 505 Bonnie Lane, Elk Grove Village, IL 60007-1963.

COLOR MATCH from Beaver State

Color Match is a new promotional game. Used by the locations as a promo tool, the game consists of a perforated-edge brightly-colored ticket, which when opened, features colored diamond graphics inside. If the customer's ticket contains five like-colored diamonds, they're a winner (awarded a premium of the location's choice). As always, with games of this type it's a good idea to check with local law enforcement regarding acceptability.

For more information, contact Beaver State Electronic Corp., P.O. Box 162, 960 Laurel Dr., Reedsport, OR 97467; 503/271-3654 or 800/488-3644.

New from Dan Brechner

Dan Brechner introduces two adorable plush dinosaurs to their collection. **Cousin Clyde** and **Spike** are cuddly additions to the company's plush line, and are available now. For more information, contact Dan Brechner & Co., 31 Stewart St., Floral Park, NY 11001; 813/923-0606 or 800/613-7077.

EASY LIFT from Nortech

The **Easy Lift** is a one-person pool table lifter. The all-steel, com-

pact cart operates by centering the unit beneath the table and applying 50 lbs. of down pressure to the handle. Also useful for air hockey, table soccer table, etc. relocation.

For more information, contact Nortech, 421 First Street So., P.O. Box 338, Virginia, MN 55792; 800/542-6372 or 218/741-6075.

CAC-V180M from Pioneer New Media

CAC-V180M is a computer-compatible 18-disc CD autochanger designed for background music applications in restaurants, night clubs, etc. Features include a compact built-in RS-232C computer interface, multiple unit linking capability, and opportunity for operators to create specific music categories via the unit's CD magazines.

For distributor referral, contact Pioneer New Media Technologies, 2265 E. 220th St., Long Beach, CA 90810; 310/952-2111.

Coming soon...

PITBOSS

Superstar™ 30

30 Games in 1

Available As:

- Our Famous 9" Countertop
- A Full Conversion Kit
- A Board Conversion Kit
- Economical 19" Upright

MERIT INDUSTRIES

1-800-523-2760

Call For Your Authorized Distributor

New Catalog from Gold Medal Products

Gold Medal Products is offering their 64-page catalog of food vending equipment/supplies free to all interested parties. Items such as popcorn poppers, sno-kone machines and belgian waffle makers are featured in the catalog, as well as several new items.

For more information, contact Gold Medal Products, 2001 Dalton Ave., Cincinnati, OH 45214-2089; 800/543-0862 or 513/381-1313.

TREASURE CHEST from Drew's, Inc.

Treasure Chest is a video gaming unit offering games like video slot, black jack, poker and 8-lines. The unit features built-in diagnostics, bill acceptor with stacker, 13" or 19" CGA-EGA monitor, all-metal construction and plywood pedestal. Great attract mode, color graphics, and optional built-in 14-segment multi-color progressive display highlight the game. Electronic, operator-selectable coin acceptor is featured. The machine also includes an Ithaca ticket printer, and on-board communications capability (jurisdiction-dependent). Sporting a weight of 250 lbs., and measuring 27" across and 26" deep, the unit requires 110VAC/120 VAC of power.

For distributor referral, contact Drew's, Inc., 120 Southwest Dr., Spartanburg, SC 29301; 803/574-0162.

ULTIMATE pool table mover from Reid Sales

Reid Sales' **Ultimate** pool table mover is a centrally-balanced mover equipped with two 12" pneumatic tires, stabilizer bars, and two tightening ratchets for securing the pool table. Constructed of 1" tubular steel. and measuring 6' long, the unit allows the table to rest on rubber pads at all contact points. The firm also provides a slate mover and caddy.

For further informaton, contact Reid Sales Music Co., 412 Cottage St., Delphi, IN 46923; 800/925-9275 or 317/564-3182.

BELAM *is proud to announce...*

We Are The EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTOR For SMART Products

FOR SOUTH AMERICA, CENTRAL AMERICA, AND THE CARIBBEAN AREA... We can help you with any of your needs. Contact us now for immediate service, prices & catalogs!

BIG BERTHA

R.H. BELAM COMPANY, INC.

Nassau Plaza • 1 Fulton Avenue
Hempstead, New York 11550

SE HABLA ESPANOL

Tel: (516) 292-2670 Fax: 516-486-0957

GRAPEVINE

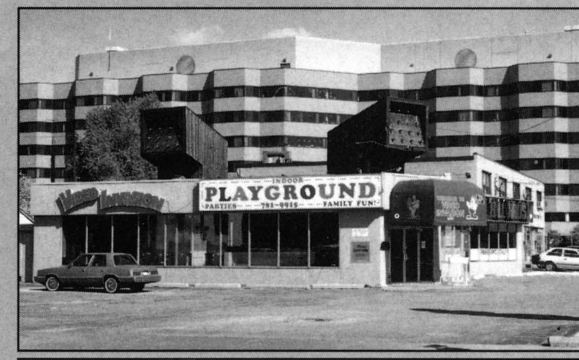
international

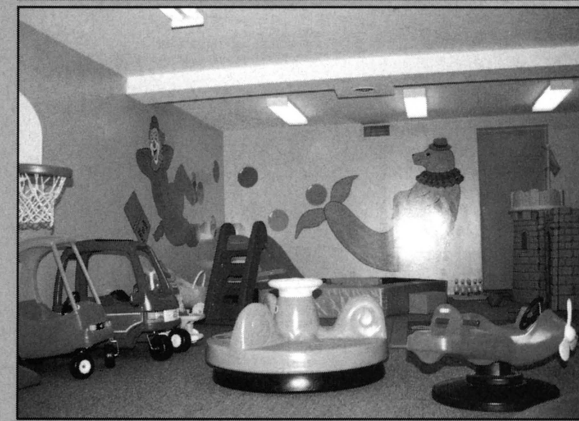
JAMMA (Japan Amusement Machinery Manufacturers Association) is holding their annual convention Aug. 26-28 at the Nippon Convention Center in Chiba, Japan. As the association advises, the first day of the event is open specifically to special invited guests, the second day for all invited guests, and the last day for the general public. The show is sponsored by JAMMA and JAPEA (Japan Amusement Parks Equipment Assn.). For additional information, please contact JAMMA at their new address, which is 1-10-11, Hamamatsucho, Minato-ku, Tokyo 105; 011-03-3438-2363 (phone) or 011-03-3438-2721 (fax).

ATEI AGREEMENT — Pictured above is a happy Amusement Trades Exhibitions International (ATEI) senior director (Charles Henry, right) confirming a five-year location arrangement with Chris Vaughan, Earls Court sales director. Earls Court, ATEI's trade show venue in '94, will remain the venue until 1998. This stability of show dates and venues for the next five years is a coup for ATEI, who excitedly looks forward to their next show — taking place Jan. 25-27 in London.

SADA '93 — The Spanish Amusement Trade Show (SADA) takes place this October 20-22 at the Palacio Victoria Eugenia in Barcelona. For additional information regarding the Salon de la Industria Recreativa y de las Maquinas Accionadas por Monedas show, please contact the sponsor Interalia at 011-93-416-1466 (phone) or 011-93-415-0095 (fax).

SALEX '93 — The first international South American industry expo hits Sao Paulo, Brazil July 22-24. The Mart Center hosts the whole event, which is sponsored by *EuroSlot* magazine (in association with *Game News of Brazil* and *ABC Del Operador* (Argentina). Special travel and hotel discounts are available, as is some exhibitor space. Call SALEX's PR firm for more details at 011-061-236-0677.





WAYNE FROMM (Video Invasion, Ontario, Canada) recently remodeled his facility, adding an indoor playground and billiard room. The completely remodeled fun place is shown above (exterior and playground interior). Nice! Wayne is also doing well on other fronts — his *Beauty and the Beast* talking mirror is up to the 900,000 units sold mark, and he has just finished the *Snow White* magic mirror! Way to go, Wayne.

MERGER DEAL — Two Quebec, Canada associations joined forces in a May 18 agreement. The Corporation De l'Amusements du Quebec and L'Association De l'Amusement du Quebec are now one and the same, and happily share a collective industry voice. Henley Sung is the new president of the newly-paired organization.

ILIW '93 — International Leisure Industry Week (ILIW) takes place Oct. 5-7 at the NEC in Birmingham, England. Billed as the "most comprehensive UK leisure industry event of the year," ILIW will showcase products from sectors such as water recreation, amusements and leisure facilities management. For additional show information, contact Andy Center at 011-0932-564455.

CANADIAN COIN MACHINE hosted a Data East service school this past June 4 in Vancouver. Featured pinball was *Jurassic Park,* and featured teacher was Data East's Jim Gorman. Canadian Coin Machine GM Jim Niblock reported a terrific turn-out of 50 operators, all of whom expressed a tremendous enthusiasm for the pinball and the technical session.

CDS KIT JUKEBOX KIT CO. announces that their new exclusive distributor for the conversion kits in Europe and South Africa is (get ready): Krico Import-Export Kriner GMBH & Co. Automaten Grobhandel KG. Located in West Germany and run by Harold Kriner, Krico Import-Export may be contacted by fax at 011-062-51-72278.

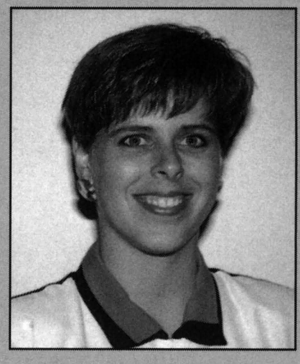
southeast

A SUCCESSFUL OPERATION — The following true-life story comes to us from Louis Boasberg...*The surgeon was working against time. He'd been at the table for over an hour. Rumor had spread that something big was going on. Doctors, nurses, students, interns vied with one another for vantage points. The atmosphere was tense. The day was sultry, and a nurse was continually mopping the perspiring brow of the surgeon. His hands were a thing of beauty as he worked, so strong, so sure, so clever. Yet — one slip of those deft fingers and all could be lost. The crisis was approaching. Could he make it? The observers leaned forward in feverish anticipation. At last it was over. The surgeon left the table, exhausted but triumphant. He coolly walked out of the room. An older doctor whose name is a byword in Southern medicine remarked regretfully to a young intern: "Son, I would give half of all I own if I could only play a pinball game like that fellow."* (A slice of life from a sandwich shop close to New Orleans' famed Touro infirmary).

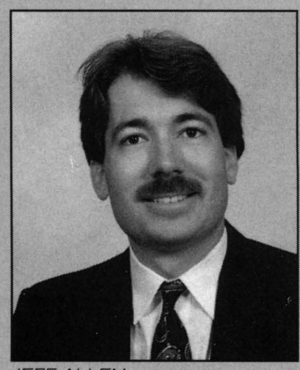
COLLINS CRUISE? Veteran coin-opper Fred Collins (Collins Music Co.) has recently entered into a lease agreement with two other partners for a site where he plans to develop a riverboat casino. Located at Mhoon Landing in Tunica, Mississippi, the location will operate under the name Jubilee Belle Casino. Fred has already filed for a gaming license, and currently holds a temporary operator's license for charitable bingo and pull-tab machines in Mississippi. He expects all else to go smoothly.

WATERPARKS '93 — The Waterpark trade show comes to you from the World Waterpark Association, and is scheduled for Oct. 7-9 in Fort Lauderdale, Fla. A unique exhibition opportunity for equipment manufacturers, the convention will draw park owners, designers, developers and operators. For more information, contact Patty Miller at 913/599-0300.

southwest



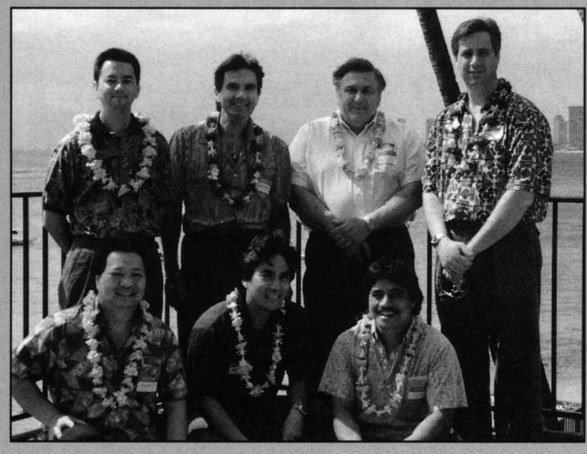
LAZER-TRON announces two key personnel changes. Susan Jessee (at left) has moved into the position of sales representative. As assistant to sales VP Ron Carrara, Susan will concentrate on working with distributors and arcade operators in a sales/customer service capacity. Susan has been with Lazer-Tron for a year and is happy about her new position. Jeff Allen (pictured next page) has worked with Lazer-Tron for over four years as a



JEFF ALLEN

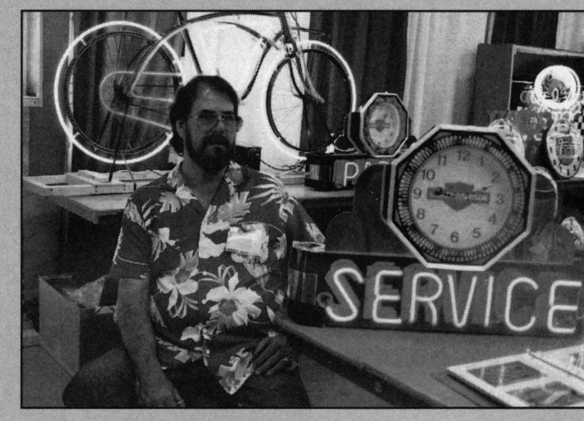
consulting engineer and now officially joins the company as Director of Operations. In charge of manufacturing and facilities, Jeff left his position as senior manufacturing engineer with Conner Peripherals, one of the world's largest disk drive manufacturers. Congratulations!

RANDY FROMM is hosting a three-day VLT school this Aug. 13-15 in Billings, Montana. Hosted at Fleetwood Distributing, the school will cover digital multimeters, electronic components, schematic diagrams, power supplies, VLT systems/printers and vidgame monitors. For enrollment information (sign-up by July 13 and receive a free digital multimeter!), call Randy at 619/593-6131.



ALOHA from AMOH (Hawaii's new state operator association). Pictured here after a recent meeting is AMOH prexy Glenn Anderson, board member Bob Peters, video lottery speaker Wally Bohrer, AMOA president Craig Johnson, and AMOH board members Pakay Ching, Denny Miyasata and Alan Nakamura. As Glenn reports, "Craig and Wally were fantastic! They established a real unification of attending operators on key issues." Glenn went on to say, "As you can see from the smiles on the AMOH members faces, they were a joy to meet also!" Nice to hear, and continued good luck to the start-up association!

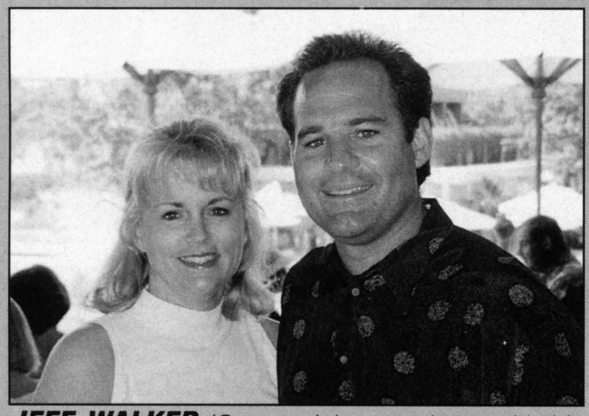
TEXAS TALK — The overall healthy pinball collection box throughout the land is one of life's pleasures right now. Texas op Chris Carzo (Crum Lynne) thinks one reason is that a generation of kids "raised on Nintendo and Sega home video systems" has grown up and "discovered" the delights of the rolling steel ball. So, which pins are booking bread for Chris? *Twilight Zone,* to name one (oh yes, he's also doing fab with *NBA Jam)...* We chatted with Dale Owen at A-1 Amusement in Harker Heights, Texas who info's husband Ron's been under the weather lately and traveling back and forth to the doctor. Get better, big guy!...Ron (Metro Games) Adams down in Arlington, Texas had a "hair in his eye" when we talked, saying industry trade shows cater mostly to distributors and virtually ignore operators. That's one man's view, how 'bout yours?



COIN-OP SUPER SHOW — It takes place July 30-Aug. 1 at the Pasadena Exhibit Center, and will feature a variety of '30s through '60s coin-op memorabilia. Items such as Wurlitzer jukes (original and repro), slots, pachinko machines, neon signs, etc. will be on display, and the show practically promises to evoke nostalgia. A snapshot from last year's show is shown above and features Custom Neon Signs' Tommie Storier in all his "neon-ness." For additional information, call organizer Rosanna Harris at Rosanna Lee, Ltd. Number is 800/525-8694.

CALIFORNIA GAMING — Ben Santucci (Coast to Coast) says that the Sacramento Senate passed bill SB884 which (if also passed by the Assembly and signed by Pete Wilson) would restrict the state lottery from introducing any more changes (like a move into poker) unless they are authorized by a new law. Ben feels the idea is to put more controls over California Lottery Director Sharon Sharpe, maybe in view of lawsuits now leveled against her keno operations. By the way, Ben read that Virgin Atlantic Airlines has plans to put a payoff poker game on the back of every seat! Cash flow would occur via customer credit cards...Also from Sacramento we had a brief chat with Bob Jordan whose 4J's Funtime route deals strictly with electronic darts. The "game specialist" gratefully says "darts are hot!"

REDEMPTION RELIEF? According to the games/gambling consulting firm of Bob Snyder & Assoc., the city of Santa Barbara has taken the first step toward legalizing redemption equipment. The city council voted 6-1 this past June to review (for amendment consideration) a 1925 ordinance which prohibits redemption. The review comes as a result of a Nov. 1992 Santa Barbara police department raid and halt on coin-op redemption at a local bowling alley. Bob Snyder (working with bowling alley on consultant basis) reports that during the city council hearing, the location received favorable comments regarding their business operations in the community, and that is expected to help their cause. Stay tuned.



JEFF WALKER (Capcom) is seen here with his new wife Sharyl Ford. The two wed at June's end in the Napa Valley. Congratulations to the happy couple!

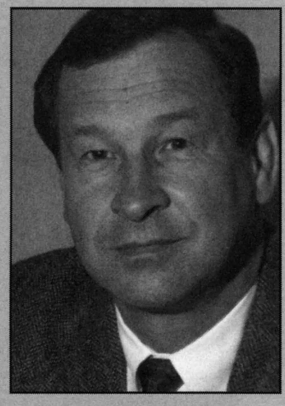
midwest

FUNLAND is the name of Lauran Bromley's new fun center opening up in the heart of Chicago. Grand opening was set for July 2, and surely sported some top coin-op names. Knowing Lauran, it's sure to be a blast (the grand opening invitation asked for attire: please)!

VIDGAME BURNOUT — John (A&A Services) Lewis visited the recent Consumer Electronics Show and revisited his annoyance with video game "kits" coming out for home systems on some of his hotter pieces. Besides *Lethal Enforcers* and *Mortal Kombat,* even *NBA Jam* was touted at CES as due in "late fall" in a homevid kit. Not your biggest video fan these days, John says he's moving more into redemption at his Waukegan, Ill.-based company (though he does like those *Jurassic Park* and *Twilight Zone* pins).

HANSON DISTRIBUTING recently hosted an open house/service school in their Bloomington, Minn.-newly remodeled facilities. The April 16 event brought several factory reps together, including NSM's Rus Strahan, Data East's Pete Gustafson and Valley's Bill Nemgar. In all, about 35 people (representing 20 companies) showed up to see the refurbished place, hear NSM's Keith White give a service school presentation, and ohh and ahh over Valley's new league machine, which enjoyed a feature presentation. Harmon and Associates' Paul Harmon sent us these pics, along with two very funny captions. The first pic shows "Keith Whiite displaying his 'Oklahoma cool' as he nonchalantly touches a component in the display receiving 110 volts and thereby lighting the cigarette in his other hand." The second picture features Hanson GM Scott Nelson, sales manager Dave Gabrielli ("wearing no pants," claims Paul), account manager Tammy Watson ("also wearing no pants") and NSM prexy Rus Strahan with the latter's *Performer Grand II.*

VALLEY RECREATION PRODUCTS is proud to announce that Moss Distributing (Des Moines) has been named their "Distributor of the Year" for 1992. In April, Valley presented Terry Moss with a commemorative steuben glass sculpture in recognition of excellent distributorship. In the above pic, Moss' Gene Greenwood, Nancy Hardt and Terry Moss accept Valley's "Cougar" award as presented by the firm's Alan Schafer.



ENTREPRENEURS EXTRADONNAIRE — Enchanted Castle restaurant and entertainment center owners Gary Isner (left) and Harold Skripsky are this year's recipients of both the state and national Small Business Administration's (SBA) Entrepreneurial Success Award. Gary (president) and Harold (secretary-treasurer) began operations at the indoor fun complex (located in Lombard, Ill.) in 1983, and watched it grow into a muti-million dollar business with over 100 employees. Selected for the award based on successful business history, efficient management of operations and a commitment to their business community, both more than met the award criteria. Congratulations! For more information regarding the award or Enchanted Castle, call 708/953-7860.

WAMO (Wisconsin) announces that Carol Brightman has recently joined their ranks as associate director. Replacing Melissa Rabay, who left

to be a full-time mother to her newborn daughter, Carol has assumed the PR duties of the association. WAMO exec director Joe Phillips is more than happy with his new employee and says, "We are indeed extremely fortunate in obtaining a person with the enthusiasm, vitality and talent that Carol brings to our staff." Welcome, Carol! WAMO also celebrated their annual convention in Wisconsin Dells June 3-5. Pictured above is a glimpse into the show, provided by NSM's John Margold. With the firm's *Performer Wall* are Viking Vending's Jim Groeschl and John Margold.

northeast

ROWE sent us this shot taken at the recent MCMOA (Michigan) trade show and convention. Above, we see Wolverine American's Craig Greenshields, H.A.V. Co.'s Tom Koosis and Rowe senior VP Joel Friedman discussing the merits of Rowe's *LaserStar America* CD juke. In other Rowe news, the manufacturer has set the dates for their 1993 distributor meeting scheduled for Sept. 9-11 at the Westin Resort on Hilton Head Island, S.C. We'll have further details as the date nears.

FUN EXPO '93 — This international show, targeting family fun centers and mini golf sites, is all set to roll Sept. 30-Oct. 2 at the Nashville Convention Center. This year, Fun Expo tailors its

seminar program for the varying business experience of the attendees (start-up level sessions, veteran level, etc.), while retaining their popular general interest sessions and workshops. For additional info on seminar programs or exhibits, contact show manager Bailey Beeken at 914/993-9200 (new phone number). Please also note Fun Expo's new address: 242 Central Ave., White Plains, NY 10606.

WELCOME ABOARD! Paul Lapp, owner of a candy and gift store in Albion, New York, is opening his first arcade in a nearby plaza. To be called Family Game & Golf, the game center will feature a *Par-T-Golf* simulator and a bunch of regular amusements.

'TIS THE SEASON — Chatted with Alan Newell (Tricorp. Amusement, Somerset, N.J.) in mid-June as he and staff went about the rotation of machines from winter to summer locations (e.g. from roller rink to movie theater). Business is a tad slow, said Al, but helping pick up the slack are *Title Fight,,* and *Jurassic Park* (which he boasts as doing "extremely well"). On another note, the Jersey op is a bit peeved that parts standardization isn't progressing faster (doors, buttons, mechs, etc.).

QUITE A GUY — Dave Duval reports that his 97-year-old great uncle had been working four days a week on his Duval Vending & Music route (Saratoga Springs, N.Y.). One day recently, the elderly gent suffered a minor heart attack and stroke while changing a tape on a video jukebox, but Dave says unc's recovering and doing well. Now, that's a really *great* uncle! Machine-wise, the Duval folks are booking good coin on the *Street Fighter II* and *Creature from the Black Lagoon* pingames.

WELL ON THE MEND — Tony Yula "Sr.," who piloted the opening of the first Mondial Distributing branch in Springfield, N.J. back in 1973, underwent a six-way bypass operation at St. Luke's Hospital June 11. Son Tony said Pop's doctor ordered him in after the elder Yula complained of a tight chest and short breath. The surgery went fine and the distributor is resting up at home, though it'll be some weeks before he returns to the job.

DATEBOOK

JULY 15-17
PAMMA (Pennsylvania) Convention '93, Hershey Lodge & Convention Center, Hershey, Penn. For information, call 717/232-5322.

JULY 21-22
Latin American Expo, Mexico City; sponsored by AAMA. For more information, call Bill Glasgow, Inc. at 708/333-9292.

JULY 22-24
SALEX '93 (South American expo), The Mart Center, Sao Paulo, Brazil. For more information. call 011-061-236-0677.

JULY 22-24
Billiard Congress of America 10th annual trade expo, Bartle Hall Convention Center, Kansas City, Missouri. For more information, call Frank Zdy at 619/278-3877.

AUGUST 26-28
JAMMA (Japan) 31st annual trade show, Nippon Convention Center, Chiba-City. For more information, contact JAMMA at 011-03-3438-2363.

SEPTEMBER 9-12
Pinball Expo, Ramada Hotel, Rosemont, Ill. For more information, call Mike Pacak at 216/758-0565 or 800/321-2722.

SEPTEMBER 22-24
AmusExpo, l'Espace Champerret, Paris. For more information, contact Francoise Regnier at 011-1-47-42-92-56.

SEPTEMBER 23-26
NCAMA (North Carolina) annual convention & trade show, Charlotte Marriott Exec. Park Hotel, Charlotte. For details, call Cindy Earp at 919/584-4833.

SEPTEMBER 29-OCT. 2
QAMOA (AMOA of Queensland) convention '93, Marriott Hotel, Surfers Paradise, Queensland, Australia. For more information, call 011-617-841-1021.

SEPTEMBER 30-OCT. 2
Fun Expo '93 (family fun center and mini golf show), Nashville Convention Center, Nashville. For additional information call 914/933-9200.

SEPTEMBER 30-OCTOBER 2
NAMA National convention and trade show, McCormick Place North, Chicago. For information, call NAMA at 312/346-0370.

SEPTEMBER 30-OCTOBER 2
AMOAQ (Queensland, Australia) convention, Marriott Surfers Paradise Resort, Queensland's Gold Coast. For more information, call 011-61-7-841-1021.

OCTOBER 7-9
Waterpark show, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida. For more information, contact Patty Miller at 913/599-0300.

OCTOBER 21-23
AMOA Expo '93, Anaheim Convention Center, Anaheim, Calif. For information, call AMOA at 312/245-1021.

THE BLUE PAGES

BUYERS' BULLETIN

A COMPENDIUM OF USED EQUIPMENT ADS & OTHER ITEMS OF INTEREST TO THE COIN INDUSTRY

A number of video game manufacturers have been successful in enforcing their copyrights and trademarks in the U.S. courts against those who supply or use unlawful copies. Readers are warned of the risks involved when copies of video games are purchased from sources other than the manufacturer or one of its authorized distributors. We can offer no assurance that a video game or printed circuit board set purchased from all the sources of such are legitimate. RePlay asks its readers to write us regarding any complaints about a product or service advertised in this magazine.

REDEMPTION SCHOOL

RANDY FROMM'S ARCADE SCHOOLS

Los Angeles, CA • August 27 & 28 Only!

Randy Fromm

I will be holding a special Arcade School on redemption games on Friday, August 27th and Saturday, August 28th. The class will be co-sponsored by Century Vending and Distributing and the California Coin Machine Association. I will be joined by redemption expert "Ticket Vic" Fortenbach. We might even get a factory representative or two to join us! So come on and join me. Tuition for the 2 day class is just $250.00 per person (10% discount for CCMA members) and includes lunch (both days) hosted by the CCMA.

Learn from the experts about ticket Dispensers, Crane Games, Novelty Redemption Games, Skee-Balls, Sound Systems And Much, Much More! Don't delay. Enroll Today!

To Enroll:

Send tuition of $250.00 per person along with a note indicating the student's name to the address below.

Early Bird Discount
Register before July 27th and take a 10% discount!

Don't forget my book and my videotape training programs!

Randy Fromm's Big Blue Book of Really Great Technical Information	$ 39.95
All-You-Need Beginning Electronics for Operators 2 tapes	$ 79.95
Basic Videogame Troubleshooting	$ 49.95
Diodes, Transistors and Other Semiconductors 2 Tapes	$ 79.95
Easy Pinball PC Board Repair	$ 49.95
Conventional Power Supplies (used in pinballs and monitors)	$ 49.95
Videogame monitor repair made simple 3 Tapes	$109.95
Switching Regulator Power Supplies (Peter Chou style)	$ 49.95
Videogame Conversions	$ 49.95
Using a Digital Multimeter (an Arcade School Classic)	$ 39.95
Special Package Deal - All videotapes and the Big Blue Book	$500.00

Randy Fromm's Arcade School 1944 Falmouth Dr. El Cajon, CA 92020 (619) 593-6131 FAX 593-6132

CORNERSTONE
Built tough- Built to last.
CABINETS
A DIVISION OF THE A.I.C. CORP.

THE HIGHEST QUALITY, MOST FUNCTIONAL CABINET IN THE BUSNESS!!

STANDARD:

- Wells Gardner 25" Monitor...the best (Ask our competitors what they use)
- Coin Control Door
- High quality, formica laminate wood
- No rear access for higher security
- Metal pull handle for easier handling when moving
- Super Jamma cable installed

OPTIONS:

- Wireless remote alarm system
- Heavy duty LJB security door

PRICED RIGHT FOR TODAY'S MARKET!

CONTACT ONE OF OUR DISTRIBUTORS FOR FURTHER INFORMATION:

BETSON PACIFIC (Los Angeles) .....**(213) 388-9338**
PINBALL PALACE (Orange County).....**(714) 632-3881**
MOUNTAIN COIN (Phoenix) .....**(602) 269-7596**
PROGRESSIVE GAME DISTRIBUTORS (San Diego) .....**(619) 441-9100**

SUMMER GAME CLEARANCE

QUIZ & DRAGONS.....$295	OFF THE WALL.....$295	THREE WONDERS $495
RELIEF PITCHER.....295	TURTLES IN TIME (PCB & MARQ.) 295	NINJA KIDS.....295
SILENT DRAGON 295	STEEL GUNNER II.....395	MUTANT FIGHTERS (PCB & MARQ.)....195
ARABIAN MAGIC 295	VENDETTA.....495	

USED P.C.B.'S Call for Prices!

Aliens, All American Football, Arch Rivals, Bad Dudes, Bubble Bobble, Cabal, Contra, Combatribes, Crime City, Cadash, D.D. Crew, Dragon Spirit, Devastators, Golden Axe, Karnov, Knights of Round, King of Dragon, Relief Pitcher, Shinobi, Pyros, Vigilante, WrestleFest, WWF Superstars, Undercover Cops, Midnight Resistance

CALL OR FAX FOR CURRENT PRICELIST!
ATTENTION EXPORTERS: Complete Machines For Sale F.O.B. Miami

PINBALLS:
Bone Busters, Cyclone, Dr. Who, Fish Tales, Getaway, Gilligan's Island, Lethal Weapon 3, Monday Night Football, Operation Thunder, Robocop, Simpsons, Star Trek, Star Wars, Surf 'N Safari, TMNT 2

SITDOWNS:
Afterburner, B.O.T.S.S., Double Axle, Exhaust Note, G-LOC, Hard Drivin', Moto Frenzy, Pole Position, Race Drivin', Road Riot, Stadium Cross, Star Blade Super Hang On, ThunderBlade

NOVELTIES:
Hoop Shoot, Lil'l Hoop Shot Love Meter, Pop-A-Slot

SE HABLA ESPANOL

M.D. GAME SALES, INC.

1518 N.W. THIRD ST. • DEERFIELD BEACH, FL 33442
NEW LOW-TOLL PHONE: 0-700-MD-GAMES
PHONE (305)421-0728 • FAX: 305-421-6628
BANKING INFO: Barnett Bank of Palm Beach County, Jacksonville, FL
ACCT. NAME: M.D. GAME SALES • ACCT. #1611691137 • ROUTING CODE #067008582

WARNING TO OPERATORS

Atari Games has the exclusive rights to **WORLD RALLY** in North and South America. Although parrallels are now legal to be purchased by operators in the United States, operators must be aware that the version being offered from Europe infringes on the trademark and copyright use of several major US Corporations. Atari's version was changed in order to comply with the current trademark and copyright laws and protects any of our customers and operators from legal repercussions.

Please avoid legal conflicts and deal directly with your authorized Atari distributor.

SPECIAL PURCHASE ON MATERIAL...
CALL NOW FOR SPECIAL PRICE!!!

END BALL JUGGLING FOREVER!

"The Original Lane Retainer"

Keeps the balls where they belong

VIRTUALLY ELIMINATES
- Balls crossing into other lanes.
- Left-hand players rolling balls into right-hand players.
- Players taking tickets from the wrong dispenser.

INCREASE REVENUE AND...
Decrease expenses by reducing downtime
Space age material...Virtually indestructible!

LIFETIME REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE

PLASTITECH PRODUCTS, INC.
P.O. Box 2387 • Longview, TX 75606
Call Today: 1-800-933-0145

Professionally Made at "do-it-yourself" prices!

RAM STAR

IS THE PLACE
TO GET
POKER KENO
8 LINES
PULLTABS

☎800-228-0958☎

8-LINE/POKER BOARDS
1-800-966-9873

BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Start your own business. Ground floor opportunity. Distribute promotional tickets to retail outlets. Protected territory. Unlimited potential. Fully guaranteed. Free brochure.

1-800-488-3644

HARD WORKER SEEKS FUN JOB

YOU AND

FUN FACTORY for Fun

THE PERFECT MATCH!

We are a rapidly growing and dynamic indoor amusement company and we are searching for motivated players to be part of our FUN team!

Store Managers
$24,000-$42,000

Successful Applicants will have:

- Mechanical Ability
- Previous Amusement Business Experience
- College Degree *(preferred)*
- Management Background

Positions in:

Hawaii, Missouri, Texas, Georgia, Kansas, Michigan, and Illinois.

Send Resume to:

Fun Factory, Inc. • Attn: Personnel Department
91-246 Oihana Street • Kapolei, Hawaii 96707
Fax: (808) 682-4016 • Phone: (808) 682-5767

An Equal Opportunity Employer

CUTE & FRIENDLY
SJF, 33 115 lbs, blue eyes, honest, fun, sensitive. Lots of fun.
Ad# 83558

OLD FASHION GUY
SWM, 42 175 lbs, tall, light & handsome. Enjoys outdoors.
Ad# 95523

STYLE & WIT
SBM, N/S, good looking, for friendly relationship.
Ad# 65342

ARE YOU THERE?
SWF, 30 125 lbs, tall, good figure, fun, sweet, bright. Seeks sensitive companion.
Ad# 77777

FUN, FUN, FUN
DLW, 25, enjoys night life, theatre, disco.
Ad# 52347

ARE YOU THERE?
SWF, 30 125 lbs, tall, good figure, fun, sweet, bright. Seeks sensitive companion.
Ad# 923420

SENSITIVE
AAA, financially secure, emotionally stable, but most of all sensitive to you.
Ad# 124469

*** EPROMS ***

4 Meg	*	17.50
2 Meg	W	8.50
1 Meg	e	3.95
27512		2.75
27256	E	1.95
27128	x	1.25
2764	p	1.35
2732	o	1.45
2532	r	2.75
2716	t	1.35
	*	

phone 219-256-1138
Fax 219-256-1144

PROGRAMER AVAILABLE
195

DEITH DISTRIBUTING

Offering the LATEST and LARGEST selection of ORIGINAL P.C.B.'s.

ATARI = World Rally
KONAMI = Martial Champion
DATA EAST = Fighter's History
CAPCOM = Slam Masters

IREM - In The Hunt.....Call
KONAMI - Mystic Warrior .....Call
CAPCOM - The Punisher.....Call
WILLIAMS - Mortal Kombat.....Call
MIDWAY - NBA Jam.....Call
STRATA - Time Killers.....Call
ATARI - Knuckle Bash.....Call

NEO GEO:

1-Slot P.C.B. $550
2-Slot P.C.B. 699
4-Slot P.C.B. 899
Samurai Shogun .....New!
Sengoku II.....New!
World Heroes II .....New!
3 Count Bout .....Closeout

CALL OR FAX FOR A COMPLETE LISTING

DEITH DISTRIBUTING INC.

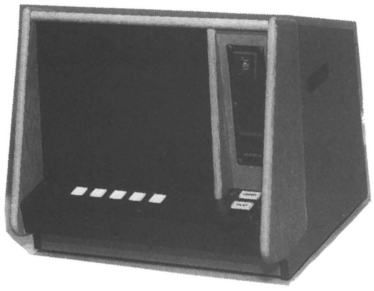
84 Mineola Ave. • Roslyn Heights, N.Y. 11577-1248

Ph: 516-621-1234

Fax: 516-621-1238

Member of AMOA
Amusement & Music Operators Association

COMPLETE
COUNTERTOP
GAMES



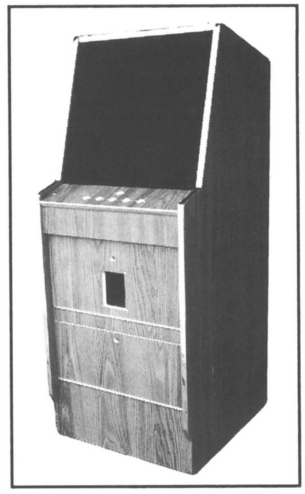
- Location Ready
- Shopped Out

Merit Pit Boss 4-in-1 (9" or 13").....$695
Little Casino II 4-in-1 (Color).....495
Grayhound 4-in-1.....495
Little Casino I 4-in-1.....295

VIDEO CONNECTION

1150 Industrial Pl., #110 • Dixon, CA 95620
1-800-44-HOT-KITS
1-800-444-6854
(916)678-5189 • Fax: 916-678-1313
WE SHIP WORLDWIDE

A QUALITY 19" GAME CABINET for only $239.00



- *English Oak Woodgrain*
- *Very Attractive Gold Trim (incl. locks & hinges)*
- *3/4" Material*
- *Matching Drink & Ashtray Holder for only $15.00*
- *Limited Delivery Available*

SPECIAL
Buy 10
Get 1 FREE!

For Empty Cabinets Call:
(615) 754-7253
For Pricing on Complete Games Call:
(615) 754-2096
(Mt. Juliet, TN)

The "SILENT PARTNER"
COMPUTER PROGRAMS

Let them help you manage and control your business!

THE "SILENT PARTNER"

- *ROUTE MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS*
- *CD PROGRAMS*
- *REDEMPTION PROGRAMS*
- *ROI PROGRAMS*
- *VIDEO LOTTERY PROGRAMS for Louisiana, Montana and South Dakota*

THEY'RE USED WORLDWIDE!

They use it in Australia, Canada, Finland, Mexico, South America and 47 U.S. states! You've seen it at every AMOA and ACME show since 1985.

CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION:

The "SILENT PARTNER", INC.
3441 South Park • Springfield, IL 62704
Phone: (217) 793-3350 • Fax: 217-793-1842

The Game Exchange

Used Games

After Burner 699
All American Football . 499
Battleshark 899
Bloxeed 599
Captain America 899
Dragon's Lair II 999
Merc 899
Ms.Pacman 499
Operation Wolf 699
Pitfighter 799
Simpsons 999
Space Gun 1899
Street Fighter II 1399
Super Hang-On 1099
U.S. Classic Golf 699
WWF Wrestlefest 899

Used Boards

Desert Assault (H)* 149
Final Fight (H)* 299
Gunforce (H)* 199
Pitfighter (H) 149
P.O.W. (H)* 39
Rough Ranger (H)* 39
Simpsons (H)* 149
Smash TV (H) 149
Spinal Breakers (H)* 39
Street Fighter (H) 149
Street Fighter II (H) ... 599
Street Fighter II CE (H) 749
V-Ball (H)* 39
Wrestlefest (H)* 299
* Includes Factory Marquee

Deluxe Sitdown(Used)

B.O.T.T.S. 5999
G-Loc 4999
Grand Prix Star 7999
Star Blade 3999
Steel Talons 6499

Redemption(Used)

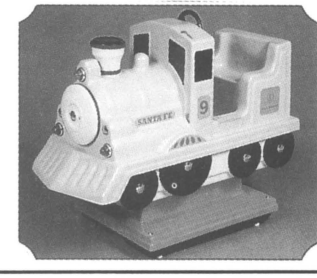
Cosmo Gangs 3999
Dyno Bop 999
Ghost Town 1999
Lasertron (6P) 8999
Neck -n- Neck (6P) ..... Call
Perfect Landing 999
Pig Race (4P) 9999
Rock-n-Bowl 2999
Starburst 2799
Super Shifter (4P) 9999

The Game Exchange•P.O. Box 09598• Columbus, Ohio 43209

(614) 258-2933

INTERNATIONALE

COIN-OPERATED AMUSEMENT RIDES



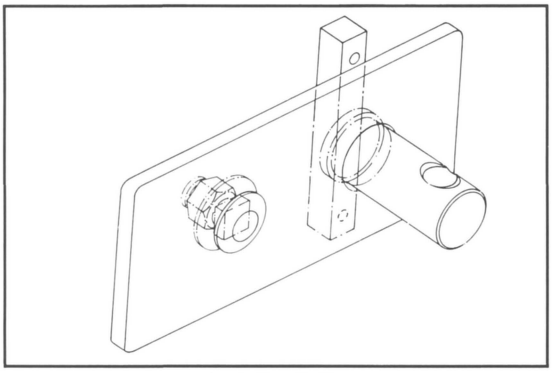
CALL FOR OUR INTRODUCTORY OFFER:
1-800-25-JOLLY ▪ 1-800-255-6559

Southeast Game Brokers, Inc.

5606 W. Crenshaw St., Tampa, Florida 33634

(813) 885-1080 FAX: 813-888-7452

THE ULTIMATE HASP



Only **$10.95** each

You can't afford not to have this hasp protecting your top games.

THIS IS THE ORIGINAL.

BEWARE OF CHEAP IMITATIONS THAT DON'T WORK!!!

We invented this hasp out of necessity after becoming frustrated with hasps that did not work. $5.00 watches do not work and neither do $5.00 hasps!

• Simple and Quick to Install • Inexpensive • Attractive

• And... *IT WORKS!!!*

(Same day shipping FOB: Tampa, Florida)

100% Satisfaction or Your Money Will Be Refunded.

★★★★★★★ ***SPECIAL ★ SPECIAL ★ SPECIAL*** ★★★★★★★

Due to an overwhelming number of inquiries, we are offering, for a limited time only, a SPECIAL VERSION of the Ultimate Hasp, designed to secure the hit game "NBA Jam". Only $12.95 each. Ask for Model LS-105.

VIDEO GAMES

HIGH IMPACT (2-PL.)	$695
PIT FIGHTER	795
RAMPAGE	495
ST. FIGHTER II	1295
TERMINATOR 2	2745
WWF SUPERSTARS	495
WORLD SERIES	495

PINBALLS

CHECKPOINT	$1195
FUNHOUSE	1545
GETAWAY	1795
HOOK	1595
HURRICANE	1645
LETHAL WEAPON 3	1895
SLUGFEST	1795
ST. FIGHTER II	CALL
STAR WARS	2445
TMNT	1245

REDEMPTION

POP-A-BALL	$2895
REEL POKER (Bar Crest) Tickets Out	1695

NEO-GEO CARTRIDGES

2020 BASEBALL	$95
ART OF FIGHTING	145
FATAL FURY	75
MUTATION NATION	95
NINJA COMBAT	35
SUPER SPY	35

FACTORY BDS. & HEADERS

(NO PARALLELS)

CAPTAIN AMERICA	$395
HIGH IMPACT	495
TOTAL CARNAGE	695
WRESTLEFEST (4-PL.)	395

CRANES

GRAYHOUND SINGLE DELUXE	$795
GRAYHOUND SINGLE DELUXE w/dollar bill acceptor	995

MISCELLANEOUS

SMART SHOOT-TO-WIN BASKETBALL (dbl.)	$1,895
SHOT CLOCK BASKETBALL	895

GIVE US A TRY. WE HAVE WHAT WE ADVERTISE AND CAN SHIP IMMEDIATELY.

In our 13th year of business proudly serving the coin-operated amusement and vending industry

"If it takes a coin to play, we have it."

WE WANT TO BUY

Used Cocktail Table
Video Games
(SEGA & NINTENDO ONLY.)

(408) 286-5127

SENTE KITS

GIMMIE A BREAK	165
MINI GOLF	125
STOCKER	125
NIGHT STOCKER	125
SPIKER	99
HAT TRICK	129
TRIVIAL PURSUIT	99

C&P DISTRIBUTING

TEL: 219-256-1138

FAX: 219-256-1144

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

J&M PRODUCTS

NICKEL, DIME & QUARTER ACCEPTOR CONVERSION KIT

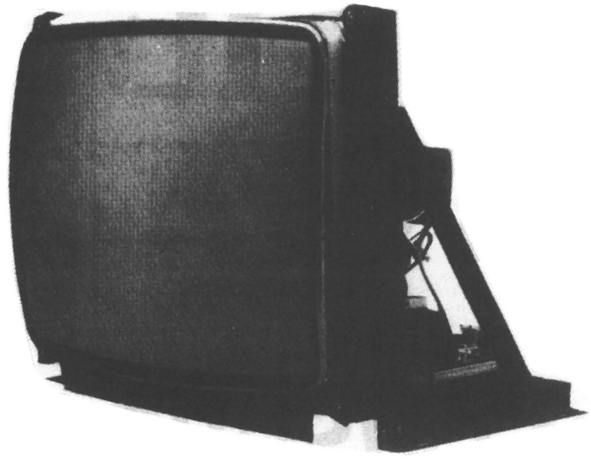
Convert any Rowe® B.C. 12,25,35,1200,or 3500

Now your ROWE® changer will accept dimes and nickels and dispense quarters or tokens. $79.50 Plus coin mech if needed.

- Eliminate "small change" hassle.
- Turn "small change" into profits.
- Increase room income.
- Perfect for unattended rooms.
- Still accepts quarters for tokens.
- 10 minute installation.

Call for information and prices!

(708) 662-6117



COLOR VIDEO GAME MONITORS

- 13" monitors
- 19" monitors
- 25" monitors

CALL NOW FOR GREAT PRICING

SPECTACULAR FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Front and Rear Control Panels
- Black Matrix, Non-Glare, U.L., C.R.T.
- Higher Resolution than Normal
- Manual or Auto Degaussing Switch
- IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
- Fully Guaranteed!
- Replacement Parts are Always Available
- Schematics
- Meets the Standards Set by the AMOA

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE!
Servicio Especial Directo a Mexico
Y Centro America Le Atendemos En Espanol

VISA

SPACE AGE ELECTRONICS

MasterCard

26524 Golden Valley Road Ste. 507 • Saugus, CA 91350

1-800-822-0280 • (805) 252-4400

Fax: 805-252-9380

MULTI PLAYER CONTROL PANEL:

CONVERTS CABINETS TO 3 OR 4 PLAYER!

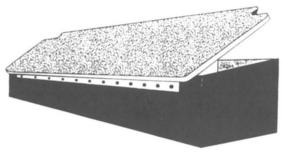
GREAT FOR NBA JAM!

- HINGED CONTROL PANEL
- EASY INSTALLATION. . . FITS MOST 1 OR 2 PLAYER CABINETS

MODEL 22

- Pac-Man, Ms. Pac
- Super Pac-Man
- Double Dragon
- Galaxian
- Galaga
- Tron
- Berserk
- Scramble
- Super Cobra
- Jungle Hunt

AND MORE!



ONLY $169.00
$159 ea./5 or more!

MODEL 23

- Dynamo Cabinets
- Data East Cabinets
- Centipede
- Xevious
- Track 'N Field
- Champ Baseball
- Dig Dug

AND MORE!

MODEL 24

- Williams

SPECIALTY COIN MFG. 1-800-988-7396

VALLEY LOCKING BARS

Complete with mounting hardware - one $12.75/10.25 (5) or more.

PREVENTS:

- *COIN DOOR PRYS*
- *BROKEN CASH DOOR BY STEPPING ON COIN MECH*
- *ELIMINATES USE OF BOLT CUTTERS*
- *CONCEALED, VISUALLY ATTRACTIVE*
- *VERY EASILY INSTALLED*

SOUTHERN MUSIC LTD.

Phone (403) 291-1666 • Fax 403-250-2915

8 YEARS CONTINUOUS PROFIT!

OVER 14,000 IN USE WORLD WIDE!

- TALKS IN 8 LANGUAGES - VOICE INSTRUCTIONS AND VOICE RESULTS
- **NEW** '93 D MODEL HAS SELF-DIAGNOSTIC AND SELF-CALIBRATION FEATURES
- VANDAL-PROOF • EASY TO CALIBRATE

IMPROVES BAR BUSINESS - REDUCES LIABILITIES!

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL OR WRITE:

COMMUNIDYNE, INC.
636 Anthony Tr. • Northbrook, IL 60062

(708) **498-2444**
FAX: (708) 498-6369

8 YEARS SERVING LAW ENFORCEMENT & GOVERNMENT SCREENING AGENCIES

FOR SALE

Used 19" Well-Gardner Monitor & Chassis *(model 7900)* **$99**

Used 19" Wells Gardner Monitor & Chassis *(model 4900)* **$75**

✦✦✦

(313) 583-1000

AMERICAN EXPRESS
MASTERCARD, VISA

MONITOR GET-WELL KITS

SAVES TIME AND MONEY ON MONITOR REPAIRS

Monitor repair kits take care of picture warping, blacking out, smearing, low brightness and brightness problems, poor regulation, jail bars, vertical shrinking, etc. Call for FREE technical help with your monitor problems. All kits come with instruction and are easy to install.

★ **WICO DISTRIBUTES GET-WELL KITS** ★

- **KIT #101:** For Electrohome G07-CBO 19" color monitor. 17 parts - $7.95 ea.
  WICO #36-0243
- **KIT #102:** For Electrohome G07-FBO 13" color monitor. 16 parts - $7.95 ea.
- **KIT #201:** For Wells-Gardner K4600 series color monitor. 14 parts - $6.95 ea.
  WICO #36-0244
- **KIT #202:** For Wells-Gardner K4900 series color monitor. 15 parts - $7.95 ea.
  WICO #36-0248
- **KIT #203:** For Wells-Gardner K4800 series color monitor. 16 parts - $7.95 ea.
- **KIT #204:** For Wells-Gardner K7000 series color monitor. 15 parts - $6.95 ea.
  WICO #36-0249
- **KIT #301:** For Nintendo Sanyo 19" color monitor. 16 parts - $6.95 ea.
  WICO #36-0245
- **KIT #302:** For Nintendo Sharp 19" color monitor. 24 parts - $8.95 ea.
- **KIT #401:** For Atari Disco 19" color monitor. 18 parts - $6.95 ea.
- **KIT #701:** For Matsushita color monitor. Model #TM 202G. 17 parts - $6.95 ea.
- **KIT #801:** For Hantarex color monitor. Model #MTC-900. 21 parts - $7.95 ea.
- **KIT #910:** Nintendo Sanyo color video inversion kit. Convert Nintendo cabinets with non-Nintendo game boards. 15 parts - $4.95 ea.
- **KIT #920:** For Pac-Man, Ms. Pac-Man logic boards. Eliminates hum bar in picture. 4 parts - $6.95 ea.

DISCOUNT! Buy ten kits and take $1.00 off each kit. Money back guarantee. We pay S & H!

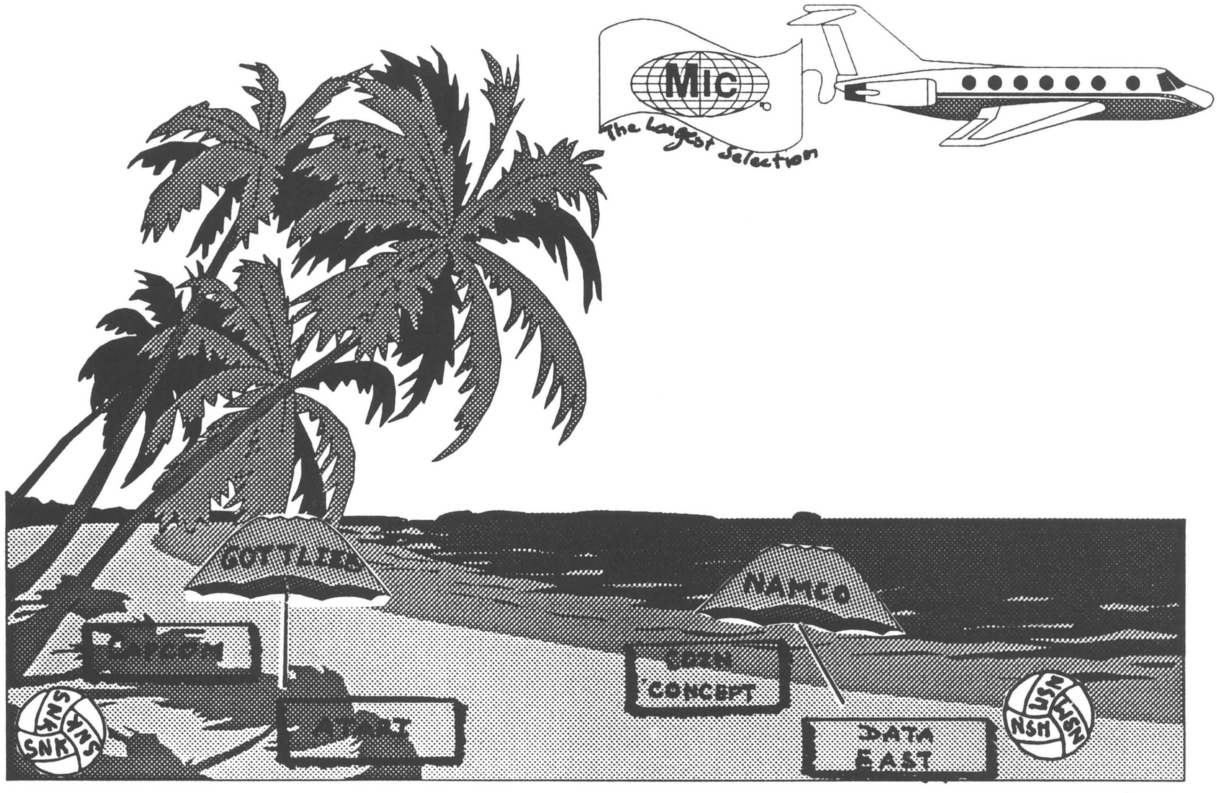
Electrohome Flyback A29951-B	$44.95
2SC1106	4.89
2SC3039	1.79
2SD870	4.49

ZANEN ELECTRONICS
(806)793-6337
Fax: 806-793-9136

MONDIAL INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

661 HILLSIDE ROAD • P.O. BOX 889
PELHAM MANOR, NY 10803
TEL: (914)738-7411 • FAX: 914-738-7521

Check out MONDIAL'S hot summer specials!



WE HAVE THE LARGEST SELECTION OF:
Pinballs, Video Games, Jukeboxes, Kits, Redemption and A-1 Reconditioned Equipment

FOR ALL YOUR EXPORT NEEDS, CONTACT:
Fernando Galeb, Export Sales Manager
Louie G. Rummenigge, Export Sales
Bruce Sarkisian, Export Sales

THIS MONTH

SIMPSONS	145
BUSTER BROS.	125
SUPER BUSTER B.	165
OPERATION T BOLT	175
TURTLES (TMNT)	125
MOON WALKER	95
KLAX	75
MAIN EVENT	95
RASTAN	95
X MULTIPLY	195
TWIN HAWK	145
MS PACMAN	195

PC BOARDS

C&P DISTRIBUTING
TEL: 219-256-1138
FAX: 219-256-1144

FOR SALE:

- Dbl. Championship Basketball
- (2) Orig. Skee Balls - Very Nice Condition
- Grayhound Single Basketballs

Call Henry or Gary:
SOO VALLEY VENDING, INC.
(712) 722-3807
Fax: 712-722-3808

8-LINE/POKER BOARDS
1-800-966-9873

FOR SALE FOR SALE
Street Fighter Champ,
Street Fighter II
Golden Axe, Double Dragon
Call Gary (510) 724-0461

THE GAME DOC

8000 WHEATLAND AVE. B • SUN VALLEY, CA 91352

STREET FIGHTER II KITS.....$395

1942 (V-1-Bd./Marq.).....$95	Gondomania (V-2-Bd./Marq.).....75	Silkworm (H-2-Bd./Marq.).....65
1943 (V-2-Kit).....195	Guerrilla Wars (V-2-Bd./Marq.).....100	Sky Adventure (V-2-Bd./Marq.).....100
2020 Super Baseball (H-2-Cart.).....100	Heavy Barrel (V-2-Bd./Marq.).....50	Sly Spy (H-2-Bd./Marq.).....85
3 Count Bout (H-2-Cart.).....Call	Ikari Warrior (V-2-Bd./Marq.).....50	Street Fighter II (H-2-Kit).....395
Air Busters (H-2-Bd./Marq.).....125	Karnov (H-1-Bd./Marq.).....50	Street Fighter II: C.E. (H-2-Kit).....795
Art of Fighting (H-2-Cart.).....100	Kid Niki (H-1-Bd./Marq.).....50	Street Smart (H-2-Bd./Marq.).....95
Ataxx (H-2-Bd./Marq.).....100	King of Monsters (H-2-Cart.).....35	Super Spy (H-2-Cart.).....20
Baseball Stars (H-2-Cart.).....20	Kuri Kinton (H-1-Bd./Marq.).....35	Tiger Heli (V-1-Bd./Marq.).....75
Blazeon (H-2-New Kit).....495	Magician Lord (H-2-Cart.).....15	Time Killers (H-2-Kit).....1095
Break-Thru (H-1-Bd./Marq.).....50	Midnight Resistance (H-2-Bd./Marq.).....65	Time Soldiers (V-2-Bd./Marq.).....60
Bubble Bobble (H-2-Kit).....295	Moonwalker (H-3-Bd./Marq.).....70	Top Players Golf (H-2-Cart.).....20
Burning Fight (H-2-Cart.).....30	Mutant Fighter (H-2-Bd./Marq.).....145	Turbo Force (V-2/3-Bd./Marq.).....145
Cabal (H-2-Bd./Marq.).....50	Nam 75 (H-2-Cart.).....15	World Heroes (H-2-Cart.).....125
Cadash (H-2-Bd./Marq.).....125	Neo Geo (H-2-New Kit).....695	WWF Superstars (H-2-Bd./Marq.).....90
Champion Wrestler (H-2-Bd./Marq.).....90	Ninja Combat (H-2-Cart.).....15	WWF WrestleFest (H-2/3-Kit).....245
Choplifter (H-1-Bd./Marq.).....60	Ninja Gaiden (H-2-Bd./Marq.).....50	
Combatribes (H-2/3-Bd.Marq.).....75	Omega Fighter (V-2-Bd./Marq.).....75	
Commando (V-1-Bd./Marq.).....45	P.O.W. (H-2-Bd./Marq.).....45	
Contra (V-2-Bd./Marq.).....50	Painted Lady (H-2-Kit).....495	
Crime City (H-2-Bd./Marq.).....120	Paladin (H-2-Bd./Marq.).....70	
Crime Fighter (H-4-Kit).....195	Pit Fighter (H-3-Bd./Marq.).....150	
Crown's Golf (H-Bd.).....45	Pyros (H-1-Bd./Marq.).....65	
Double Dragon (H-2-Bd./Marq.).....50	Regulus (V-1-Bd./Marq.).....95	
Double Dragon II (H-2-Bd./Marq.).....100	Robocop (H-1-Bd./Marq.).....50	
Eightman (H-2-Cart.).....50	Rolling Thunder (H-1-Bd./Marq.).....75	
ESWAT (H-2-Bd./Marq.).....95	Rough Ranger (H-2-Bd./Marq.).....50	
Fatal Fury (H-2-Cart.).....20	Rygar (H-1-Bd./Marq.).....50	
Fatal Fury II (H-2-Cart.).....175	Search & Rescue (V-2-Bd./Marq.).....95	
Ghost Busters (H-2/3-Bd./Marq.).....50	Shinobi (H-1-Bd./Marq.).....65	
Golden Axe (H-2-Bd./Marq.).....95	Side Arms (H-2-Bd./Marq.).....50	

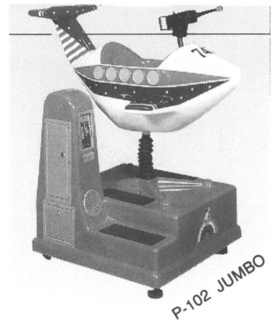
THE ULTIMATE VIDEO GAME ALARM

Don't Delay...
Call Now!!!

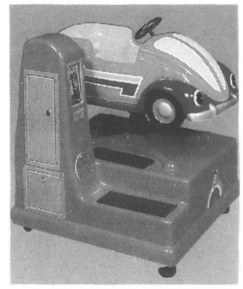
(818) 504-0440 • (800) 766-3166 • Fax: (818) 504-1153

R55 RACE CAR

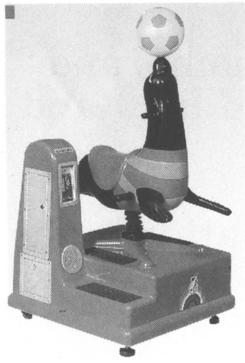
R56 RACE BOAT



P-102 JUMBO



P-107 SMALL CAR

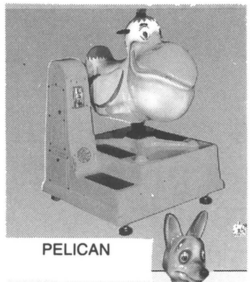


P-112 SEA DOG

P-103 PONY

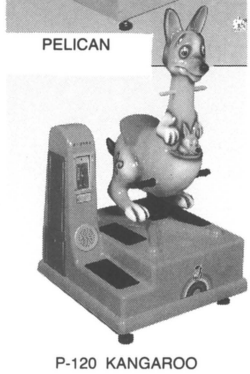
P-123 CROCODILE

P-131 CARTOON HORSE



PELICAN

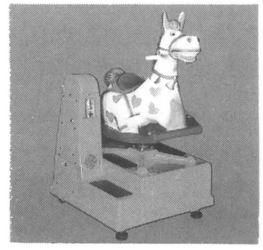
P-110 BELL HORSE



P-120 KANGAROO

DONKEY

A113 ELEPHANT



LOVELY HORSE

RAINBOW

AMUSEMENT RIDES INC.

TOP QUALITY NEW KIDDIE RIDES AT LESS THAN
THE PRICE OF REFURBISHED
FEATURING . . .

- Up & Down and Back & Forth Movement
- Maintenance Free Electronic Sound
- Fully Interchangeable Bodies
- Shear Pin Protection on Shaft and Motor
- Full 90-day Warranty on Moving Parts
- Fully Stocked Domestic Parts Dept.
- Proven Customer Service Record

1 to 5 units . . . . . **$1495. ea.**
6 or more units . . . . . **1395. ea.**
Split Shipments up to 90 Days Acceptable
All Prices. F.O.B. Paterson, New Jersey

SPECIAL SAMPLE OFFER
ANY UNIT IN OUR INVENTORY
ONLY $1395

RAINBOW AMUSEMENT RIDES, INC.
114 Roseville Road, Westport, Connecticut 06880
203-454-2179 FAX 203-454-2584

MICRO MANUFACTURING INC.

N O T I C E

MAGICAL ODDS™© BUYERS

Micro Manufacturing Inc. holds the **Trademark** (name) and **Copyright** (symbols & software) on the **Magical Odds**™© and **Magical Odds Grand Prix**™© games.

There is a copy board and plexi that have been circulating in the industry. This board and plexi infringe upon the Trademark and Copyright held by Micro Manufacturing Inc.

The original board is 15" x 9 1/4" in size and blue. Also, on the board, there is a black sealed chip approximately 1" x 4" with the name **Magical Odds**™© engraved on it.

The copy board may or may not have our name, **Micro Manufacturing Inc.** written in the attract mode. The **Double-Up** game may have also been changed. In some versions there is a lady, but, she doesn't strip, and the cards do not have graphics (Kings, Queens, Jacks, Etc.)

We have found that these boards tend to **malfunction** often. Our service department will **not** repair copy boards.

Don't get caught with a copy game that your customers will not enjoy.
Don't get caught with a copy that may cause you legal problems.
Don't get caught with a copy that we will not repair.
Don't get caught with a copy that may cause you **problems.**

Stay with the original board and plexi.

Thank You,
The Management and Employees Of Micro Manufacturing.

MICRO MANUFACTURING INC

WE'RE CLEANING HOUSE

GARAGE SALE PRICES ON SELECTED INVENTORY

QUANTITIES LIMITED

USED PCB's
Draw 8 Line
El Dorado
Dream 9
Lucky 37
Lucky 8 58%
Lucky 75
Lucky Bar
Poker
W-4 (Short Board)
Cherry Bonus II Satellite
Turbo Poker
W-6 Fever Chance
Lucky 90

MISC. PARTS
Generic Marquee
T-Handle
Locking Bar
2 Wire Power Cord
Stress Relief
Tubing
Adhesive Cable Tie
Joysticks
Kortek Alarm System
Lexan Panel Covers
Generic Panel Overlays
Used Plexis
24V DC Power Supply
Black T-Molding
Shielded Transformer
18 GA Wire
22 GA Wire

CALL FOR PRICES 1-800-277-6136

WE NOW REPAIR SA-20 EPROM PROGRAMMERS
WE CAN ALSO UPDATE HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE FOR THE SA-20
CALL OUR SERVICE DEPARTMENT FOR MORE INFORMATION

KITS AVAILABLE FOR ALL GAMES

--INCLUDE--
Plexi, Harness, Board, Buttons, And Manual

CHERRY BONUS III

TURBO POKER II

PAL'S
MAGICAL ODDS℠©

a different kind of 8-line

WING GAMES

SKILL CHANCE (W-7) BONUS CHANCE (W-8) LUCKY GOLD (W-10) LUCKY STAR (W-11)
LUCKY BINGO LUCKY GIRL LUCKY 75

AFTER HOURS TECHNICAL SUPPORT **(615)862-9224**

Wait for the three tones, and from a touch tone phone, dial the number (including the area code) where you can be reached. A technician will return your call within an hour!

MasterCard VISA

MICRO MANUFACTURING INCORPORATED
535 OLD NASHVILLE HWY. LAVERGNE, TN 37086
1-800-277-6136 (615)793-5510 Fax:(615)793-5512

SLOT MACHINES

LARGE QUANTITIES OF LATE MODEL

- BALLY
- ARISTOCRAT
- UNIVERSAL

Complete conversion and special game rebuild available. We have on staff a software engineer & graphic design artist for special glass.

NO ORDER IS TOO SMALL OR TOO LARGE

1-800-525-8694

ROYAL BELL, LTD.

5815 West 52nd Ave./RP
Denver, CO 80212

FAX 303-431-6978

Home Use Machines: Request Color Catalog

FACTORY BOARD & HEADER
NO PARALLELS OR COPIES!

KITS

Aliens	$295
Altered Beast	95
Arabian Magic	575
Bottom of Ninth	95
Combatribes	195
Daioh	Call
Desert Assault	195
Double Dragon	95
E.D.F.	295
Fighter's History	Call
Final Fight	495
Gun Force	395
High Impact	495
Legionnaire	395
Magic Sword	295
Mutant Fighter	395
Nastar Warrior	195
Ninja Kids	295
Peek-a-Boo	Call
Pit Fighter	295
Raiden	295
Rampart	195
Relief Pitcher	295
Rim Rockin' B-Ball	395
Ring Rage	575
Robocop	95
Roller Games	195
S.P.Y.	95
Silent Dragon	395
Simpsons	395
Skins	1295
Street Fighter II	775
Street Smart	775
Superman	195
TMNT	95
TMNT 2	250
Tetris	295
Thunder Fox	295
Time Killers	1245
Turbo Force	295
UN Squadron	195
V-Ball	95
Vendetta	595
Violence Fight	495
WrestleFest	495
WWF Superstars	195
X-Men	495

NEO GEO

Art of Fighting	$295
Baseball Stars	75
Baseball Stars 2	100
Burning Fight	145
Crossed Swords	75
Cyberlip	45
Fatal Fury	95
Fatal Fury II	295
Football Frenzy	125
King of Monsters	75
King of Monsters 2	125
Last Resort	75
Mutation Nation	95
Ninja Combat	45
Ninja Commando	195
Sengoku	195
Soccer Brawl	125
Super Baseball 2020	145
Super Spy	45
3 Count Bout	Call
World Heroes	245
World Heroes 2	Call

Call DOUG OR ROB

AVA

2301 Olive St. • St. Louis, MO 63101

(314) 421-5100

GAMES OF SHELBYVILLE

1903 Cherokee Lane, Shelbyville, TN 37160

1-800-235-5487 • 615/684-8093

Our Values will $ave you Money!!!
Honesty, Reliability
Quality and Service...

Call Felicia Burk for the Best Prices!
Call Leanna Clanton for Quality Service!

Call days, Nights, or Weekends!

1-800-235-KITS

GL5 . . . Highest Security!

MARS ELECTRONICS INTERNATIONAL

	Stackerless	Currency
	VFM 2 L1	$1, $5
	VFM 4 L1	$1, $5, $10, $20
	VFM5SR1	$1, $2, $5, $10, $20
Highest Security!	*GL5R1	$1, $2, $5, $10, $20

	Stacker Models	Currency	Stacker Cap.
(Up Stacker)	VFM2L1U4C	$1, $5	400 Bills
(Down Stacker)	VFM3SL1D4C	$1, $2, $5	400 Bills
(Up Stacker)	VFM4L1U4C	$1, $5, $10, $20	400 Bills
(Down Stacker)	VFM5SL1D4C	$1, $2, $5, $10, $20	400 Bills
(Down Stacker)	VFM5SL1D6C	$1, $2, $5, $10, $20	600 Bills
(Down Stacker)	VFM5SL1D1M	$1, $2, $5, $10, $20	1000 Bills
(Down Stacker)	GL5L1D6C	$1, $2, $5, $10, $20	600 Bills
(Down Stacker)	GL5L1D1M	$1, $2, $5, $10, $20	1000 Bills

Mounting Kits – $20.00
Stacker Kits – $75.00 (Add to a VFM5S)

Now Convert a Stackerless DBA to the Security of a Stacker Model!

120 Southwest Drive
Spartanburg, South Carolina 29301
Telephone (803) 574-0162 • Fax (803) 574-7680

FOR SALE

Apollo Cigarette Machines For Export

Call John:
(213) 685-3189

BEAVER STATE ELECTRONIC CORP.

ColorMatch GAME

Match five of same color to WIN!

DISTRIBUTORS NEEDED

High income potential. No experience necessary. Minimum investment. Unlimited potential. Protected territory. Fully Guaranteed. Don't hesitate. Free brochure.

1-800-488-3644

★ BC-9 ★
CONVERSION KIT

SAVES HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS FROM BUYING NEW CHANGERS

CONVERTS A BC-9 to BC-35

- $5 Acceptance
- Solid-state, self diagnosing computer
- Installs in minutes

TO ORDER, CALL:

(616) 245-8235

DISTRIBUTORS NEEDED

High income potential. No experience necessary. Minimum investment. Unlimited potential. Protected territory. Fully Guaranteed. Don't hesitate. Free brochure.

1-800-488-3644

RAM STAR

CUSTOM HARNESSES

SUPPLY SAMPLE OR SPECS FOR QUOTE

FAX 303-737-2443

800-228-0958

LUCKY EGGS = GOOD MONEY!

- Reconditioned Chicken and Flintstone Animated Egg Vendors with Warranty — Like New!
- Prize-Filled Egg Capsules with Same Day Shipping — Phone for Quote.

TOLL FREE
800-344-7467
FAX (417) 358-1849

INNOVATIVE INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED
2605 Grand Ave. • Carthage, MO 64836

LOW COST HIGH RETURN DESK TOP COIN PHONES

Best wholesale prices in the U.S....
We will NOT be undersold, forget the rest, call the best.

G-TEL

(713) 550-5592
Fax: 713-550-1028

Increase Your PROFITS
talking coin-op novelty machines.

Mr. Vend

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG 1-800-877-8363

VIDEO CONNECTION

1150 INDUSTRIAL PL., #110, DIXON CA 95620

COMPLETE FACTORY KITS

ALL KITS CONTAIN: Legal P.C. Board, Marquee, Overlay, Wire Harness, Stick, Buttons & Instructions!

Mortal Kombat (2 Pl. #1 Hit Kit ..... Reduced
Street Fighter II: Champion Edition ..... Special Price
Fighter's History (2 Pl.; Plugs Straight into S.F. II) .... Call
Neo-Geo (2 Slot with 1 Free Cartridge) ..... Reduced
Neo-Geo (1 Slot & World Heroes II Cartridge) ..... Reduced
Time Killers (2 Pl., Cosmic Warriors Battle) ..... Reduced
Sunset Riders (2-4 Pl., Wild Western Shoot-Out) 750
Cool Pool (Strip-Tease Mode for Taverns) 695
X-Men (2-4 Pl., Superb Comic Super Hero Action) 595
Raiden (2 Pl.; Superb Steady Shoot-em-up) 575
King of Dragons (2 Pl., Top Medieval Fantasy) 475
Guardians of the Hood (2-3 Pl., Digitized Live Action) .. 450
Badlands (Driving w/2 Steering Wheels & Gas Pedals) . 450
Simpsons (2-4 Pl., Bart Pulls a Homer) 395
Arabian Magic (2-4 Pl., Sinbad & the Arabian Princess) . 395
Silent Dragon (2-3-4 Pl., Superb Fighting Action) 375
Rim Rockin' Basketball (2-3-4 Pl., Hot Sports Action) .. 350
Captain America (2 or 4 Pl., Super Hero Classic) 350
Strike Force (2 Pl., Williams Space Thriller) 350
Super Pool 3 (Excellent Pool Game for U/R or Tables) 350
Turtles in Time (2-4 Pl., Plugs into TMNT) 350
WrestleFest (2-3-4 Pl., Outrageous Wrestling) 295
Mercs (2-3 Pl., Superb Commando Action) 295
Pit Fighter (2-3 Pl., Digitized Live Action Graphics) 295
Magic Sword (2 Pl., Medieval Quest for Magic) 295
Relief Pitcher (2 Pl., Realistic Baseball Action) 295
Hammerin' Harry (2 Pl., Hardhats Working Out) 295
Desert Assault (2-4 Pl., Save the Oil Fields) 275
Toki (King Kong-Size Collections) 250
Arch Rivals (2 Pl., Hot Basketball Action) 250
Twin Cobra (2 Pl., Helicopter Gunship Battle) 195
Revenge of Doh (Arkanoids Part II) 195
Shadow Dancer (2 Pl., Excellent Ninja Action) 195
Neo Geo Blowout! : 3 Count Bout 195
Pig Out (2 Pl., Porker Feeding Frenzy) 195
Rampart (2 Pl., Medieval Fortress Strategy) 195
Growl (2-4 Pl., Indiana Jones Action Adventure) 195
F-1 Dream (Racecar Driver-Fits Tables) 195
Pushman (R-Rated Topless Strategy Maze) 195
Ameri Darts (Roller Ball Dart Action) 175
Arkanoid (Complete with New Paddle Controller) 175
Punk Shot (2-4Pl., Neon Basketball Shooter) 175
Superman (2 Pl., Man of Steel) 175
TMNT (2-4 Pl., Cowabunga Radical Dude!) 175
P-47 (2 Pl., World War II Fighter Plane Action) 175
Bioship Paladin (2 Pl., Space Cruiser Deluxe!) 150
Demon's World (2 Pl., Haunted Ghost Hunt) 150
Rastan 2-Nastar Warrior (2 Pl., Medieval Fantasy) 150
Hellfire (2 Pl., Space Blasting Thriller) 150
Double Dragon 3 (2-3 Pl., Quest for Rosetta Stone) 125
China Gate (Ming Dynasty Graphics-New Kit) 95
WWF (2 Pl., Wrestlemania Superstars) 95
Skull &Crossbones (2 Pl., Pirates on the High Seas) 95
Combatribes (2-3 Pl., Top Streetfight) 95
Vs. Dr. Mario (for Nintendo Vs. Sys.-or PC-10) 95
Neo Geo Blowout! Art of Fighting 95

COMPLETE LOCATION READY GAMES (Shopped Out)

Mortal Kombat w/25" Monitor 2495
Time Killers w/25" Monitor 1795
Street Fighters II C. E.: w/25" Monitor 1695
X-Men 4 Pl. (Gauntlet Cabinet) 1050
Badlands (w/2 Steering Wheels & Gas Pedals) 795
Merit Pit Boss (4-in-1 Poker, Color Countertop 695
Ms. Pac-Man (Coctail Table) 595
Showdown Amusement Poker (Upright w/Gun) .. 595
Grayhound (8-in-1 Poker, Color Countertop) 495
Birdie King 3 (Golf for Taverns) 395
Crown's Golf (Excellent Bar Piece) 395
Two Tigers (2 Pl., WW II Dive Bombers) 295

FREE WITH ORDER OF ANY TWO KITS:
Control Panel Button Label Sheet or Neo Geo Cartridge: Super Spy, Ninja Combat or Nam 75 or Factory New - Pushman Kit!

BUY ANY 3 KITS &GET $100 OFF:
Double Dragon 3, Guardians of the Hood, Silent Dragon, WrestleFest, Desert Assault, WWF Superstars, or F-1 Dream.

CALL FOR OUR FREE CONVERSION KIT NEWSLETTER (OVER 200 KITS LISTED!)

Call Toll Free:

Se Habla Español!

1-800-44-Hots-Kits • (1-800-444-6854)
Ph: (916) 678-5189 • Fax: (916) 678-1313

VISA **BUY • SELL • TRADE** MasterCard

WE SHIP WORLDWIDE

TAKE STOCK! **Redemption Game Tickets**

IMMEDIATE SHIPPING

1 Box	20.000	$ 47.00
2 Boxes	40.000	$ 77.00
3 Boxes	60.000	$107.00
4 Boxes	80.000	$137.00
5 Boxes	100.000	$167.00
Ea. Add.	20.000	$ 30.00

- Choice of Copy- "ONE COUPON" or "REDEMPTION"
- 1 5/32" X 2" Machine-Issued

We have the right redemption tickets for your arcade machines. Available in 12 different colors, in stock or custom-printed.

"TICKET EATER" Counter/Shredder

Count & shred 13 tickets per second. Available with extra large number display!

National TICKET CO.

NATIONAL TICKET COMPANY
P.O. BOX 547, SHAMOKIN, PA 17872
ORDER DEPT. 1-800-829-0829 • TOLL FREE FAX 1-800-829-0888
OTHER INFORMATION 1-717-672-2900 • INTERNATIONAL FAX 1-717-672-2999

Street Fighter II

Champion/Regular

$750/$495

Mortal Kombat Factory Kit...$1650

call: 713/440-8328

SUMMER SPECIALS

BAY COIN DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

132-10 Jamaica Ave. ▪ Richmond Hill, New York 11418

OFFICE & SALES: (718) 291-5757-8-9 ▪ PARTS & SERVICE: (718) 526-8383 ▪ FAX: 718-739-3805

Welcome Export Customers...Se Habla Espanol

P.C.B.'S:

Fighter's History .....Call
Punisher .....Call
Martial Champion .....Call
Cadillacs & Dinosaurs .Call
Slam Masters.....Call
NBA Jam .....Call
Mortal Kombat.....Call
In The Hunt .....Call
S.F. II: C.E., (PCB) $695
S.F. II (PCB).....450

Time Killers .....Reduced
Knuckle Bash.....Call
Neo Geo 1 & 2 Slot.....Call
Guardians of Hood 495
Cool Pool 650
Quiz & Dragons 550
X-Men.....495
Legionnaire 450

USED REDEMPTION:

Lippy the Clown .....Call
Bank-It .....Call
X-The Ball .....Call

PINBALLS:

Addams Family .....Call
Rocky & Bullwinkle.....Call
Lethal Weapon III .....Call
Terminator II $2195
Star Wars 2195
Fun House 1895
Cue Ball Wizard 2195

Batman 1895
Getaway 1895
Hook.....1695
Star Trek.....1595
The Machine.....1595
Riverboat Gambler 1295
Turtles 1295
Checkpoint 1250
Cyclone 995
Silver Slugger 895

MUSIC:

Used Rock-Ola Trilogy $3395
Used Rowe AMi CD-100 2995
Used Pioneer CJV-55 2-player 2695
Used Rowe AMi Combo & Vinyl Jukeboxes .....Call

USED SITDOWNS & DELUXE VIDEOS:

Grand Prix Racer.....$7995
Exhaust Note.....7995
Steel Talons 5995
Race Drivin' Cockpit.....5495
Moto Frenzy (ride-on).....4995
Cisco Heat (2-Pl.) 4995
Cisco Deluxe 4495
Star Blade.....4495
X-Men (6-Pl.) 2995
Line of Fire.....2495
Final Lap (u/r).....2495
Hot Rod (4-Pl.) 795

LARGE SELECTION OF $50 PCB'S...CALL

"BRAND NEW"
Cabinet with 25" Monitor, Sliding Draw, JAMMA Harness and Power Supply!

WE SERVICE AND WARRANTY EVERYTHING THAT WE SELL!

California Games, Inc.

1235 E. Francis, Ontario, CA 91761

(909) 930-5828 Fax: 909-629-4090

Guaranteed Best Market Price!!!

SPECIALS:

STREET FIGHTER II CHAMPION EDITION.....$650
NEO-GEO 2-SLOT w/WORLD HEROES 2.....*Best Market Price*
NEO-GEO 1-SLOT w/WORLD HEROES 2.....*Best Market Price*

INCLUDES MARQUIS & OVERLAY
NEW HIGH QUALITY GRAPHICS!

100% Guaranteed Satisfaction or your money back!

STREET FIGHTER II	$350
AERO FIGHTER	425
BLOOD BROS.	395
RAIDEN	545
SUNSET RIDERS	645
X-MEN	575
PUNISHER	CALL
FIGHTER'S HISTORY	CALL
MOO MESA	CALL
MARTIAL CHAMPION	CALL
NBA JAM	CALL

NEW 25" GAMES

STREET FIGHTER II Champ. Ed.	$1645
MARTIAL CHAMPION	CALL
MORTAL KOMBAT	CALL

COMPLETE
NEO*GEO
1-SLOT
$1,595
W/WORLD HEROES 2...CALL

NEO*GEO
2-SLOT
$1,719
IN 25" CABINET
W/WORLD HEROES 2...CALL

COMPLETE 25" TURBO SYSTEM CABINET SPECIALS $995.00

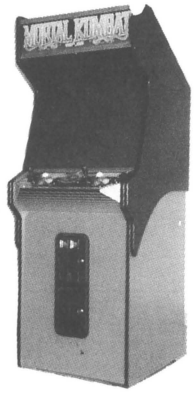
RED/BLACK OR BLACK/GREY
1 YR. PARTS & LABOR

BAKER'S DOZEN +
BUY 12...
We'll Give you 14

ABSOLUTELY THE FINEST CABINET IN THE INDUSTRY!!

Call for Quantity Pricing or a Distributor Nearest You.

We Have the Very Best Prices in the United States of America!!!



NEO GEO SYSTEMS

1-SLOT	$549
2-SLOT	669
4-SLOT	899

NEO GEO CARTRIDGES

NINJACOMBAT	$25
NAM 75	25
ROBO ARMY	99
8-MAN	79
FATAL FURY	79
MUTATION NATION	99
VIEWPOINT	245
BURNING FIGHT	69
THRASH RALLY	140
LAST RESORT	79
GOLF	99
KING OF THE MONSTERS	45
SOCCER BRAWL	125
WORLD HEROES	140
ART OF FIGHTING	140
FATAL FURY II	195
WORLD HEROES 2	Call

CALL US FOR
QUANTITY DISCOUNT!!
(909) 930-5828
Monday to Friday

•

After Hours
(909) 949-3499

Southeast Amusement & Vending Corporation

7909 Professional Pl. • Tampa, FL 33637

1-800-393-VEND (8363)

FAX: 813-980-0097

Ask for Paul or Glenda

WANTED...

SMART IND. CLASSIC JUMBO CRANES (Single & Double Units)

LATE-MODEL SKEE-BALL & OTHER REDEMPTION EQUIPMENT ESPECIALLY ROCK 'N BOWL, HOP-A-TIC-TAC-TOE, KIDDIE BASKETBALLS AND POP-A-SLOTS

★★TOP $$$ PAID★★

VIDEO GAMES:

Captain America (Ded. 25")	$1495	Mortal Kombat (Ded.)	$2795
Casino Strip w/DBV & Sony LDP	**1895**	50" Dynamo Cabinet	4295
High Impact (Ded. 25")	1295	Relief Pitcher (25")	1495
Jaleco Grand Prix Star s/d	**5995**	SEGA-Exhaust Note s/d	7195
Lethal Enforcers	2995	St. Fighter II (Ded. 25")	1795
Mad Dog (33")	**6995**	St. Fighter II: C.E. (Ded.) 25"	2295
Mad Dog II - 2 Player (33")	**7995**	X-Men (6-Player)	2995

SOFTWARE:

Cherry Master '92 (Kit)	**$250**
Gal's Panic	495
Mad Dog II 2 Player Kit Includes Software, Disc, & One Gun	1895
Mad Dog I Software & Disc	1495
Relief Pitcher Kit	395
Street Fighter II PCB	400
Street Fighter II: C.E. PCB (w/Turbo Chips)	895
NeoGeo Cartridges: Art of Fighting, World Heros	150 ea.

MISCELLANEOUS:

Valley Cougar Darts (1 year old)	**$1395**
Federal Cigarette Machine (21 Selections)	250
Namco-Shoot Away II - Slightly Used (8FT SCREEN!)	**7495**
Dynamo-HS 4 Cabinets	995
(2) - 8' Side Mount Tool Boxes For Full Size Pick-Up	275/Pr.
Keyed Alike .44mm Padlocks	1.75 ea.
Motorcycle Kiddie Ride	1595

REDEMPTION:

Luigi's Corner	$3795
Mini Skee Ball	1695
Wacky Gator	4995
Shoot To Win w/Ticket Dispenser	1495
Big Bertha	2495
Five Card Draw	1795
Skee Ball 13' (Like New)	1995

PINBALLS:

Creature from Black Lagoon	$2895
Addams Family	2595
Black Rose	2395
Dracula	2795
Fishtales	2395
Getaway	1995
Rocky & Bullwinkle	2795
St. Fighter II	Call
Star Wars	2695

CRANES:

Grayhound Classic Jumbo (New/Black Cabinet)	Call
Grayhound Single (One Left!)	$795

TRADES WELCOME

WE EXPORT • PLEASE TRY US!

8-LINE/POKER BOARDS 1-800-966-9873

FACTORY KITS:

Super Buster Bros.	$175
Crime City	100

BOARDS *with Header

Perfect Billiards	$100
*WWF Superstar	70
*Thunder Fox	100
*Eswat	70
*Crime Fighter	70
*Snow Bros.	150
*Astyanax	70
Final Blow	150
Aero Fighters	295
Tank Force	175
Captain America	275
Bloodc Bros.	250

MASTER AMUSEMENT

(214) 494-0180

PUBTIME DELUXE CRICKET DARTS...$600

Quantity Pricing Available!

•

II Plus 2 Scorpion Darts...$1,195

AMUSEMENT DEVICES, INC.

Menasha, WI

Call Kurt or Rollie:

(414) 722-1932

Are You Tired of Trashing Your Profits? Buy from Someone You Know

GAMES OF TENNESSEE

For the Best Overall Prices and Service!

NEW & USED EQUIPMENT:

Rowe 100C	$4395
Rowe 100A	3695
Rowe 88	1095
Grayhound Crane	995
Kramer Crane	795
Omega 903	1195
Merit Riviera	1100
GTI Poker	995
Sega Rad Mobile	2295
New Valley's	1850
Used Valley's	695
Terminator	3295
Skee Ball	1095

HOT GAMES FOR JULY
Magical Odds,
Dynasty, Cherry Bonus III
Treasure Island

JULY SPECIAL

GTI DBA's...$279

NEW MARS
TOP SECURITY
$375

COMPLETE GAMES
Starting at... $1,295

★

Quantity Pricing Available

Call Today for a FREE Brochure

Call Toll-Free:

1-800-456-6882
GAMES OF TENNESSEE

1220 West Jackson St., Shelbyville, TN 37160

Phone: (615) 684-0100 **Fax: 615-685-0144**

REPLACEMENT LASER DISCS

DRAGON'S LAIR	350
SPACE ACE	325
CLIFF HANGER	195
COBRA COMMAND	195
BEGAS BATTLE	395
ASTRON BELT	175
GALAXY RANGER	175
INTER STELLAR	295
BAD LANDS	395
STAR RIDER	295
MACH III	275
FIRE FOX	375

C&P DISTRIBUTING
TEL: 219-256-1138
FAX: 219-256-1144
VISA MasterCard

APRONS
Top Quality 1,2,3,4,5 & 6 Pocket Change Aprons
- Arcade Aprons - Game Aprons
- Coin Roll/Ticket/Token Dispensing Aprons
- Money/Pick-up Bags - Chef & Bib Aprons
- Glow-Jewelry Vending Aprons
- Options: Many Colors, 2 Inch Wide Hook & Loop and Side Buckle Belts, Ballistic Nylon Pockets, Monograming

CCA/CUSTOM CHANGE APRONS
1-800-8-ARCADE
1-800-827-2233

USED COMPLETE GAMES
Call or Fax us with your need and most likely we can fill your competitive order from our 2000 game route. From fillers to Champion Edition Street Fighter 2!!!

PINBALLS
CALL FOR LOW LOW COMPETITIVE PRICES. QUANTITY and CONTAINER DISCOUNTS!!!
Terminator 2, Fun House, Machine, Simpsons, Earthshaker, Cyclone, Gilligan's Island, Pinbot, Jokerz, Getaway, Addams Family, Fish Tales
plus hundreds more!

NEO•GEO (min. $100)

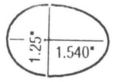
3 Count Bout	$249
World Heroes	139
Ghost Pilot	139
Super Baseball 2020	139
Art of Fighting	129
Last Resort	129
Baseball Stars	79
King of Monsters	59
Mutation Nation	59
Sengoku	59
Fatal Fury	59
Burning Fight	59
Crossed Swords	49
Nam 75	19
Cyberlip	19
Super Spy	19
Magician Lord	19
Ninja Combat	15

ACTIONMATIC LTD.
P.O. Box 326, Chatham Ontario N7M 5K4
Phone: (519) 351-2181 Fax: 519-351-7304

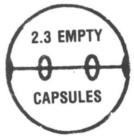
TALKING VENDOR®
Canada No. 266520 - U.S.A. No. 1221 491
All types of small bulk items. **Colnage Size** up to 1.25" (32mm); **Machine Size** - Height 25" (63.5 cm); Width 8"(20.3cm); Depth 8" (20.3cm). **Custom Sounds** - Can have your own record made to say anything for 5 secs. Up to 4 different sayings on each side.

Your Source for
1.3" Capsules
(Mixed Colored Tops with Clear Bottoms) Filled or Empty

Rings in Holders
Bulk or Assembled
• Mixes • In-Capsule-Items
• Rings & Holders



New Small Eggs
Colors Available: Gold-Green-Blue Red-Yellow-White



Our All New 2.3"Round Clear Capsule
Both Halves Same For $1.00, $.50, $.25 Feature Items, Cranes, etc.

CANADIAN DIST. FOR BEAVER VENDORS

SPECIAL
NEW! Original Capcom Turbo Kit for (S.F. II Champion) w/header -$99

USED P.C.B.' s (min. $100)

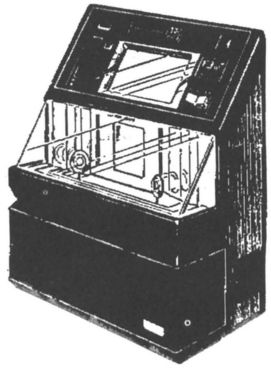
Teenage Turtles	**$99**
St. Fighter II (original non-parallel)	**499**
Buster Bros.	149
Brute Froce	149
Sly Spy	149
Alien Storm	149
Operation Thunderbolt	149
Pit Fighter	129
Side Arms	99
WWF Superstars	99
Combatribes	99
Golden Axe	99
Altered Beast	99
Ataxx	99
Shinobi	59
Eswat	59
Ninja Gaiden	59
Time Soldiers	59
Heavy Barrel	59
Son Son	59
Life Force	49

FAMILY AMUSEMENT CORP.
Se Habla Espanol
876 N Vermont Ave.
Los Angeles, CA 90029
(213) 660-8180
Fax: 213-660-8976

Buy the Best!

NSM MUSIC BOXES

• Performer Grand •
• Wizard • Firebird II •
• Performer Classic •
• Silver Sky • Galaxy •



MOST MODELS IN STOCK!
Sales, Service, Parts, Technical Support

COLUMBIA VENDING SERVICE
1-800-262-2434

Competitive Products Corp.

River Road Bldg., #5 • P.O. Box 1645
Tullytown, PA 19007

1-800-562-7283

Spring into Summer Special

The weather is warmer
and at Competitive, we've warmed up
to You - Our Valued Customer!

5 AMP DELTA LINE FILTER

UL® LIST / CSA® APPROVED

NO SURPLUS!
LUG TO LUG 1/4".
BRAND NEW.
Now Selling to Major Game Manufacturers.
STK. #01-2000

$3.50 each • **$3.25 L/25** • **$2.99 L/75**

8' -18/3 ROUND BLACK POWER CORD.

Also Now Selling to Major Game Manufacturers.

STK. #14-0001

$1.79 each • **$1.69 L/50** • **$1/59 L/100**

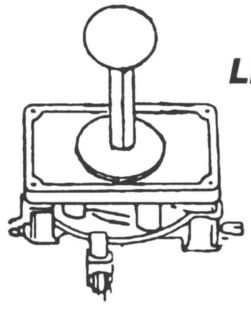
4-8 WAY JOYSTICK WITH PLASTIC SWITCH PROTECTORS.

UL® LIST / CSA® APPROVED

MICROSWITCHES. HEAVY DUTY BLACK MOLDED KNOB.
Complete Satisfaction Guaranteed!

$4.99 L/40
$5.99 each • $5.49 L/20

STK. #15-1035



4-8 WAY JOYSTICK *with* *LEAF TYPE SWITCHES*

ALSO NOW REDUCED

HEAVY DUTY CONSTRUCTION WITH MOLDED LEAF SWITCHES WITH GOLD CONTACTS ON SWITCH.
Competitive Quality, Competitive Price!

$4.99 L/40
$5.99 each • $5.49 L/20

STK. #15-1000

MOST ORDERS SHIPPED THE SAME DAY!
We Ship Worldwide!
QUANTITY PURCHASES ARE OUR SPECIALTY.

Competitive Products Corp.

(215) 547-7520 • Fax: 215-547-7577

SOUTHEASTERN DISTRIBUTORS

28 Boland Court
Greenville, South Carolina 29615
(803) 234-4901
FAX: (803) 458-7688

PRICES SLASHED NOW!

GAME

READY FOR:
***BOARD**
***PLEX**
***BILL ACCEPTOR**

$699.00

13" OR 19"

COMPLETE WITH
MONITOR
BACK LIGHT FOR PLEX
SINGLE COIN ENTRY WITH COIN MECHINISM
6 BUTTON HARNESS
BUTTONS
15 AMP POWER SUPPLY
TRANSFORMER
LINE FILTER
FUSE AND FUSE BLOCK
IN/OUT METER
SPEAKER
ON/OFF SWITCH
BOOKEEPING SWITCHES
BACK DOOR ENTRY

BUILDING BLOCKS FOR SAVINGS!
MARS GL5.....$330.00
MARS GL5 STACKER.....$379.00
DBV 45.....$279.00
HSV 300.....$199.00
CBV IVO.....$285.00
BOARDS & PLEX STARTING AT.....$200.00
CABINETS ONLY.....$220.00
PROGRESSIVE JACKPOT.....$1695.00

FOR ADDITIONAL PRODUCTS AND QUANTITY PRICING CALL...

1-800-362-1187

SAVE $AVE $AVE $AVE $AVE $AVE $AVE $AVE $AVE $AVE $AVE $AVE $AVE $AVE $AVE $AVE $AVE $AVE $AVE $AVE $AVE

DOUBLE UP POKER

NEW! ONLY **$1199.00**

- *WELLS GARDNER MONITORS
- *COMPUTOR POWER SUPPLY
- *DOUBLE LOCK SYSTEM WITH HIGH SECURITY
- *DEDICATED CABINET
- *STAINLESS STEEL FRONT
- *CUT FOR BILL ACCEPTOR
- *BACK DOOR ENTRY
- *ONE FULL YEAR WARRANTY BUMPER TO BUMPER!
- *ADVANCE REPLACEMENT ON BOARDS

SENSATIONAL SAVINGS

SOUTHEASTERN DISTRIBUTORS
1-800-362-1187

ADD 10 CD'S – KEEP ALL 200 RECORDS

It's Here
For
R89-90-91-92-93-94

CD COMBO KIT

10 Disc CD player added to your jukebox

Kit includes: Sony CDPC 910 CD player/8 times oversampling

★ Kits Priced Right For Small Accounts ★

★ 2 types of label insert kits available ★

Call or Fax:

C&C Games
800-551-KITS
219-238-4028

Simple conversion on location in 20 minutes

KIT CLOSEOUTS!

KITS INCLUDE: Board and Marquee (& Monitor Glass if available!*)
Jamma Harness, Joysticks and Buttons...$20.00 extra per kit!

$29
Break-Thru, Challenger, Duck Hunt, Elevator Action, Excite Bike, Hat Trick, Hogan's Alley, Jailbreak, Kangaroo,Kung Fu, Karate Champ, Mach 3, Mag Max, Marble Madness (Rom Bds.), Pyros, Rampage, Ring King, Roc 'N Rope, Seicross, Shoot-Out, Tag Team, Track 'N Field,Xenophobe, Zarzon, Zaxxon

NEO GEO:
Crossed Sword, Cyberlip, King of Monsters, Magician Lord, Nam 75, Ninja Combat, Super Spy

$69
Cadash, Centipede, Combatribes, P.O.W., Sente Mother Bds., Stargate, Status, Trivia, Team Quarterback, Super Mario Bros., USA Mustang, Vs. System Mother Bds.

NEO GEO:
Baseball Stars, Mutation Nation, Robo Army

$99
Double Dragon, Golden Axe, Heavy Barrel, Midnight Resistance, Moonwalker, Merit Phraze Craze, Pound for Pound, Rastan, Rolling Thunder, R-Type, Search 'N Rescue, Sky Adventure, Snow Bros., Street Smart, Super Contra, TMNT, WWF, Xybot

NEO GEO:
Ninja Commando

$175
Aliens, Brute Force, Buster Bros., Caliber .50 Crime City, Escape Robot Monsters, ESWAT, Hellfire, Pigskin, Sly Spy, Thundercross

$235
All American Football, Aqua Jack, Arch Rival, Caveman Ninja, Demons World, Desert Assault, Final Blow, Galaga 88, Gun Force, Karate Blazer, Mercs, Outzone, Paperboy, Pit Fighter, Rampart, Superman, Tank Force, Turbo Force, Vs. PlayChoice 10, World Soccer

$335
Atomic Punk, Blood Bros., Captain America, Clutch Hitter, Dragon's Lair II, High Impact, Hit the Ice, Relief Pitcher, Silent Dragon, Super Off Road, Toki, Willow, Wizard Fire, WrestleFest

ALPHA AMUSEMENTS
580 Ajax • Madison Heights, Michigan 48071
TOLL-FREE 800-33-GAMES • (313) 583-1000 (after 5pm EDT)

8-LINE/POKER BOARDS
1-800-966-9873

USED KIDDIE RIDES FOR SALE
$500-$1000
Call Jim Jackson at:
PACHINKO PALACE
(818) 772-0393

Almost
FREE
Nintendo PlayChoice COUNTERTOP games for sale with assorted cards including:
SUPER MARIO BROS.
Very clean condition.
Original price $2000
$350 + freight

(201) 941-5555

SENTE KITS

GIMMIE A BREAK	***165***
MINI GOLF	***125***
STOCKER	***125***
NIGHT STOCKER	***125***
SPIKER	***99***
HAT TRICK	***129***
TRIVIAL PURSUIT	***99***

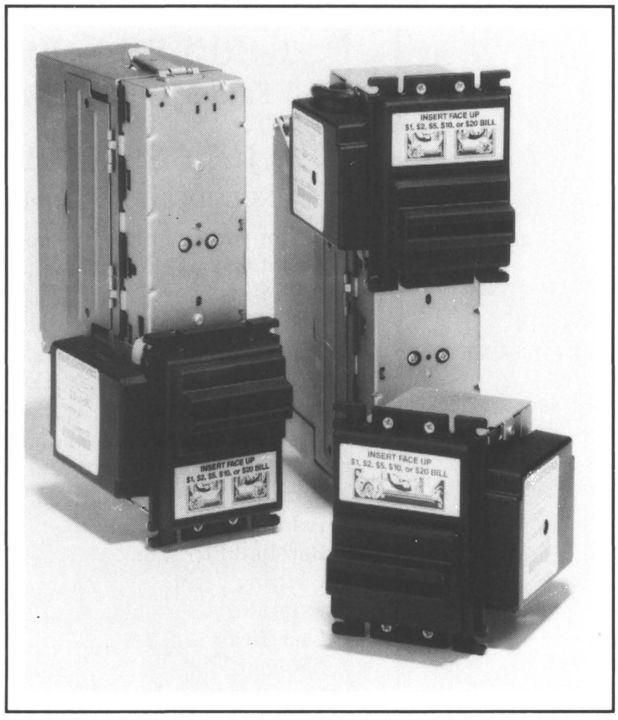
C&P DISTRIBUTING
TEL: 219-256-1138
FAX: 219-256-1144

BILL ACCEPTORS! BILL ACCEPTORS!

MARS
ELECTRONICS
INTERNATIONAL

NEW

GL 5
BILL ACCEPTORS



HIGH SECURITY
HIGH PERFORMANCE

$1, $5, $10, $20 ACCEPTANCE

COMPLETE INSTALLATION KITS INCLUDED

UP STACKER
DOWN STACKER
STACKERLESS

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
VFM2, VFM3, VFM4, VFM5 & GL5

FACTORY AUTHORIZED SERVICE CENTER - ONE-DAY TURNAROUND SERVICE

TEKBILT inc

3983 MANN ROAD
HUNTINGDON VALLEY, PA 19006
215-322-3232 • FAX 215-322-3238

1-800-666-7776

PRECISION AMUSEMENT

All rides & parts made in America

CAROUSEL HORSE	X-19 JET	SPORTS CAR
SUPERCYCLE	SEMI-TRUCK	ARMY JEEP
RACE BOAT		INDY RACER

INDOOR UNITS
$1495

INCLUDES:
- Single entry box with sound & speaker
- Solid state sound board
- Wheels for easy mobility
- Easy access to electronics
- 1 year warranty on moving parts

OUTDOOR UNITS
$1595

INCLUDES:
- Waterproof double entry box
- Solid state sound board
- Double lock security box
- Aluminum base available at additional cost
- 1 year warranty on moving parts

All Prices F.O.B. High Springs, FL.

PRECISION AMUSEMENTS, High Springs, FL. **1-800-829-1719** Fax: 1-904-454-7343

RAM STAR

POKER & 8-LINES

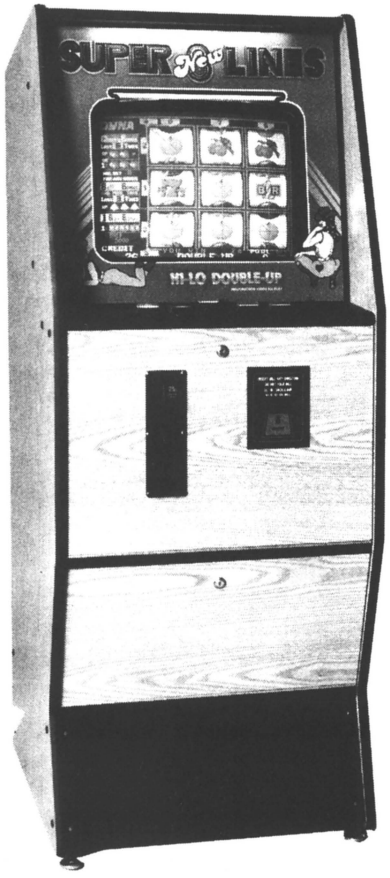
800-228-0858

SUPER 8 LINE

AVAILABLE IN:

13" Monitor • 19" Monitor • Space Saving Mini Cabinet

- With Double Up Strip Action Feature
- Eye Catching Graphics
- Super Realistic Sound Effects
- Sturdy Cabinet



- ALSO AVAILABLE: $1-5-10-20 Bill Acceptor (*As Shown In Picture*)

LEISURE ENTERTAINMENT, LTD.

25 HUTCHESON PLACE • LYNBROOK, N.Y. 11563

516-593-5050 • OUTSIDE N.Y. STATE 800-645-2162 • FAX 516-593-5896

1-800-594-9024

Fax: 313-364-8847

☆ JULY SPECIAL ☆

INCLUDES: Free Marquee

1-Slot w/3 Count Bout	$Call
1-Slot w/Fatal Fury II	775
2-Slot	675
1-Slot	510
World Heroes II	Call
Fatal Fury II	275
3 Count Bout	Call
Football Frenzy	150
Baseball Stars II	150
World Heroes	120
Art of Fighting	135
Baseball Pro	85
Burning Fight	45
Fatal Fury	45
Last Resort	45
Sengoku	45

ALL PRICES BELOW ARE BOARD ONLY:

Mortal Kombat	$1495
Fighter's History	Call
Sunset Riders	575
Raiden	495
Aerofighter	365

CALL FOR COMPLETE LIST OF MANY MORE BOARDS.
WE TAKE TRADE-INS.

WANTED:

Atari Tetris & Ms. Pac Boards

QUANTITIES LIMITED, PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

TEKBILT inc

QUALITY

NEW PRODUCT INFORMATION

"T70"

CURRENCY COUNTER

SIMPLE to USE
Completely
Automatic

Saves Time

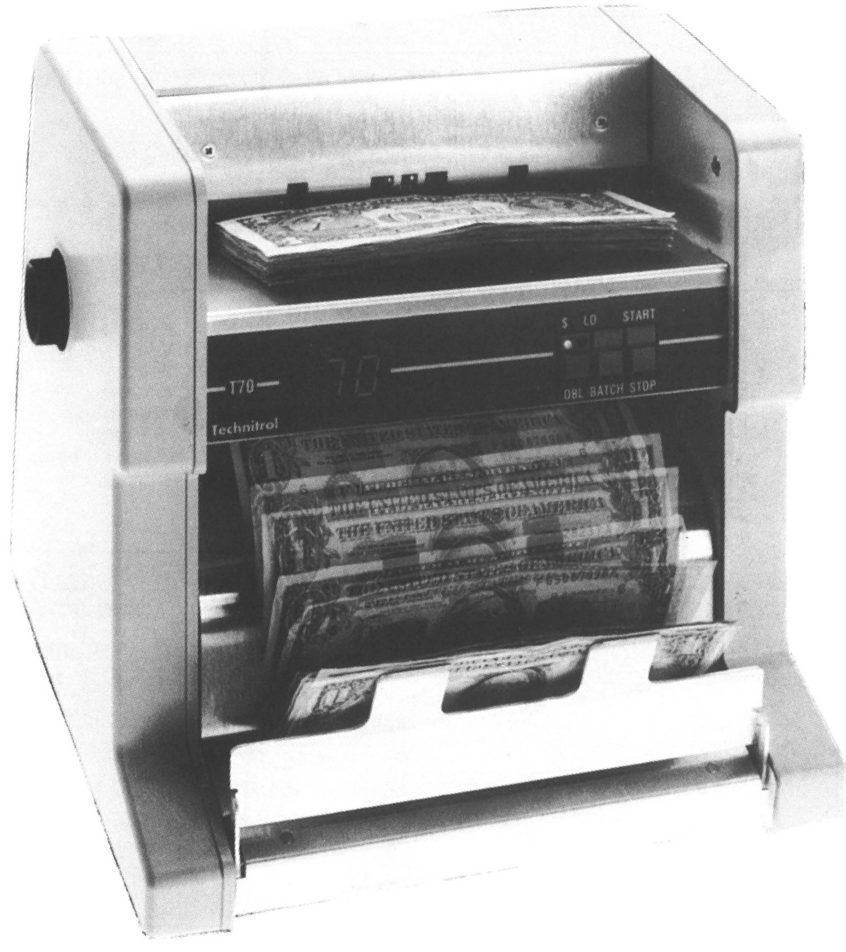
Counts in "Batches"
(10,20,25,50or100)
for Immediate Wrapping

Be More Accurate

Auto Start and Stop

LED and Photo Sensor
Counting Devices

3 Digit Display
Counts to 999



Call NOW for
SPECIAL
Introductory Offer

Counts 1000 Bills per Minute
Complete Error Detection

TEKBILT inc
QUALITY PRODUCTS
QUALITY SERVICE

Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3983 Mann Road
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
215-322-3232 * Fax 215-322-3238

800-666-7776

CRANE MACHINES FOR SALE

(1) Hollywood Single/DBA $995
(2) Hollywood Super Single/DBA $1,495
(3) Hollywood Jumbo/DBA $1,995

(714) 995-4462

✶FOR SALE✶

Basketball Games

Coin-operated Intermark Competition Models.
We have 15 to 20.
Make offer.

Call Steve

(702) 387-8789

THIS MONTH		PC BOARDS
SIMPSONS	145	
BUSTER BROS.	125	
SUPER BUSTER B.	165	
OPERATION T BOLT	175	
TURTLES (TMNT)	125	
MOON WALKER	95	
KLAX	75	
MAIN EVENT	95	
RASTAN	95	
X MULTIPLY	195	
TWIN HAWK	145	
MS PACMAN	195	

C&P DISTRIBUTING
TEL: 219-256-1138
FAX: 219-256-1144

GREAT WESTERN TRADING POST

480 Shelly St. Suite E
Springfield, OR 97477
(503) 726-1813 FAX (503) 726-7413

WANTED

VIDEO PULLTAB CIRCUIT BOARDS

✸

Call Jim Mack at:
(708) 396-1075

NEO GEO

WORLD HEROES 2
3 COUNT BOUT
ART OF FIGHTING
FATAL FURY 2, FOOTBALL FRENZY,
SOCCER BRAWL,
KING OF MONSTERS 2,
BASEBALL STARS 2,
VIEW POINT
and **ALL THE NEWEST SOFTWARE!**

Guaranteed!!!
We are committed to your 100% satisfaction!
30 Day Warranty
No hassle, No Questions,
7 Day Return Policy
Try it and like it, or send it back.
(Except Special Orders)

Call Today for The Best Price and Selection!

JULY SPECIALS

Street Fighter 2
$399
Closeout!!!

SYSTEM HARDWARE

1 Slot, 2 Slot and 4 Slot system boards, NOW with custom header and overlay!

MAKE ANY PC BOARD INTO A FULL KIT FOR ONLY $99!!
Kit includes our attractive, high quality header, bezel, overlay, labels, and all the necessary buttons and harness.

$99 Ninja Commando, Last Resort, Top Players Golf, Mutation Nation, Robo Army, Thrash Rally, Alfa Mission 2

$79 Fatal Fury, Baseball Stars, Baseball 2020, Burning Fight, Eight Man, Senguko, Blues Journey, Puzzled, Crossed Swords, Ghost Pilot, League Bowling

$39 Cyberlip, Nam 75, Ninja Combat, King of the Monsters, Magician Lord

NEO GEO *1 OR 2 SLOT*
With your choice of
THE HOTTEST, NEWEST SOFTWARE!
CALL TODAY!

Street Fighter C.E.	$689	Wrestlefest	$199
Fix Eight	$389	Galmedes	$320
Super High Impact	$379	-R- Type Leo	$375
Aero Fighters	$379	Zing Zing Zip	$350
Heated Barrel	$479	Fighters & Attackers	$329
X-Men	$499	Time Killers	$850
Sunset Riders	$599	Cowboys of Moomesa	Call
Warriors of Fate	$650	Golden Axe 2	Call
Knuckle Heads	$599	Cadalac & Dinosaurs	Call
Mystic Warriors	$675	Martial Champion	Call
Rim Rockin Basketball	$249	The Punisher	Call
Thunder Dragon	$239	***CALL NOW AND GET GREAT PRICING!!***	

USED KITS

Simpsons	$295
Ajax (V)	95
Air Raid (V)	75
Dynasty Wars	225
Captain America	345
Street Fighter II (H)	450
St. Champ	795
Superman	150
Aero Fighter	395
Arch Rivals	95
Final Fight	275
WWF Superstars	95

AND MANY, MANY MORE

USED PINBALLS

Police Force	$995
Gilligan's	1595
Elvira	1695
Dr. Dudes	1395
Pool Sharks	1195

MISCELLANOUS

Arachnid Darts $895

NEO-GEO CARTRIDGES...Cheap

Jag Amusement Games
(408) 649-1452
CALL FOR BEST PRICES!

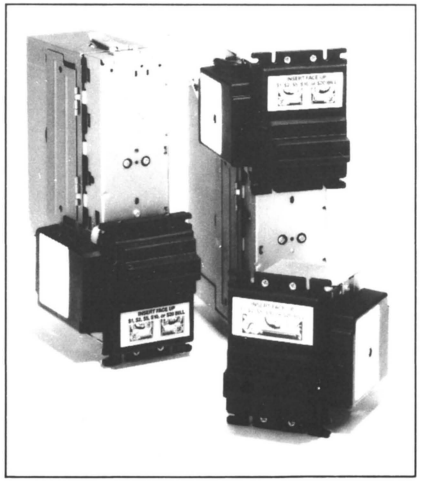
BILL ACCEPTORS! BILL ACCEPTORS!

MARS ELECTRONICS INTERNATIONAL

NEW

GL 5 BILL ACCEPTORS

HIGH SECURITY HIGH PERFORMANCE



$1, $5, $10, $20 ACCEPTANCE

COMPLETE INSTALLATION KITS INCLUDED

UP STACKER
DOWN STACKER
STACKERLESS

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
VFM2, VFM3, VFM4, VFM5 & GL5

FACTORY AUTHORIZED SERVICE CENTER - ONE-DAY TURNAROUND SERVICE

TEKBILT inc

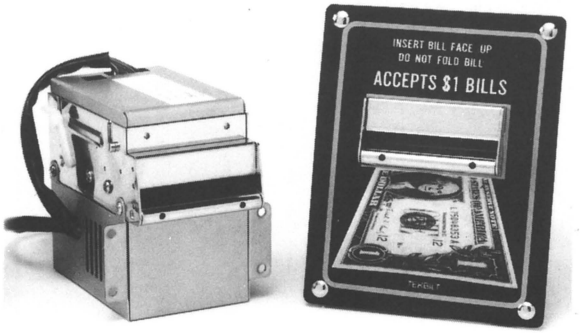
3983 MANN ROAD
HUNTINGDON VALLEY, PA 19006
215-322-3232 • FAX 215-322-3238
1-800-666-7776

TEKBILT inc

$1.00 BILL ACCEPTOR LOW COST GREAT PERFORMANCE

TEKBILT MAKES BILL ACCEPTOR USE AFFORDABLE

DROPS INTO DATA EASTS LETHAL WEAPON 3...
The World's First
"dollar-ready" pinball!
★
INCREASE PRICE-PER-PLAY
★
DRAMATICALLY INCREASE YOUR COLLECTIONS!



MODEL NV110 - GA1

DESIGNED TO MEET PRICE SENSITIVE NEEDS

★ **Cost Effective** ★ **High Performance** ★ **Increase Profits**

- Programable pulse outputs dip switch selectable 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, or 20 pulses/dollar
- Microprocessor controlled magnetic and pattern recognition
- Simple to clear jams
- Red L.E.D.s at bill entry flash for attraction
- Modular Electronic design
- Small compact 1 piece unit
- 110 V AC operation (12V DC unit available)

TEKBILT inc
Quality Products
Quality Service

Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3983 Mann Road • Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
(215) 322-3232 • FAX: 215-322-3238
1-800-666-7776

©1991

WANT TO BUY:

THAYER' QUEST

(Disk, P.C. Board Control Panel & Header)

CALL DEREK:

(508) 476-3807

ADJUSTABLE PCB HOLDER.....$5.95
MOLEX EDGE CONNECTOR
PIN EXTRACTOR TOOL.....$2.25
4-PLAY SYSTEM: Put 4 games in one
JAMMA Cabinet!.....$495
7 AMP. HITRON POWER SUPPLY.....$40.00
K-COIN SCALE (Demo).....$1795

BUFFALO BILL JOHNSTON (Cash-Visa-MC)
11 Greenfield St. • Buffalo, NY 14214
PH: 716/838-3038 • FAX: 716-834-3233

DESIGNATED DRIVER

Have A Safe & Happy 4th of July

MADD

LOS ANGELES COUNTY CHAPTER

VIDEO CONNECTION

FREE CATALOG

Address: 1150 INDUSTRIAL PL. #110
DIXON, CA 95620 Fax (916) 678-1313
Phone: 1-800 44-HOT-KITS (1-800-444-6854)

REDEMPTION TICKETS

ONE COUPON

MUNCIE NOVELTY CO.
PH. 800-428-8640

4288640

GOOD QUALITY—LOW PRICES

SALES ★ SERVICE ★ LEASING

WHOLESALE VIDEO & PINBALL

"Orange County's Leading Lowest Price Dealer!"

OPEN 7 DAYS PER WEEK 10 A.M. - 7 P.M.

Game Location Placement Available!

1721 So. Claudina Way ▪ Anaheim, CA 92805
CALL: (714) 535-0100

SUMMER BLOWOUT

Original Factory PCB's
(some artwork available)

Mortal Kombat.....$1495
St. Fighter II: C.E.+.....595
Street Fighter II.....345

Complete Factory Kits

Final Fight.....$495
Mortal Kombat.....1695
Street Fighter II: C.E.+.....795

Neo-Geo Cartridges

Fatal Fury II.....$195
World II.....145

Jukebox

NSM Fire Country or Fire Bird
Wall Mount (Excellent)
w/title indicator II (excellent)..$2995

MOST SIT-DOWNS STILL AVAILABLE FROM LAST MONTH!

The Entertainment Industry of America
"The Leading Direction of Entertainment"

Call JIM at:

(510) 820-2977

Please specify game

MJ VENDING

PINBALLS

Addams Family....$5,500
Terminator II.....1,700
Lethal Weapon.....1,900
Earthshaker.....900
Fun House.....1,500
Checkpoint.....1,200
Diner.....1,000
Batman.....1,800

VIDEOS

Super Sonic Blastman
.....$5,500

SITDOWNS

Hard Drivin'.....Call
Mad Dog McCree (50")
.....$7,500

(512) 926-6444
or
(512) 926-2587

TEKBILT inc

QUALITY PRODUCTS
QUALITY SERVICE

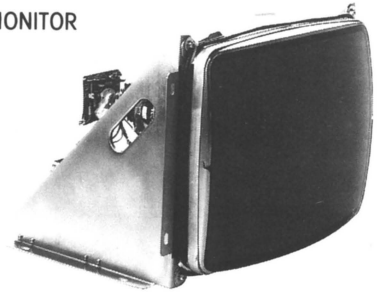
CALL FOR GREAT PRICES!

TEKBILT Monitors Are Manufactured With Grade "A" Tubes. . . Grade "A" Electronics!

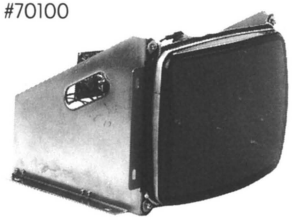
19" HORIZONTAL MONITOR

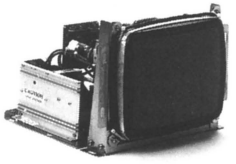
ALSO AVAILABLE
WITH UNIVERSAL
MOUNTING

HOR. #70152
UNIV. #70150



13"HORIZONTAL
#70100





9" HORIZONTAL
#70104

TEKBILT inc

Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3983 Mann Road
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
(215) 322-3232 • (Fax) 215-322-3238
1-800-666-7776

NEW PRODUCT

TEKBILT inc USA

TEKBILT inc USA

PLATINUM PLUS 15 AMP POWER SUPPLY

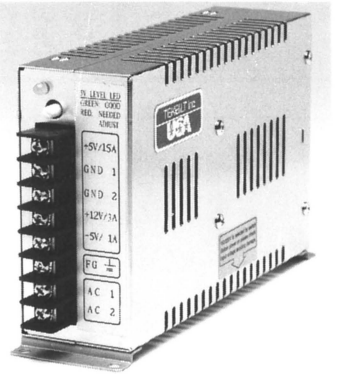
NO METER REQUIRED TO ADJUST THIS POWER SUPPLY

RED L.E.D. LIGHT WILL TURN GREEN WHEN +5 VOLT IS SET PROPERLY !

FEATURING

* +5 V. . . 15 Amp
* +12 V . . . 3 Amp
* -5 V . . . 1 Amp
* Computer Quality - Low Noise
* Dual AC inputs 115/230 AC (selectable)
* COMPLETE overload protection
* Short Circuit protection
* Built-in EMI line filter
* 100% Burn-in tested
* Slim Line, Compact, Light Weight
* 1 Year Warranty

1 Full Year Warranty



Stk. No. 30920 - U.S.A. 15 Amp Power Supply
Dimensions: 7" x 4 1/4" x 1 15/16"
Weight: 1.84 Lbs.

Patent Pending

TEKBILT inc
Quality Products
Quality Service

©1991

Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3983 Mann Road
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
(215) 322-3232 (FAX) 215-322-3238
1-800-666-7776

ANSCOM

DISTRIBUTING CO.

We Carry A Full Line of Video, Pinball, Billiard and Dart Supplies... Call Us With All Your Needs, It's Free!!!

*******COMING SOON*******

Martial Champion	Punisher
NBA Jam	Samurai Ace
Slam Master	World Rally

Prestige 2 Player Cabinet Complete With 25" Monitor $995.

Aero Fighter Kit	495.
Art of Fighting Cartridge	125.
Fatal Fury II Cartridge	200.
Fighter's History	Call
Golden Axe 2	995.
Mortal Combat Factory Kit	1695.
Neo Geo 1 Slot kit w/World Hero 2	945.
Neo Geo 2 Slot pcb	750.
Three Count Bout	Call
Time Killers Factory Kit	1095.
Street Fighter II CE Kit	895.
Street Fighter II Kit	495.
Sunset Rider Kit	795.
World Heroes Cartridge	125.
World Heroes II Cartridge	Call
Wrestle Fest New Factory Kit	350.
X-Men New Factory Kit	595.

Challenge Us To Meet or Beat Any Legitimate Advertised Price!

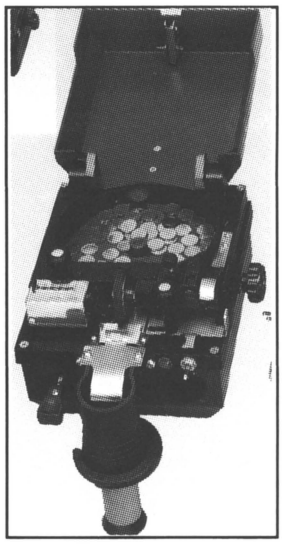
Call For Complete Inventory Listings

1(800)456-7277

International & Domestic Fax Line: (313)542-5452

MONUDO COIN COUNTER

DISTRIBUTED EXCLUSIVELY BY MONDIAL!



- Electric or Manual
- 220V or 110V
- Only 10 lbs
- Counts up to 1800 coins per minute
- High quality construction
- Engineered to our exacting standards
- Adjustable to any size coin or token

MONDIAL INTERNATIONAL CORP.

661 Hillside Rd. • P.O Box 889 • Pelham Manor, NY 10803

PHONE **(914) 738-7411** FAX **(914) 738-7521**

– SE HABLA ESPANOL –

USED VIDEO GAMES

USED PINBALLS

FOR SALE!

USED NEO GEO CARTRIDGES

USED P.C.B.'S

USED REDEMPTIVE

Lucky 7 Bingo
Treasure Island
Whac-A-Mole Deuce
Spin Out
4 X 4 Racing
Batter-Up
Bowler Roller Deuce
Bowler-Ticket
Little Pro Golf
Hawk Avenger
Clown Around
Pot O' Gold

USED RIDES

Zamperla Swing 20
Zamperla Magic Ring
Zamperla Rio Grande
plus 400' of Track!
Space Train and Track

AND MUCH, MUCH MORE!

ALL EXCELLENTLY MAINTAINED

CALL DEBORAH TODAY!

PH: (314) 331-6048 **FAX: (314) 331-6002**

Southland SERVICE 1ST DISTRIBUTING

BAKER'S DOZEN

ANY PRODUCTS
PURCHASED
IN LOTS OF 12 - GET 1 **FREE**

W-4, W-6, W-7, W-8
W-11 (Lucky Star),
W-15 (Lucky Bell), Bingo,
Cherry Bonus I, II, III
Treasure Island &
the New Dynasty

Complete Games
Starting at
$1295

Call Toll Free!
1-800-659-1999
or 919-343-8200
Fax: 919-343-0084

1611 Castle Hayne Road, Building B
Wilmington, North Carolina 28401

Additional Products Available:

Pioneer CD Jukebox • Merit • U.S. Games • Wurlitzer • Arachnid
Alvin G. & Co. •Irem • CBV • Eagle • RamStar • Ecomms
Grayhound • Tornado • Cooper • Leisure • Hamilton

Want to Know How to Double the Profit on Your Draw 80's!?!

- RE-BET FEATURE
- FULL ADJUSTABILITY
- TOTALLY RANDOM
- WORKS WITH ALL DBA
- INSTALLS IN ONE HOUR
- SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

TALK TO THE DRAW 80 EXPERTS!!!

Bob or Mike

1-800-262-2434

Service & Technical Support On All KRAMER Games

• Pokers • 8-Lines • Cranes • • B-Ball • Skill Dozer •

Dedicated Game Sales

- *Poker*
- *8-Line (Wing Games: W7, W8, W10, W11, W15, Lucky Bingo, Lucky Girl, Lucky 75)*
- **SUPERSTAR GOLF** ™
- *A NEW Release Coming This Summer*

Kits & PCB's

Large variety of Poker and 8-Line Kits and PCB's from which to choose. Kits include PCB, harness, buttons, and plexi.

Parts

Bill acceptors, power supplies, monitors, buttons, harnesses, IC's, E-Prom's, coin mechs, ticket dispensers and more!

USE ID# G63-R To receive 5% discount on all Items purchased this month!

XYTEK INDUSTRIES

PO Box 518
5033 Industrial Rd.
Wall, NJ 07719
908-919-7878
FAX 908-919-7880

JC Research Inc.

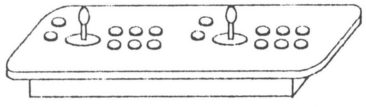
5667 Snell Ave. Suite 345
San Jose CA 95123

TEL 408-274-1111
FAX 408-274-4848

Original P.C.B.

Shooting Games	
(Vertical)	
Aero Fighter	$355
Fix Eight	$385
Zero Wing	$275
Doggun	$375
(Horizontal)	
Thunder Force	$215
Thunder Cross	$155
Fighting Games	
Shogun Worriers	$485
Fighter's History	$995
Street Fighter C.E.	$895
Mortal Combat	$1,655
Others	
Super Pin Ball	$285
Colums II	$145
Bloxeed	$175
Others	

Table Top Control Panel (Wood) at $365



Universal Panel $90

Size 34"x12"x4"High

Built-in Speaker, JAMMA Harness
Built-in Power-supply
RGB-Video signal Converter

Lamination Color
Blue, Yellow, Red
We cut any holes for you

Neo-Geo (Mostly New)

1 slot	$515
2 slot	$645
World Hero2	$355
Fatal Fury2	$275
World Hero	$135
Art of Fighting	$135
Others	

We take Trad-in

RGB-to-Video/Super-VHS Converter

$210 Converter PCB displays your games on TV screen with Super-VHS quality.

Stable syncronization, High quality picture
It works very well with Street Fighter, Motal Combat, NBA JAM, Fighter's History

Instruction

Connect RGB signals, Sync signal & +12 Volt (Ground) From JAMMA cable. It's ready to connect toTV!!

FIRST SALE AT THIS LOCATION

OPERATORS COIN MACHINE CONSIGNMENT

AUCTION

Saturday **JULY 17, 1993** 11 A.M.

LOCATION: **MONTGOMERY COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS**

Dayton, Ohio

Interstate 75 exit 51

Equipment may be checked in Friday from noon till 10:00 p.m. or Saturday from 7:00 a.m. till 11:00 a.m.

ALL ITEMS WILL BE SOLD TO THE HIGHEST BIDDER AND NEED TO BE REMOVED THE SAME DAY!

TERMS: FULL PAYMENT DAY OF AUCTION

(Cash, Cashiers Check or Company Check with Current Letter of Bank Credit, No Exceptions). All equipment must be free and clear of all leins.

COMMISSION RATES: 10% - MINIMUM $10.00 MAXIMUM $100.00

About my commission: A 10% commission will be charged for everybody. No special deals for some people and others get a higher rate. A $10 buy back fee will be applied to everybody. No special deals for some people.

Everyone's equipment will be evenly distributed through the sale. Nobody will "Hog" the front row.

My guarantee to eveyone: If you will bring me between 5 and 15 pieces of what you want to sell and I Don't sell 1/2 of it you will not be charged any buyback fees. This does not apply to multiples of the same item.

CRANES, VIDEOS, FLIPPERS, BINGOS, POKERS, JUKEBOXES, POOL TABLES, ANTIQUE SLOTS AND OTHER COLLECTABLES

UPCOMING SALE DATES:

AUGUST 21, BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA
OCTOBER 2, LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

For Auction Information Contact:

AMUSEMENT SERVICE AUCTION

Rick Blankenship — **(615) 637-6709 • (615) 250-0604**
Steve Napier — **(606) 248-0632 • (615) 869-2040**

We're easy to deal with! No hassle!
Currency Counters (Technitrol)
Currency Validators - Top Security
The latest kit games, 8-Lines/Pokers
Yes! We do take working trade-ins
Used solid state bingos available

Distributors Wanted!!!

Other licensed PCB's & components available.

WANTED: Used Pool Tables!

Want to make money? Contact us:

$ MONEY MAKERS $

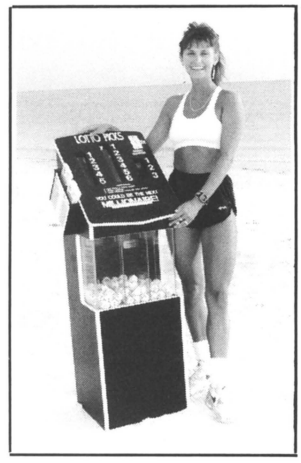
407 Gallatin Rd. • Nashville, TN 37206
Call Toll Free: 1-800-972-3222
Fax: 615-226-4377
Phone: 615/226-3826

LOTTO PICKS

DAILY PICK 3
PICK 4 or 5
WEEKLY PICK 6

(Models for every state with lottery)

ALL FOR ONE QUARTER!



Side pockets for Lottery Slips
Players love the action!
(Balls bounce simulating state lottery)
Eye-catching
Heavy-Duty Cabinet
Easy to Locate
A Proven Money Maker

Virtually Maintenance Free!

2153 10th Street
Sarasota, FL 34237
(813) 366-1133
Fax (813) 366-1134

GAMCO INTERNATIONAL INC.

1-800-642-7263

DART DISTRIBUTOR
for
VALLEY COUGAR

Used Valley Cougar Fold Units from $1550
Ernie's Tourney Kits - In Stock!

Used Dart Games...$495 — $1295
★
Merit Dart Games...
Several to Choose from
$495 — $1295

STAR SERVICE

California's largest distributor of dart machines and supplies!

411 S. Brookhurst Rd. • Fullerton, CA 92633
(714) 992-0363
★ Contact Phil ★

STOCK FOR SALE!

EPROM - All speed. 32 pin Dip & 40 pin.
27C16, 27C32, 27C64, 27C128, 27C256
27C512, 27C010-1 Meg, 27C020-2 Meg,
27C040-4 Meg.

SRAM - All speed. Dip & Skinny Dip.
2K x 8, 4K x 4, 8K x 8, 64K x 1, 16K x 4,
32K x 8, 64K x 4.

DRAM - All speed, All package.
Dip, Zip, PLCC, PGA, 64K x 1, 64K x 4,
256K x 1, 1 Meg x 1, VRAM, 256K x 4.

PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC -
Gal, Pal, Dip, PLCC, Gal 16V8, Gal 16V10,
Gal 20V8, Gal 20V10, Pal 20L8BCN,
Pal 16L8BCN.

IC SOCKET -
8 Pin, 28 Pin, 32 Pin, 40 Pin, Dip Socket.
68 Pin, 84 Pin, PLCC Socket.

EPROM PROGRAM SERVICE AVAILABLE!
WE BUY YOU EXCESS PCB'S

C-TRON ELECTRONICS CO. INC.

18040 Sherman Way, Ste. 408 • Reseda, CA 91335
Tel. (818) 757-1651 • Fax: 818-757-1653

EXPORTERS

Call the "EXPERTS"

Frank "The Crank" Seninsky
President

Great Deals on New Novelty & Redemption Equipment. Try us first! We represent most manufacturers:
BAY-TEK, BETSON, BOB'S SPACE RACERS, BROMLEY, COASTAL, COIN CONCEPTS, DESIGN PLUS, DOYLE, EXIDY, ICE, MELTEC, NAT'L SPORTS, SKEE BALL, SMART, VARI-TECH.
Call for complete list. We also sell tokens!

Alpha-Omega Sales • (908) 287-4990 • Fax: 908-287-3079

6 Sutton Place, Edison, New Jersey 08817

SUPER SPECIALS

Golden Axe II (ded.)	$1995
St. Fighter II: C.E. (ded.)	2295
Operation Gun Buster	2995
Terminator II (v)	3095
Final Lap III (u/r)	2595
Time Killer 25"	1995

"CRANK" SPECIALS

Addams Family	$2695
Bucky O'Hare	995
Dragon's Lair 2	1095
F-15 Strike Eagle (s/d)	2695
G.I. Joe	1095
Knights of Round	1495
Lethal Enforcer	3095
Mad Dog McCree (27")	5495
Rad Mobile	1895
Relief Pitcher (ded.)	1195
Simpsons (u/r)	895
Space Lords	3595
Space Gun	$2295
Street Fighter II (ded.)	1495
Super System	1395
WrestleFest	1295
X-Men 4-Player	1595

VIDEO GAMES

Aero Fighter	$1295
Beast Busters	1595
Captain America (ded.)	1395
Captain Commando (ded.)	1395
Chase H.Q.	1095
G.P. Rider (u/r)	2995
Hard Drivin' (u/r)	3595
High Impact	795
Hit the Ice	695
Indy Heat	1595
Neo Geo (ded.)	1895 - 2395
Operation Thunderbolt	895
Out Run (u/r)	1695
Quiz & Dragons	995
Rim Rockin' B-Ball (25")	895
Rowe BC-25 MC	1795
Rowe BC-35	2395
Spiderman (ded.)	1295
Steel Gunner	$2795
Steel Talons (s/d)	5995
Stunn Runner (s/d)	1495
Super Off Road	895
Turbo Outrun Mini	1595
Vendetta	1195

PINBALLS

Cyclone	$1295
Creature of Black Lagoon	2695
Que Ball Wizard	2395
Dr. Who	2495
Fish Tales	1995
Getaway	1895
Lethal Weapon	1995
Rocky & Bullwinkle	2695
Star Wars	2395
Super Mario Bros.	1795
Street Fighter II	Call
Surf 'N Safari	1695
Terminator II	2195
Vegas	895
Whirlwind	1295
World Tour	2495

REDEMPTION NOVELTIES

Bank-It	Call
Basketball-Smart sgl.	$1295
Big Mouth	Call
Big Bertha	Call
Bozo Basketball	Call
Buddy Bear	Call
Cop Capers	995
Cracky Crab	Call
Crane -Big Choice	1295
Crane - Double	2495
Crane - Smart jumbo	2895
Crane - Betson triple	3495
Ticket Eater	695
Ticket Scale	495
Crazy Clown	2895
5 Card Draw	1795
Fantasy Island	2195
5-in Lines Skillo	795
Game Plan Slots	695
Hungry Hungry Hippo	Call
Klondike Pusher	Call
Silver Ski	7995
Skill-Dozer	795
Treasure Island	1295

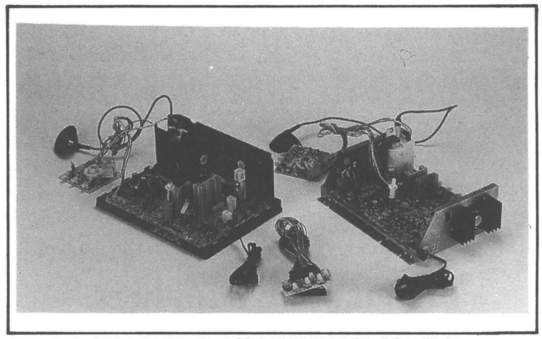
FINANCING AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED CUSTOMERS IN NJ, NY and PA TRI-STATE AREA

COMPETITIVE VIDEO GAME PARTS

O.E.M.S & CUSTOMER'S DESIGN WELCOME!

VIDEO CHASSIS

MODEL	SUITABLE CPT	COMPATIBLE DEFLECTION YOKE
53210-1A	14"	LH: 1.9 MH, RH: 2.2Ω LV: 116 MH, RV: 54.4Ω
53210-1B	20"	LH: 1.9 MH, RH: 2.2Ω LV: 116 MH, RV: 54.4Ω
53210-2A	26"	LH: 1.5 MH, RH: 1.45Ω LV: 22 MH, RV: 8Ω
53210-2B	28"	LH: 1.5 MH, RH: 1.45Ω LV: 22 MH, RV: 8Ω
53210-4	33"	LH: 0.96 MH RH: 1.1Ω LV: 24.6 MH RV: 9.6Ω
53210-3	20", 26", 28" CHASSIS WITH REMOTE CONTROL	

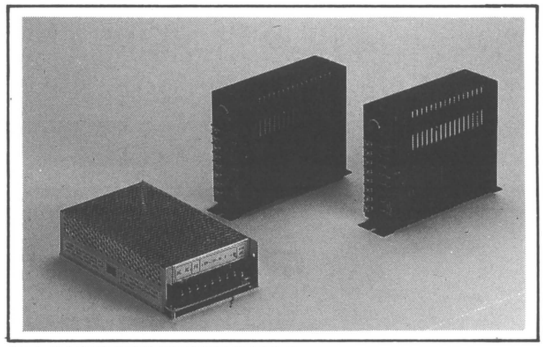


20", 26", 28" VIDEO CHASSIS W/REMOTE CONTROL
14" & 20" VIDEO CHASSIS

- BLACK MATRIX TUBE.
- HIGH RESOLUTION CHASSIS.
- FRONT "TOTAL CONTROL" OPTION.
- COMPLETE ADJUSTMENT CONTROLS.
- NECK BOARD PROTECTION STEEL SHIELD.
- NEW DESIGN FLYBACK USES LESS POWER FOR HIGHER EFFICIENCY AND IMPROVED RELIABILITY.

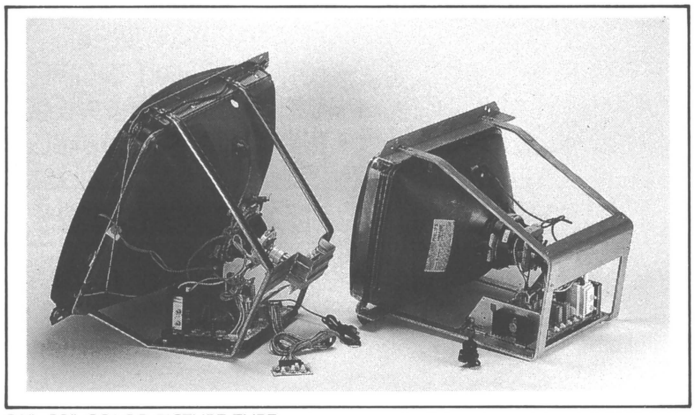
SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

ITEM	MODEL	AC INPUT	DC OUTPUT
7A	53020-1	AC90-130V OR AC190-240V	+5V/7A, +5V/1A, +12V/1A
12A	53020-2		+5V/12A, −5V/1A, +12V/1A
15A	53020-3A		+5V/15A, −5V/1A, +12V/2.5A
15A	53020-3B		+5V/15A, +12V/2A, −5V/1A, −12V/1A
15A	53020-4		+5V/15A, −5V/1A, +12V/2.5A WITH DISPLAY
15A	53020-5	AC90-260V	+5V/15A, −5V/1A, +12V/1A, 140V/1A (FOR CHASSIS)

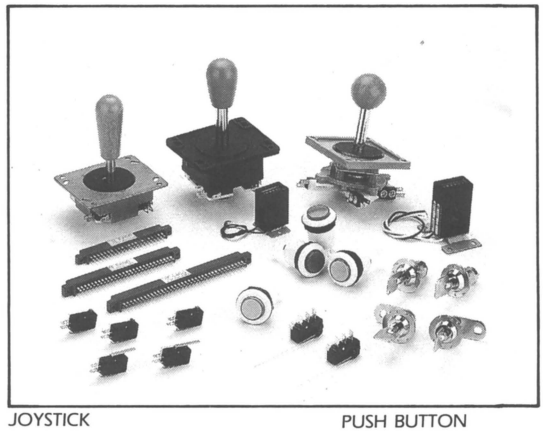


15A SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

- OVERLOAD PROTECTION COMPTILITY.
- SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION.
- BUILT-IN EMI LINE FILTER.
- HIGH EFFICIENCY, LOW COST, HIGH QUALITY.
- 100% BURN-IN TEST (FULL LOAD).
- DESIGNED TO MEET U.S., C.S.A., V.D.E.



20", 28" COLOR PICTURE TUBE.



JOYSTICK
28 PIN EDGE CONNECTOR
COUNTER-6 DIGITAL
ELECTRIC SWITCH LOCK-2,4 TERMINAL

PUSH BUTTON
MICRO, COIN SWITCH
CAM LOCK

EAGO COMPANY LTD

5F, NO. 120, SEC. 2, AN-HO RD. TAIPEI, TAIWAN, R.O.C.
FAX: 886-2-7331005 TELEX: 23892 EAGO
TEL: 886-2-7368785-6

WEINER DISTRIBUTING...
REDEMPTION SPECIALISTS
for over 25 years!

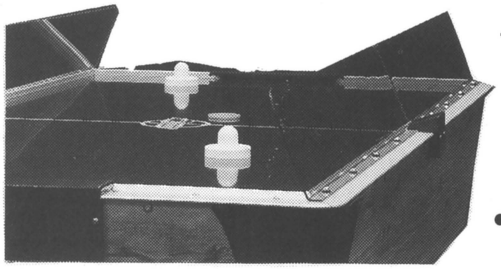
WE OPERATE OUR OWN ARCADES, SO WE KNOW WHAT'S HOT!

- New & Used Equipment
- Factory Direct with Major Redemption Suppliers
- Fully Trained Service Personnel

WEINER DISTRIBUTING CO.
409 N. Warwick Ave. • Baltimore, MD 21223
(410) 233-2600
Fax: 1-410-233-2602

ASK FOR THE PUCK STOPS HERE BY NAME
The Original Air Hockey Safety Shield

- PRACTICALLY ELIMINATES TABLE-SIDE INJURIES & COSTLY PROPERTY DAMAGE
- ARCADE TESTED
- DOESN'T AFFECT TABLE PLAY
- INSTALLS IN 15 MINUTES WITH ONLY A SCREWDRIVER



1000's IN USE THROUGHOUT THE USA, UK, CANADA, MEXICO AND AUSTRALIA

CURRENTLY IN USE AT:
- PUTT-PUTT® GOLF 'N GAMES
- MALIBU CASTLE • GREAT AMERICA
- FUN FACTORY • GREEN GAMES

★ **IMAGINATION LEISURE** ★ **DYNAMO** ★ **U.S. BILLIARDS**

- Increased player appeal!
- Demand the 9-inch shields with the angle!
- Made from virtually indestructible space age material!
- Increase Revenue . . . Decrease lost pucks and expense from downtime!
- Ask your distributor for "THE PUCK STOPS HERE" by name!
- Insist on the original or call direct and save the sales tax!
- When your customers' safety and your liability are at stake. . . specify the quality product!

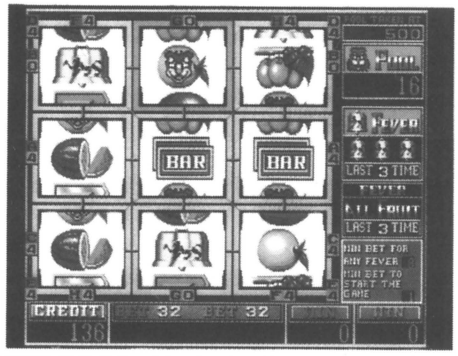
PLASTITECH PRODUCTS, INC.
(903) 757-0543 P.O. Box 2387 Longview, TX 75608 **1-800-933-0145**

NEW

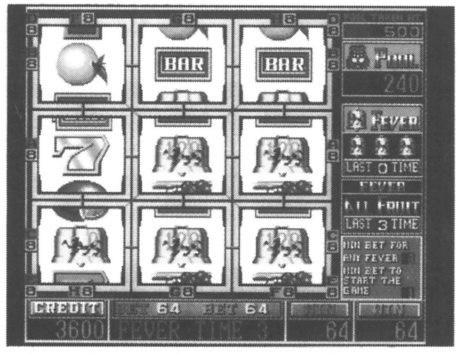
HAPPY JACKIE DUAL GAME

Both Games in One Board!

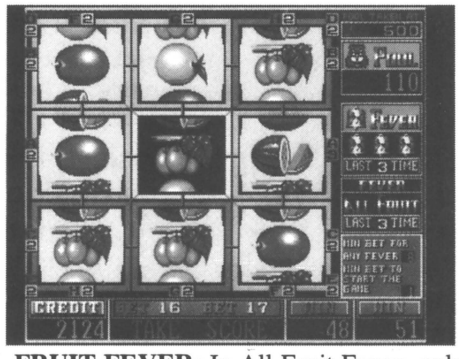
MAIN GAME



JACKIE POOL: If ''Jackie'' comes out, it will collect the best of the line around the symbol to the Jackie Pool. When Jackie Pool reaches target value, it gives the target value to the Player.



BELL FEVER: Besides normal prize, each ''bell'' gives one total bet.

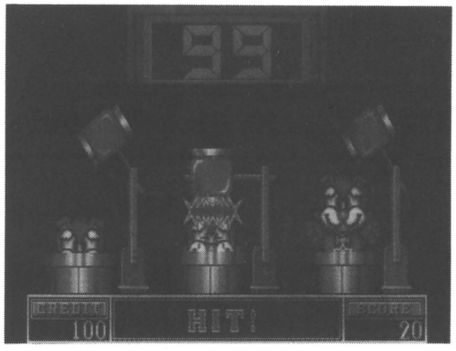


ALL FRUIT FEVER: In All Fruit Fever, only fruit symbols involved, it counts number of matched symbol (compare 8 outside windows with center one). Each matched symbol gives one total bet.

DOUBLE UP GAME

The Player selects one of the three windows which symbol is higher than the rightest one (computer). All same symbol also gives special bonus.

AMUSEMENT GAME



EXCITING HIT ''JACKIE'' GAME: Three ''Jackie'' come out at random and hide. Hit more ''Jackie,'' get more points.

FEATURES:

- 16 BET LINES.
- SIMPLE AMUSEMENT GAME (OPTIONAL).
- SUITABLE TO 4 KINDS OF PLAYER'S PANEL.
- VIVID GRAPHIC AND SOUND.
- STRIP GIRL AVALABLE (CAN BE SWITCHED OFF).

Distributed Exclusively By:

LEISURE ENTERTAINMENT, LTD.

25 HUTCHESON PLACE • LYNBROOK, N.Y. 11563

516-593-5050 • OUTSIDE N.Y. STATE 800-645-2162 • FAX 516-593-5896

For amusement only. Not intended for sale or use in states or municipalities where such games are prohibited by law.

USED P.C.B'S
USED GAMES
USED JUKEBOXES
ENHANCEMENT KITS

HABLAMOS ESPANOL!
VENDEMOS Y PODEMOS HACER
ARREGLOS PARA ENVIOS A MEXICO.
LLAME AHORA Y PREGUNTE POR SYLVIA.

P.C.B. SPECIALS

Smash TV.....$250
High Impact.....350
Super High Impact.....450

Other Williams P.C.B.'s available
Call for price and availability.

E.E.I. INC.

597 Eeat Crosstimbers, Houston, Texas 77022
Ph. (713) 695-4220 • Fax 703-695-1145

MARKETING DIRECTOR

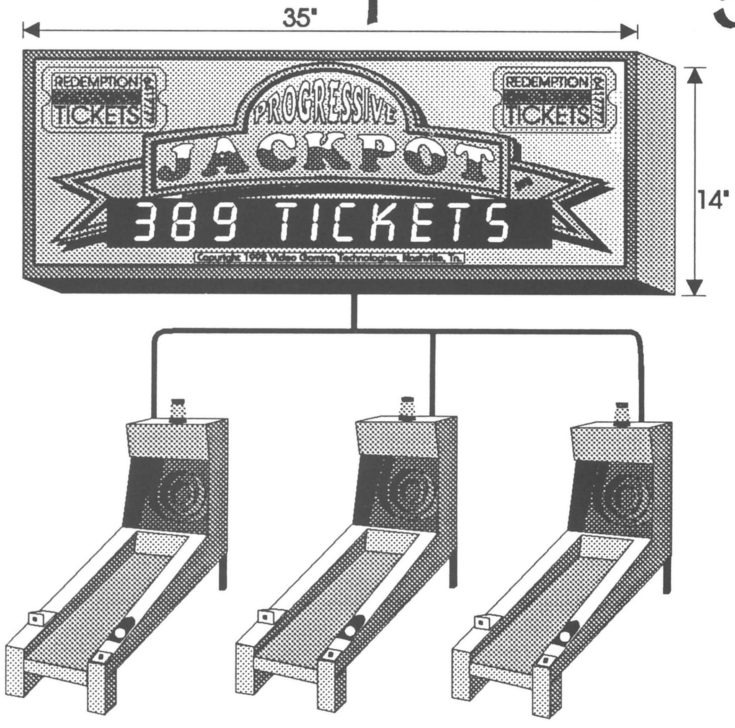
Rapidly expanding family entertainment center operator needs a Marketing Director. Job Responsibilites include: advertising/promotion/publicity for family entertainment centers, and supervision of redemption counter merchandise purchasing. Experience in game room layout and game purchasing would be a plus. This position could lead to a Corporate Marketing Director serving other aspects of a diversified recreation/leisure time/service business. Equal Opportunity Employer M/F; college degree mandatory, MBA preferable. Experience in Marketing for family entertainment centers mandatory.

Kindly send resume and salary history in confidence to:

PRESIDENT, NEWPORT DIVERSIFIED
4590 MacArthur Blvd., Ste.500
Newport Beach, CA 92660

New

Redemption Progressive Jackpot



"VGT's redemption jackpot system has increased our collections dramatically!"
— Ken Lindler
American Amusements
Columbia, SC

The lure of the progressive jackpot has been used by Las Vegas Casinos for years. Now this "casino proven" system of increasing revenues and creating excitement is available for your redemption arcade!

Works with alley bowlers, sports games, roll downs, and all ticket dispensing games and links up to 12 redemption machines.

Video Gaming Technologies, Inc.
3026 Owen Dr., Ste. 107
Anitoch, TN 37013
1-800-960-9606

1-615-384-5235

Contact: *Bart Posey*

Triangle Enterprises

707 Willow Street

Springfield, TN 37172

MasterCard

VISA

1-800-554-4488

FAX 615-384-5236

Spend five minutes & SAVE!!!
We'll pay for your call,
you save!

We know time is money,
so take the time and
we'll SAVE you money!!

All games come in 19" Upright, 13" Mini, 13" & 9" counter top with stackers

Complete games start at $1,195

Includes: 19" Wells Gardner monitor, HSU-300 bill acceptor,New 150 watt computer power supply, Top or front coin entry

FREE DELIVERY!

FULL LINE REPAIR SERVICE

NEW & USED DYNAMO POOL TABLES

NEW & USED MERIT DARTS & SUPPLIES

Cabinets are all Precision Cut, Screwed, Doweled from 3/4" wood with Plywood Bottoms. We will customize to your specifications on all games.

DBA'S

Mars	340.00
CBV	290.00
JCM	305.00
HSV 300	200.00

Monitors

Wells-Gardner

13" - 19" 225.00

Boards

W-4, W-6, W-7
W-8, W-11, W-15
Alladins, Black Jack, Bingo, Cherry games, Eldorado, Double 8, Treasure Island, Dynasty, Pokers, and the *All New* Fruit Bonus

Cabinet Style

19" Upright
13" Mini
13" C/T w/stacker
9" C/T w/stacker
19" Slant Top

Dark or Light Woodgrain

Misc. Parts

Plexis	22.50
Computer Power Supply	45.00
Harness	28.50
Buttons	13.50
Bezel	6.00
Speakers	3.85
Bill Chutes	6.50
Meter (set)	8.00
Coin Mechanism Assembly Comp	45.00
Front Entry	26.95
Iso Transformer	10.95

One year advance replacement warranty on all parts, no questions asked!

New Pioneer and Rowe CD Juke Boxes. Call for Prices.

BUYING & SELLING USED EQUIPMENT

We will beat any prices you have been quoted. So call the rest, then call the best.

$20.00 JOYSTICK BUTTONS JAMMA HARNESS-BOARDS & ALSO OLD BINGO GLASSES HEADERS

Columbia Amusements

1-800-262-2434

ORIGINALS

$125.00

Shinobi-Silkworm
Bad Dudes - Raston
Blades of Steel
Double Dragon II

$75.00

Ikari Warriors
Vigilante
Q-Bert
Gladiator
Tic-Tac Trivia
King-Fu Masters

$99.00

P.O.W. - V-Ball
Main Event
World Series
Guerilla
Double Dragon

$25.00

Commando
Gunsmoke
Chop-Lifter
Rush 'n Attack
Duck Hunt
Trojan

COMPLETE KITS

TMNT ..... **$325.**
ROAD BLASTERS. **375.**
FINAL FIGHT..... **$350.**
HORSESHOES.... **175.**

SUPERSTAR™ GOLF

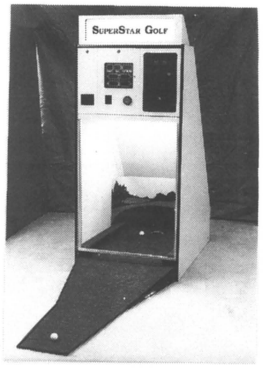
Fun for Guys-Gals Couples Families

Rugged Game with Hands-on Action

FOR THE PLAYERS:
Realistic Play
Course Changes
One to Four Players
Progressive Scoring
High Score Display
Illuminated Playing Area
Loads of Fun!

FOR THE OPERATOR:
Coinage Control
Adjustable Game Speed
Free Game Option
Folds for Easy Moving
Fits in Tight Spots
Lots of Profit!!!

OPTIONS INCLUDE:
Bill Acceptor
Ticket Dispenser



Made in the U.S.A. © 1993

Another ***great*** SUPERSTAR™ GAME from XYTEK

Call Phil or Ed today and use ID# 263-R to receive a 5% discount on all games purchased this month.

No Stairs No Railings

P.O. Box 518, Wall, NJ 07719 (908) 919-7878

WASSICK NOVELTY COMPANY

MUSIC AND AMUSEMENT MACHINES

FOR SALE:

8 - Bally Miss America Supreme
5 - Bally Miss America Deluxe
7 - Bally Bonanza, 1 - Bally Ticker Tape
6 - Bally Ticker Tape, 11 - Bally Tahiti
5 - Bally Hi-Flyer
1 - Bally Miss Universe

These games are off our route. They are in good working order.
All have metal stands with drop boxes.
Also included are numerous parts: glasses, coils, hard to find bingo items.
$15,000.00 pick-up at our warehouse in Morgantown, WV.
Please phone: **(304) 292-3791**
We also have 5 Rowe Jukeboxes for sell. Models R-90, R-91, & R-92.

P.O. Box 1588, Morgantown, WV 26507
Tel. (304) 292-3791 • Fax. 304-292-0344

PACIFIC VIDEO GAMING

12941 Ramona Blvd., Suite E • Irwindale, CA 91706

***Phone:* (818) 960-1789 • *Fax:* 818-960-5774**

SPECIALS

NBA JAM

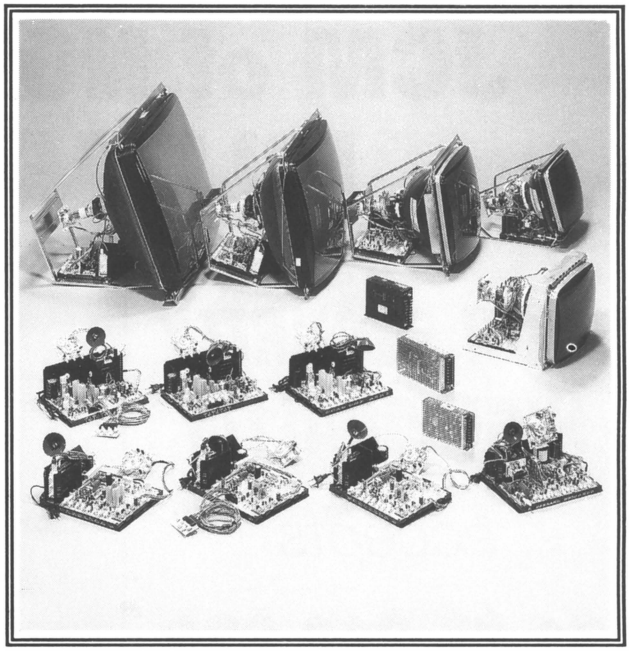
MARTIAL CHAMPION

MORTAL KOMBAT

DARK EDGE

NEO-GEO 1 & 2 SLOT

STREET FIGHTER II: C.E.



HIGH QUALITY AT GREAT PRICES! CHECK US OUT

15 AMP Power Supply.....$24.00
Over Under Coin Door.....85.00
Transformer 10.00
Overlay 26" x 28" .....9.00 ea. - 6.99/10
Monitor Bezel 19" or 25" .....9.00 ea.
..... 6.99/10
4" Zip Ties (bag of 1000).....10.0o ea.
.....8.00/10
JAMMA .....10.00 ea. - 9.00/10
28 Pin Edge Connector.....2.00
Micro Switch Connector (bag of 100)..35.00

25" and 27" MONITORS
NEW FORMICA CABINETS WITH
SLIDING FRONT (DYNAMO)
CONTROL PANELS

■

Starting from
$800.00

25" MONITORS
$325.00

27" MONITORS
$375.00

WE SHIP C.O.D.!

KEVIN SHARP ENTERPRISES

★ Authorized Factory Service ★

CENTER for

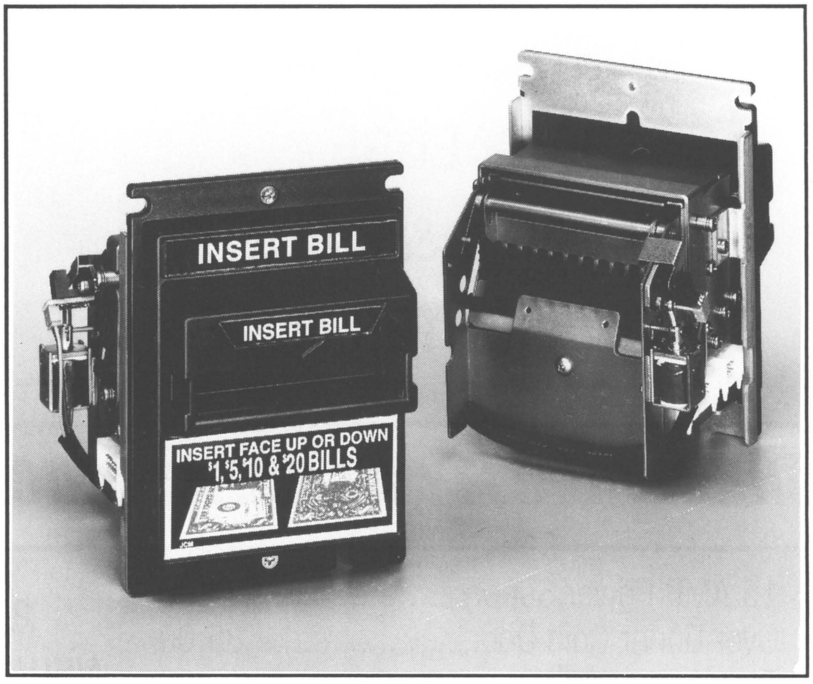
JCM of NORTH AMERICA BILL ACCEPTORS

HIGH SECURITY
HIGH QUALITY

accepts

$1 $5 $10 $20

Stacker
and
Stackerless Models



JULY SPECIAL **$284** W/KIT

STACKERLESS

JCM
North American Bill Acceptor Division

KEVIN SHARP ENTERPRISES

1-800-6-CHERRY

264 River Rock Blvd. • Murfreesboro, TN 37129

(615) 895-9099 • Fax: 615-895-9184

KEVIN SHARP ENTERPRISES

— JULY SPECIAL —

COMPLETE CHERRY GAMES WITH HIGH SECURITY **JCM** ACCEPTOR, WELLS-GARDNER MONITOR & 150 WATT POWER SUPPLY.

1-9...$1295 • 10-UP...$1250

FREE DELIVERY!

NEW **JCM of North America**

HIGH SECURITY BILL ACCEPTOR

Authorized Factory Service Center

1-800-624-3779

8-LINES

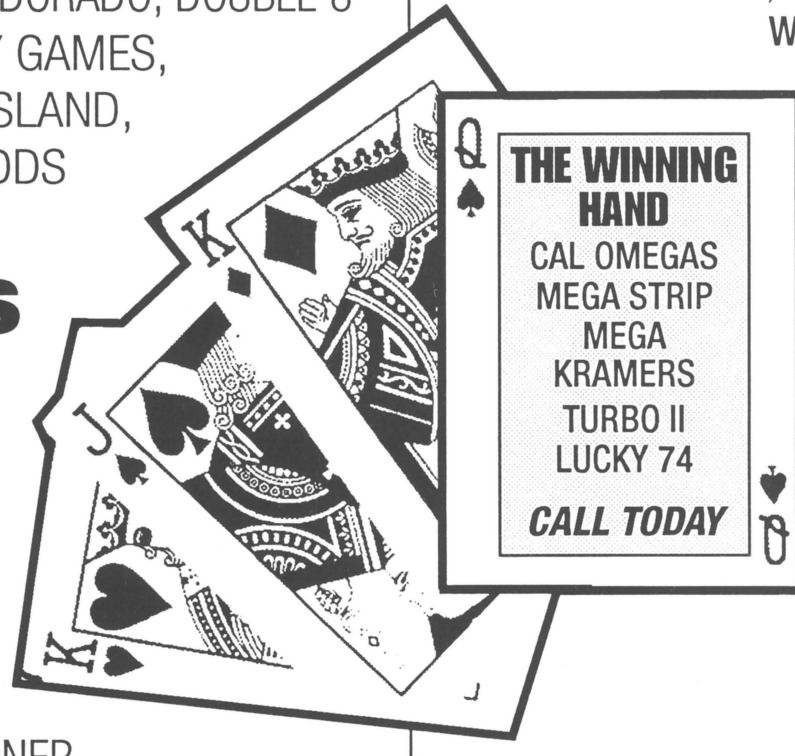
NEW ★FRUIT BONUS★, ALADDIN, DYNASTY, EL DORADO, DOUBLE 8 ALL CHERRY GAMES, TREASURE ISLAND, MAGICAL ODDS

DBA'S

MARS VFM-5
.....**$340**
HSV-300
.....**$200**
JCM...**$309**

★

WELLS-GARDNER
13" or 19".....$225



WING GAMES

W-7 SKILL CHANCE, **W-8** BONUS CHANCE
W-10 LUCKY GOLD, **W-11** LUCKY STAR
W-15 LUCKY BELLS
LUCKY GIRL
LUCKY BINGO
LUCKY 75
LUCKY 21-D

★

ALL PROVEN WINNERS

1-800-624-3779

NOW AVAILABLE...New & Used:

JUKEBOXES, POOL TABLES, CRANES, PINBALLS, PUSHERS, VIDEOS, POKERS, 8-LINES & MORE! - QUALITY EQUIPMENT

1-800-6-CHERRY
KEVIN SHARP ENTERPRISES

264 River Rock Blvd. • Murfreesboro, TN 37129

(615) 895-9099 • Fax: 615-895-9184

DARTS
ARACHNID

SUPER SIX PLUS TWO
BEST EVER
***2 or 3 Player Cricket* - $1375**

KIT 6 + 2
Look like a 6 + 2
Plays like a 6 + 2
Earns like a 6 + 2
ONLY THE PRICE IS DIFFERENT
$1,195

Afterburner	$699	Arkanoid	$199
PlayChoice 5	399	Arlington	595
Double Dragon	499	Metal Typer	495

STANSFIELD VENDING, INC.
P.O. Box 157 • La Crosse, WI 54601
CALL MAX: (608) 782-7181
FAX MAX: 608-785-7016

CENTRAL COAST of CALIFORNIA AMUSEMENT ROUTE

Complete business including vehicle, CD players, Pinballs, Videos and all types of Coin-op equipment. Serious inquiries only.

(805) 934-1632
or
(805) 349-7321

GO FOR THE ORGINALS!

LUCKY 8 LINES W-4
Several Versions Now Available
FEVER CHANCE W-6
Now with Skill Stops
DRAW 8 LINES
With the Hold & Re-Spin Feature
GEORGIA BELLE
8-Line Redemption Game

CUSTOM SOFTWARE
AVAILABLE FOR EVERY 8-LINE PRODUCT

■■■

YAMATE USA CORP.

185 West Main St. • Tynsley Square Plaza • Dudley, Mass. 01571
Tel. (508) 949-3595 • Fax: 508-943-1394

HOT SUMMER SPECIALS!

USED PINBALLS

Cue Ball Wizard	2,280	Checkpoint	1,475	Cyclone	995
Getaway	1,950	Gilligans Island	1,695	Hook	1,825
Lethal Weapon 3	2,195	Mousin Around	1,075	Party Zone	1,950
Pinbot	595	Police Force	1,125	Rocky & Bullwinkle	2,395
Roller Games	1,295	Simpsons	1,295	Slugfest	1,850
Star Wars	2,275	Streetfighter II	2,395	Super Mario Bros	2,195
Taxi	950	The Machine	1,750	T.M.N.T.	1,245

Jurassic Park and Teed' Off NOW AVAILABLE!

SIT DOWNS

Exhaust Note	used	8,750	Hard Drivin del c/p	used	4,900
Hard Drivin compact	used	3,345	Race Drivin del c/p	used	5,750
Race Drivin compact	used	3,995	Star Blade s/d	used	4,695
Stun Runner	used	1,475	Virtua Racing u/r or s/d	new	CALL

JUKES

We proudly feature new Rock-Ola Gala 5000 and have the complete line of Seeburg CD jukeboxes. The all new Blast will be available this month!!!!

USED

Rock-Ola 3000CD	used	$2,650	Rock-Ola 4000 CD	used	$2,950
Rock-Ola 5000 CD	used	$3,980	Rowe model B	used	$4,125

REDEMPTION

Roll Downs • Pop-A-Balls • Rock N Bowl • Used Kiddie Rides • Knock Downs
Wacky Gator • Boom Balls • Bozo Basketballs • Pop-A-Tic-Tac-Toe & Hop-A-Tic-Tac-Toe
Wheel Em In • Toss 'Em • Dump The Ump • Circus High Rise
Skee Toss • Around The World • Full Court Frenzy

"SPECIAL NOTE"

Due to cancellation** 5 New 10' Skeeballs and Tic Tac Toe Available Now!!!
Also, 2 beautiful used Cosmo Gangs $4,775 each while available----and
12' Dynamo Shuffleboard, slightly used but beautiful, $2,150

Royce says

READ 'EM -N- REAP

GREEN COIN

150 Jet Port Industrial Park
Myrtle Beach, SC 29578
(803) 626-1900 • FAX 448-9899
Ask for Royce or Ed

2560 Overton Crossing
Memphis, TN 38127
(901) 353-1000 FAX 353-1155
Ask for Jan

3701 I-55 South
Jackson, MS 39212
(601) 371-1000 FAX 371-1259
Ask for Jay

PEACH STATE
COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE
1040 Boulevard S.E.
Atlanta, GA 30312
(404) 622-4401 • FAX 622-7972
Ask for Riley

ATENCION "A" OPERDORES - EN-ESPAÑOL

NOSOTROS TENEMOS NOVEDAD DE MAQUINAS EN ESPAÑOL LISTAS PARA OPERAR

INCLUYE !

- Prueva De Fuerza
- Gitana
- Vascula
- Payaso
- Sex Appeal
- Medida De Amor
- Kiddie Rides
- Kiddie Ride Controller

Catalogo De Informacion Gratis

Mr. Vend®
9601 OWENSMOUTH AVE. #2
CHATSWORTH, CA. 91311

Para Mayor Informacion llamenos ...
1-818-718-6061
FAX · 818-718-0712
Hablamos Espanol

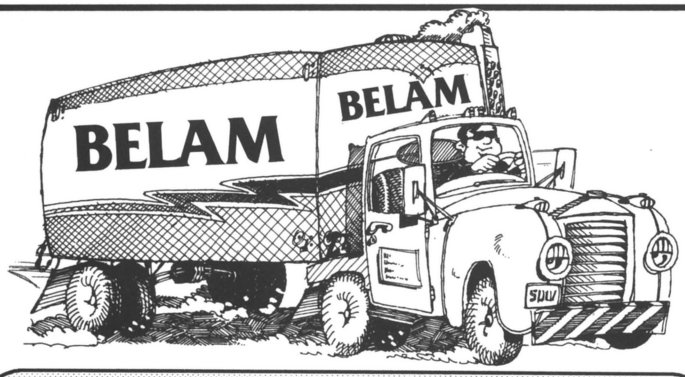
Game*Trak

Management Software for the IBM PC

- Machine location tracking
- Meter tracking, gambling
- Mailing labels, checks
- Game and location history
- Commission calculation
- Quicken (tm) interface
- Merchandise tracking, redemption
- Collection, move & service forms
- New mouse and windows interface

$495.00
*Trial Version available - $45.00
*min 2mb 286 & HD req'd
*Visa, Mastercard accepted

TEAMWRITE CORPORATION
1403 N. Batavia St., Suite 203
Orange, CA 92667
Tel: 714/744-1496 Fax: 714/744-1497



EXCLUSIVELY REPRESENTING...

BELITA PRODUCTS

- Coin Counters
- Kiddie Rides
- World Sport Foosball

BELITA II

PORTABLE COIN COUNTER

ELECTRIC or MANUAL
220V or 110V

FEATURES: Automatic stop; Counts all sizes of coins or tokens; Inexpensive; Lightweight (only 10 lbs.); Bag holder included; Counts up to 1500 coins per minute; Long lasting - requires very little maintenance; very convenient!

PLEASE CONTACT US FOR PRICES AND CATALOGUES ON ALL OF THESE FINE BELITA PRODUCTS

R.H. BELAM COMPANY, INC.

Nassau Plaza • One Fulton Avenue • Hempstead, New York 11550

Tel.: (516) 292-2670 • Fax: 516-486-0957

M & P AMUSEMENT

658 West Market St. • York, PA 17405

(717) 848-1846 • FAX: 717-854-6801

ASK FOR PHIL OR TERRY OR MIKE

$100 PRE-PAYS FREIGHT ON ANY GAME IN CONTINENTAL USA

SUPER SPECIALS:

After Burner (s/d)	**$3750**
Bullwinkle (pin)	**Call**
Captain America (kit)	**295**
Cisco Heat (s/d)	**5495**
F-15 (s/d)	**3295**
Final Lap II (s/d)	**7995**
Fish Tales (pin)	**2295**
Four Trax (s/d)	**6995**
Galaxy Force (s/d)	**5500**
Hard Drivin' (s/d)	**4995**
Jumbo Crane	**995**
Lazer Ghost	**2495**
Outrun (dlx. s/d)	**4995**
Penny Falls	**1495**
Pit Fighter (kit)	**175**
Pop-a-Ball	**2750**
Power Drift (s/d)	**5495**
Race Drivin' (u/r)	**4500**
Street Fighter II (25")	**1550**
Terminator Gun	**2595**
Time Traveler	**1295**
Turtles Pinball	**1350**

PINBALLS:

Addams Familly	$2550
Batman	1795
Big Gun	695
Black Knight 2000	995
Bride of Pinbot	1595
Bullwinkle	Call
Checkpoint	1395
Comet	595
Diner	1295
Dr. Dude	1350
Dr. Who	2195
Dungeons & Dragons	695
Earthshaker	1350
Eight Ball Champ	495
Elvira	1450
F-14	595
Fire	695
Fish Tales	2295
Fun House	1750
Hook	1750
Game Show	1095
Mousin' Around	1095
Pinbot	695
Police Force	1095
Pool Sharks	$1250
Roller Games	1295
Sorcerer	550
Star Trek	1695
Street Fighter	Call
Taxi	895
Terminator Pin	2295
The Simpsons	995
Truck Stop	1250
Turtles Pin	1295
Whirlwind	1295

DEDICATED P.C. BOARDS WITH USED ACCESSORIES:

All American Football	$100
Altered Beast	100
Captain America	295
Captain Commando	295
Combatribes	100
Contra	100
Crime City	100
Crime Fighter	100
Double Dragon	100
Double Dragon 3	100
Empire City	100
Escape Planet	100
ESWAT	100
Final Fight	295
Gate of Doom	100
Gauntlet 2	100
G.I. Joe	195
Ghost Busters	100
Golden Axe	100
Gondo Mania	100
Guerrilla War	100
Horseshoes	195
Magic Sword	295
Ninja Gaiden	100
Pigskin	150
Pit Fighter	175
Rampart (new)	150
Rim Rockin' B-Ball	295
Simpsons	195
Smash TV	295
TMNT	100
Two Crude	100
WWF Superstars	195
World Series	100

VIDEOS:

720°	$395
Afterburner (u/r)	795
Badlands	795
Beast Busters	1295
Big Run	1550
Championship Sprint	595
Chase H.Q.	1295
Enduro Racer	750
Hang On	750
Heavyweight Champ	550
Operation Wolf	595
Out Run	1550
Paperboy	450
Pole Position II	795
Power Drift	1550
Prehistoric Isle	395
Roadblaster	695
Space Gun	1995
Speed Buggy	795
Super Hang On	1395
Super Off Road w/Trak Pak	1295
Super Sprint	795
Thunderblade (s/d)	1295
Thunderblade (u/r)	795
Volleyball	395
WWF Superstars	395

REDEMPTION EQUIPMENT SPECIALS:

Bay-Tek Clown Roll-Down	$2195
Cosmo Gang	2995
Fantasy Island	1495
New York, New York	3995
Penny Falls	1495
Slug Fest	1795
SMS Poker Roll	1495
Twister Skee-Ball	795

WANTED:

Big Choice Triple Crane
Gottlieb Pinballs
Hang On Ride-On, Klondike
Merlins Magic, Rad Mobile, Road Riot s/d
Rock'n Bowl, Super Hang On s/d
Wacky Gator

GAME SALES, INC.

a division of the AIC Corporation

ORANGE COUNTY'S LEADING DISTRIBUTOR

THE ONLY ORANGE COUNTY FACTORY AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR FOR THE CORNERSTONE CABINET!

3156 E. LaPalma • Building D • Anaheim, CA 92806

(714) 632-3881 Fax: 714-632-5079

Hours: M-F 10-6 • Sat. 10-4

Prices below are for a new Cornerstone Cabinet with a budget monitor (similar to what other companies are using). We can supply Cornerstone Cabinets with more reliable Wells-Gardner monitors for a slightly higher price:

Neo-Geo Single Slot	$1,549.95	Martial Champion	Call
Mortal Kombat	2,669.95	Punisher (real board & graphics)	Call
Champion Street Fighter	1,695.95	NBA Jam	Call for current price
Fighter's History	Call	Others	Call for current price

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE...CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES & AVAILABILITY.

VIDEOS • CRANES • PINBALLS • POOL TABLES • JUKEBOXES • POKERS

AUCTION

SAT., JULY 10, 1993 AT 10 A.M.

KNOXVILLE CONVENTION CENTER

525 Henley St., • **(615) 544-5352**

OVER 500 GAMES

TERMS: Full payment day of auction. Cash, cashier's check or company check with current bank letter of credit. NO EXCEPTIONS.

CHECK-IN: Equipment may be checked in Friday from noon to 10 P.M. or Saturday from 8 A.M. to 10 A.M.

COMMISSION RATE: 10%

— MOTEL RESERVATIONS —
World's Fair Holiday Inn - **(615) 522-2800**
BOOK EARLY — RESERVATIONS LIMITED!

AUCTION GAME SALES

Rick Parsons, Owner & Auctioneer • License Number 1623

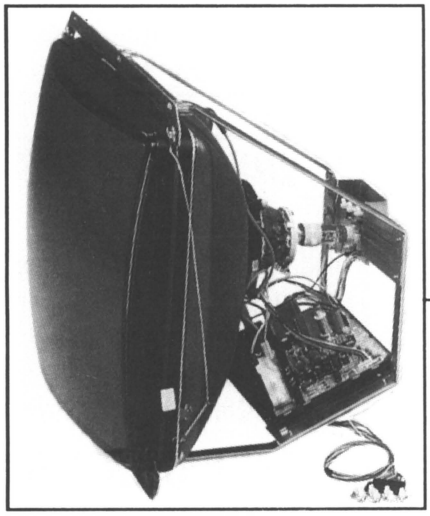
1-800-551-0660

GIVE US A CALL TO BE ADDED TO OUR MAILING LIST!

BIG SUMMER SALE

SAVE FROM 5%—70%

Used & New Games are Ready for Sale!



27" PT90208

CALL US BEFORE YOU BUY!!!

COLOR VIDEO GAME MONITOR 25", 27", 33"

Call Now for Great Pricing!

NEW 27" Fighter's History Special! .....Call
w/P&T High Security Bar*

NEW 27" Mortal Kombat Special! $2549
w/P&T High Security Bar*

NEW 27" St. Fighter II: C.E. Special! $1599
w/P&T High Security Bar*

***1 YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS & LABOR ON ALL COMPLETE GAMES**

COMPLETE 27" SYSTEM CABINET SPECIAL!

only **$919**

Available in:
Red, Blue, Black or Gray

P&T High Security Bar included - 1 year parts and labor.

PT9 25" to 27"

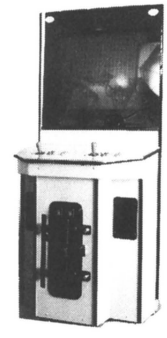
PT9 PLAIN CABINET

only **$235**

COMPLETE 27" FOUR PLAYER SYSTEM CABINET SPECIAL!

CALL

Available in:
Red, Blue, Black or Gray



PT8 33" CALL!

CONVERSION SUPPLIES:

Power Supply 15amp $22.00
P&T Security Bar (PT 11) 22.00
Jamma Harnesses 9.99

VISA MasterCard

P & T ELECTRONICS COMPANY

165 Stare Street • Pomona, California 91768

Phone: (909) 392-1470 • Fax: 909-392-1472

Call for Brochure — Call for Delivery!

Speciality Lighting Suppliers To the Gaming Industry for MANUFACTURERS • OPERATORS LOCATIONS

- 12V, 24V, 110V Chase Lighting Systems
- Programmable Lighting Controllers
- Bulbs All Kinds including Miniatures
- Relays
- Bendable Neo Neon
- Tree Lighting
- Rope Lights
- Architectural Lighting
- Much More

ACTION LIGHTING

Most orders filled in 24 hours

Direct Importers – Manufacturers
Free 1993 Catalog
1-800-248-0076

FOR SALE
EASTERN OHIO AMUSEMENT COMPANY

75+ Locations (secured)
Approx. - 300 pieces of equipment
operator run video lottery 1993?
Excellent opportunity "HURRY"

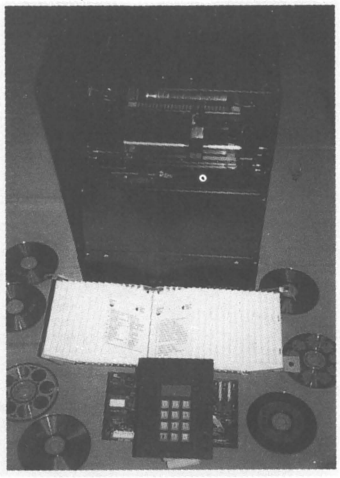
CALL:
(216) 424-7166
motivated seller

★RAM STAR★
says, "Thank you. We appreciate your business."
Call us for POKER, KENO, 8 LINES & PULLTAB.
24hr. SERVICE ON OMEGA BOARDS (in most cases)
☎800-228-0958☎
FAX 303-737-2443

CDS JUKEBOX CONVERSION KITS
Convert your Jukeboxes from 45 Records to Compact Discs.

FEATURES:

- Programmable Pricing.
- Bonus Pricing.
- Bookkeeping.
- Cash Management.
- Popularity Meters.
- All Disc Play.
- Special Disc Play.
- Attract Modes
- Diagnostics.
- E-Z Installation (installs in less than an hour.)
- 120 Volt A.C. Operation
- All Features: Operator, Optional.



C.D. PLAYER DIMENSIONS:
19″Tall, 12″ Wide & 11″ Deep
Shipping Wt. 40 Lbs. or 10 Kilos

INCLUDES;

- 50 Disc, JVC C.D. Player.
- Large (Lite) Select Buttons, with L.E.D. Readouts.
- CPU Board (Made in USA).
- Automatic Title Strip Display. (Optional)
- Warranty.
- Installation and Service Manual.

★ **THE CDS KIT IS UNIVERSAL.** (Works with all phonos). Select Buttons and LEDS (Requires an area 4½″x5½″ for mounting.)

★ The only components you keep in the Jukebox, you're recycling, are the Coin Mechanism, DBA (if available), Amplifier, Speakers and Lights.

★ **E-Z Installation** – Four (4) simple connections: Coin and DBA, Reject, and the Amplifier. The C.D. Player operates on 120 Volts A.C., the +5 D.C. Volts for CPU Board is built in (No Power Supply required).

★ **E-Z Programming**, with Service Switch and Select Buttons

CDS Jukebox Kit Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 747 •• Dresden, Tennessee 38225
Telephone (901) 364-5140
West Coast Sales: UNITRONIX • Sebastian Juarez • (714) 399-0595

DISTRIBUTORS NEEDED

High income potential. No experience necessary. Minimum investment. Unlimited potential. Protected territory. Fully Guaranteed. Don't hesitate. Free brochure.

1-800-488-3644

WANTED! WANTED!
"Street Mechanics"

Tired of the cold? Stuck in a rut? Sunny South Florida is waiting for you! South Florida's largest, fastest growing company is looking for qualified street mechanics. Must have experience in CDs, JBs, combos, vynals, pins, videos, and cigs. Company vehicle, good salary and benefits. Must have clean driving record.

SEND RESUME TO:
P.O. Box 2084
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33303-2084

QUALITY ASSORTED TOYS FOR CRANE MACHINES
SUPER SALE

FREE FREIGHT

✿

BEST MFG. CO.
1-800-962-4486
(414) 547-5051

FACTORY DISTRIBUTORS FOR:

DEDICATED GAMES:

KONAMI: Martial Champion,
Lethal Enforcer
SEGA: Virtua Racing, Outrunner
Title Fight
NAMCO: Lucky & Wild, Shoot Away 2
TAITO: Super Chase
DATA EAST: Jurassic Park
PREMIER: Tee'd Off, Street Fighter II Pin
MERIT: Countertops, Scorpion Darts

CONVERSION KITS:

IREM: In the Hunt
AMER.TECHNOS: Shadow Force
DATA EAST: Fighter's History
KANEKO: Gal's Panic II
NAMCO: Knuckleheads
KONAMI: Moo Mesa,
AMERICAN SAMMY: Daioh
STRATA: Time Killer

CALL OUR NEWLY EXPANDED SERVICE DEPARTMENT!

WANTED TO BUY:
Electro-Sport
SUPER
POKER

REDEMPTION EQUIPMENT:

Bromley Wheel 'm In
Premier Mushroom World
Namco Cracky Crab
Data East Wacky Gator, Hop-a-Tic-Tac-Toe,
Cosmic Gang, Lippy the Clown, Lizard Command
Coin Concepts, Hollywood Cranes
Bob's Space Racers, Skee Ball
Seidel, Meltec...and others!

WE HAVE A SMALL INVENTORY OF:

SNK: Neo-Geo Hardware & Software
CAPCOM: The Punisher u/r

WE PROUDLY REPRESENT:

PIONEER CD JUKEBOX, TORNADO SOCCER
DYNAMO POOL TABLES, CABINETS
& AIR HOCKEY

RENO GAME SALES, INC.

5301 Longley Lane, #47 • Reno, Nevada 89511

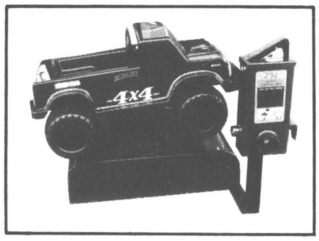
Ph: (702)829-2080

or Fax us at: 702-829-2083

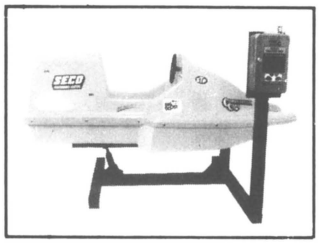
NEW KIDDIE RIDES MADE IN THE U.S.A.

Solid State Engineering • Lightweight • Durable
Weatherproof • American made replacement parts
Universal base for all rides • High-security coinbox
Heat-treated strips for construction

SPACE SAVER RIDES
These newly designed small rides still offer solid state sound and mechanics, heat-treated steel strips on coin post, and American made replacement parts. Yet, the scaled-down size (Little Foot truck 26 x 44 inches, Carousel Horse 18 x 36 inches) *saves you money as well as space.*



HYDRO BOAT
This all new speed boat will be a favorite of all water-loving children! It has the same solid state sound and mechanics, and high security features of our other rides. It is available in eye-catching yellow, blue, or red.



Kiddie Amusements

P.O. Box 939 • Florence, MS 39073
601-845-7501 • 800-647-6460

ITS TIME TO CALL
RAM ☆ STAR
☎800-228-0958☎
FOR
8 LINES KENO
PULLTAB POKER
MACHINES

BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Start your own business. Ground floor opportunity. Distribute promotional tickets to retail outlets. Protected territory. Unlimited potential. Fully guaranteed. Free brochure.

1-800-488-3644

Pachinko

Direct from the Ginza in Tokyo, the authentic Japanese pachinko machine. These are completely reconditioned original commercial machines actually used in pachinko parlors. In this classic game of skill, flashing lights and sound effects abound as you flip balls though wheels and a maze of pins to hit the jackpot.
Machines will vary slightly.

Dealer Cost
$99.95

52 LBS. ALMOST 2 ft. by 3 ft TALL

Pachinko
CABINET SPECIAL
$39.95

Place your pachinko machine in a beautiful light walnut color finished cabinet

Republic Industries

11440 N. Central Expwy., Dallas, TX 75243 • Since 1951
Tel: **(214) 368-1359** • Fax **(214) 692-0914**

BALLY SPARE PARTS
Electro Mech. E-1000 • E-20000
BOARDS • GLASS
REEL TAPES
CONVERSION PROGRAMS

ATLANTIC MARITIME SERVICES
Miami, FL
305/625-7113
Fax: 305-621-9269

KLOPP®

Coin Counters
Wrappers, Sorters
Since 1931

- Sales
- Parts
- Factory Service

Made In The U.S.A.

Fast Service — Call For Details

CALL (813) 855-6789
KLOPP INTERNATIONAL, INC.
225 Dunbar Court — Oldsmar, FL 34677

WORLD'S LARGEST AUCTION

800

ARCADE GAMES • JUKES • PINBALLS

*ALL ABSOLUTE! NO RESERVE OR MINIMUM

"ONE OF THE LARGEST NATIONAL OPERATING COMPANIES HAS AGREED TO LIQUIDATE ALL OF ITS SURPLUS EQUIPMENT! OVER 800 DEDICATED VIDEO GAMES INCLUDING: MORTAL KOMBATS, STF CHAMPS, COUNTERTOPS, COCKTAIL TABLES, C.D. & COLLECTOR JUKEBOXES, REGULAR & JUMBO CRANES, ANTIQUE GAMES, BILL CHANGERS, SIMULATOR & SITDOWNS, REDEMPTION, PARTS, SUPPLIES, AND MUCH MORE!!! DON'T MISS THIS EVENT!"

"Call today for freight & lodging arrangements"

JULY 17th

SAN DIEGO, CA

SAN DIEGO AUCTION CITY WAREHOUSE
7514 CLAREMONT-MESA BLVD. SAN DIEGO
DIRECTLY BEHIND 7510, 15 MIN. NORTH OF
DOWNTOWN, BETWEEN 805 & 163 FRWYS.
HOTEL: TRAVELODGE (619) 560-4551

JULY 31st

LOS ANGELES, CA

LA CONVENTION CENTER
1201 S. FIGUEROA
DOWNTOWN L.A.
HOTEL: HOLIDAY INN 1-800-628-5240

TERMS & CONDITIONS: AUCTIONS ARE ON SATURDAY & BEGIN AT 10 A.M. INSPECTION BEGINS AT 8 A.M. CASH, CASHIERS CH., CO. CHECK WITH BANK LETTER OF GUARANTEE, VISA & M/C ACCEPTED. (3% SURCHARGE WILL APPLY TO VISA & M/C) NO EXCEPTIONS. ALL EQUIPMENT MUST BE REMOVED BY MIDNIGHT. SALES TAX APPLIES WITHOUT CURRENT USE TAX PERMIT. LICENSE #A2609. 10% PREMIUM WILL APPLY. *A FEW ITEMS WILL BE SOLD WITH RESERVE. FOR FURTHER INFORMATION PLEASE CALL THE NUMBERS BELOW.

MasterCard™

ADVANCED AUCTIONS
(310) 523-9870 Hotline
(310) 614-1428 Auction Site

VISA

Increase Your PROFITS

talking coin-op novelty machines.

Mr. Vend

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG 1-800-877-8363

SA-20 PROGRAMER

695

C&P DISTRIBUTING

TEL: 219-256-1138

FAX: 219-256-1144

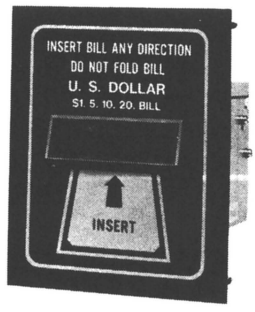
VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

NEW

FROM LEISURE

MODEL # HSV-300 GOLD SERIES

SIMPLY THE BEST $1-5-10-20 BILL ACCEPTOR ON THE MARKET TODAY!



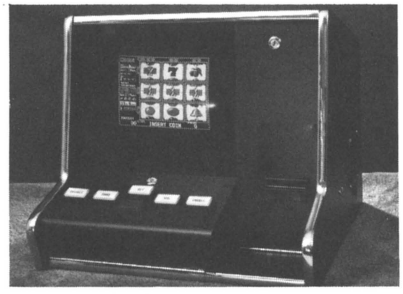
- SIMPLE ONE PIECE UNIT
- SIMPLE INSTALLATION
- SIMPLE TO USE-ACCEPTS BILLS IN ANY DIRECTION
- SAME DAY SHIPPING
- PROMPT SERVICE
- QUANTITY PRICES AVAILABLE

DISTRIBUTOR and OEM INQUIRIES WELCOME.

LEISURE ENTERTAINMENT, LTD.

25 HUTCHESON PLACE • LYNBROOK, N.Y. 11563

516-593-5050 • OUTSIDE N.Y. STATE 800-645-2162 • FAX 516-593-5896



The Board Market

Phone (305)541-5070

Toll Free 1-800-800-3903

U.P.S. Shippable

* EPROMS *

4 Meg	*	17.50
2 Meg	W	8.50
1 Meg	e	3.95
27512	E	2.75
27256	x	1.95
27128	p	1.25
2764	o	1.35
2732	r	1.45
2532	t	2.75
2716	*	1.35

phone 219-256-1138

Fax 219-256-1144

PROGRAMER AVAILABLE 195

RED BARON BOARD EXCHANGE

6540 W. Central • Toledo, Ohio 43617

1-800-331-3766

VALID IN ALL 50 STATES, MEXICO & CANADA

FAX: 419-841-6484

ALL P.C.B.'S LISTED BELOW CAN BE SOLD WITH A COMPLETE DEDICATED UNIVERSAL CABINET, INCLUDING ALL GRAPHICS, FOR AN ADDITIONAL $500.

When you think of buying or selling a video game printed circuit board...Think of the **RED BARON BOARD EXCHANGE.** We don't handle dedicated games, pinballs, parts or jukeboxes. Because of this specialization, we offer the largest selection of video game boards at the best prices!

GENERAL TITLES:

1943 ..... $150
64th Street 450
Aero Fighters 425
Air Wolf 95
Air Buster 195
Ajax 205
Alien Storm 175
Arabian Magic 595
Asterix 595
B-Rap Boys 355
Bad Dudes 95
Black Tiger 95
Blood Bros. 295
Bomber Man 265
Bubble Bobble 235
Burning Force 245
Buster Bros. 190
Cabal 170
Cadillacs & Dinosaurs 1010
Capcom World 755
Captain America 470
Captain Commando 470
Cobra Command 190
Cosmo Gangs Video 755
Crime Fighter 125
Crime Fighter II 545
Crude Buster 265
Dark Seal 190
DD Crew 235
Dead Connection $375
Diet Go-Go 450
Dynorex 640
Dynamite Dux 190
E.D.F. 190
Escape Kids 330
Fighter & Attacker 425
Fighting Fantasy 95
Final Fight 395
Final Starforce 375
Fixeight 375
Galaga 195
Gaplus 235
G.I. Joe 565
Golden Axe 265
Great Ragtime Show 515
Gun Force 255
Heated Barrel 425
Hook 565
Image Fight 150
Insector X 160
Karate Blazers 265
Karate Tournament 405
Knights of Round 515
Knuckle Bash ..... Call
Life Force 175
Mutant Fighter 280
Mystic Warriors 565
Operation Wolf 245
Pac-Mania $310
P-47 190
R-Type 170
R-Type II 205
Raiden 495
Rygar 75
Saboten Bombers 190
Secret Agent 75
Simpsons 295
Shogun Warriors 450
Spiderman 755
Street Smarts 175
Sunset Riders 695
Super Volleyball 190
Tank Force 235
Three Wonders 515
Thundercross 235
Thundercross II 280
Truxton 190
Truxton II 425
Twin Cobra 190
Ultraman 140
Undercover Cops 515
Vendetta 450
Vimana 280
Wizard Fire 190
Xexex 280
XX Mission 95

FULL FACTORY KITS:

Skins $1175
X-Men 575
Task Force Harrier 245
Toki 325
1943 295
WrestleFest 255
Aliens 245
Heavy Barrel 175
Guerrilla Wars 145
Ninja Gaiden 145
Roller Games 145
Devastators 145
Sky Soldiers 145
Combatribes 145
Cadash 145
Altered Beast 145
Ataxx 125
Silkworm 125
Side Arms 125
Robocop 125
Vigilante 95
Mat Mania 95
Bionic Commando 95
Rush 'N Attack 45

SUMMER SPECIALS:

Fighter's History ..... Call
Martial Champion... Call
Warriors of Fate $745
Punisher ..... Call
1-Slot NeoGeo Kit 625
2-Slot NeoGeo Kit 695
Art of Fighting 125
Cosmo Gang "The Puzzle" $295
St. Fighter Champ... Call
Street Fighter II 495
World Rally ..... Call
Silent Dragon (kit) ... 425
Mortal Kombat ..... Call

PUZZLE GAMES:

Arkanoid w/sensor $185
Block Block w/sensor 270
Block Out 185
Bloxeed 270
Columns 410
Columns II 225
Ghox 205
Hatris $145
Quarth 175
Revenge of Doh 230
Tetris 245
Volified 295
Klax 140

ADULT GAMES:

Gal's Panic $435
Pipis & Bibis 395
Play Girls 525
Pocket Gal (deluxe) 475
Peek-A-Boo kit 1175
Puzznic 185
Splash 495
Super Pinball 275

DRIVING GAMES:

F-1 Grand Prix $330
F-1 Grand Prix II 545
Hang On 270
Super Formula 185
Full Throttle 280
Hang On 280
Pole Position 2 330
Turbo 145
Winning Run '91 475
Super Sprint 475
Super Hang On 475
WEC Le Mans 375

SPORTS GAME:

Arch Rivals $75
WrestleFest 175
Super Hi Impact 495
Rim Rockin' 195
Big Event Golf 185
Capcom Bowling 295
Champion Wrestler 185
Gold Medalist 25
Golfing Greats 500
Hit the Ice 270
Perfect Billiards 165
Punk Shot 185
Side Pocket 160
Super Volleyball 195
U.S. Classic 185
V-Ball 95
World Cup '90 270
Hi Impact 395
Birdie Try 265
Major Title 2 545
Seibu Cup Soccer 515

We ship C.O.D. We also accept VISA, MASTERCARD & A.E. (please add 4%)

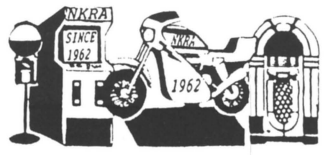
30-day warranty on all boards. ■ Repair service available. ■ Trade-ins welcome.

REST EASY!

You're Covered by NKRA

National Kiddie Ride Association

P.O Box 104625
Jefferson City, MO 65110-4625



"INSURING SINCE 1962!"

Calll **1-800-677-6572**
for a FREE quote on A+15
coin-op liability insurance!

Special Notice:

PURCHASE YOUR USED EQUIPMENT FROM NEW ORLEANS NOVLETY CO.

Over 55 years in business! International reputation for selling the finest in used videos, flippers & amusement games available anywhere! Each game is beautifully refinished by experts and is like new. All games are factory models. - absolutely no copies.

GET ON OUR MAILING LIST FOR PRICE BULLETINS OR CALL CELIE OR MARY FOR LATEST PRICE LIST.

NEW ORLEANS NOVELTY CO.

3030 N. Arnoult Rd., Metairie, LA 70002

(504) 888-3500

Fax: 504-888-3506

US Amusement Auction

OUR 12TH YEAR

Video Games, Pinball Machines, Juke Boxes, Darts, Kiddie Rides, Pool Tables Redemption, Cranes and much, much more!

Summer '93 Auction Schedule

JUNE 5
Indianapolis, IN

Our Land Pavilion
Indiana State Fairgrounds
Cellular: 317-432-7626
Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866

JUNE 12
Louisville, KY

Buechel National Guard Armory, Progress Blvd. (at the corner of Progress and Buechel Bank Rd., across from GE Appliance Park.) Take Bardstown Rd. to Buechel Bypass 1.6 miles South of I-264 (Watterson Expressway). Turn right at National Guard Armory sign. Cellular: 502-551-1866

AUGUST 28
Louisville, KY

Buechel National Guard Armory, Progress Blvd. (at the corner of Progress and Buechel Bank Rd., across from GE Appliance Park.) Take Bardstown Rd. to Buechel Bypass 1.6 miles South of I-264 (Watterson Expressway). Turn right at National Guard Armory sign. Cellular: 502-551-1866

Fall '93 Schedule

September 11
Chicago, IL
Pinball Collectors Auction
Ramada Inn-OHare
10% Buyers Premium

September 18
Columbus, OH
Ohio State Fairgrounds

September 25
Indianapolis, IN
Indiana State Fairgrounds

October 16
Tampa, FL
Florida State Fairgrounds

October 30
Costa Mesa, CA
Orange Co. Fairgrounds

October 30
Indianapolis, IN
Indiana State Fairgrounds

November 6
San Jose, CA
Santa Clara Co. Fairgrounds

November 20
Columbus, OH
Ohio State Fairgrounds

December 4
Orlando, FL
Central Fl. Fairgrounds

December 11
Indianapolis, IN
Indiana State Fairgrounds

All Auctions Begin At 10:00 a.m. Local Time!

For further information contact:

Auctioneer: **Bill Hughes**, P.O. Box 4819 – Louisville, KY 40204
Phone: 502-451-1263 Licensed by Div. of Licensing, Ohio Dept. of Commerce and bonded in favor of State of Ohio, OH/IA4065, OH/AC2208; in Florida, FL/AU882,in Penn, PA/AV002644; in Kentucky, KY/P1597; in Indiana, IN AU08700280; in California, A-2586; in Texas, TX10171; and in Georgia, 2270.

Sales Manager: Jeff Schwartz – 502-456-1600 – 24 hr. Fax: 502-897-7771

Auction Information:

- All auctions begin at 10 am local time.
- To consign games for sale: bring to the Auction site on the Friday before the auction between 9 am and 9 pm.
- Removal of all equipment by Saturday, midnight.

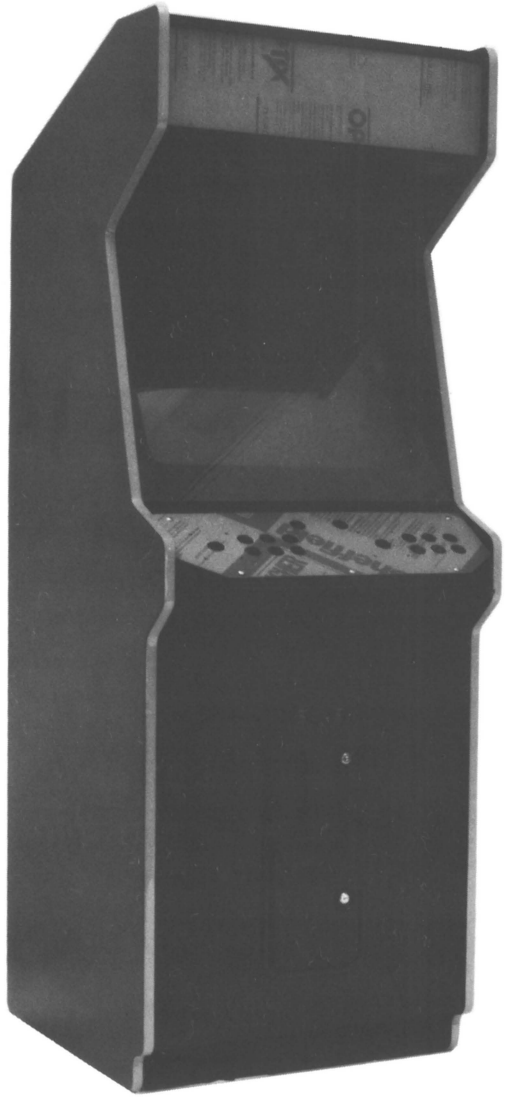
Terms and Conditions:

Terms: Full payment day of auction: cash, cashiers check, or company check only with current bank letter of guarantee. No exceptions. 3.5% surcharge for VISA and MasterCard. All state sales taxes will apply unless you provide a copy of current sales-and-use tax permit.

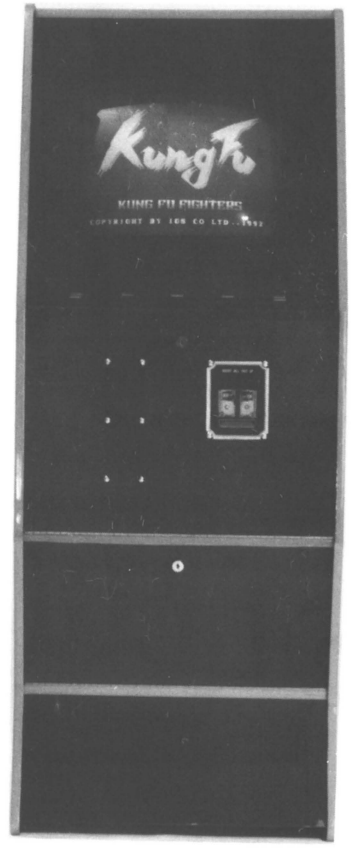
Custom made Cabinets for the Video Game Industry

"Ready for Kit" or "Complete Video Game Machines"

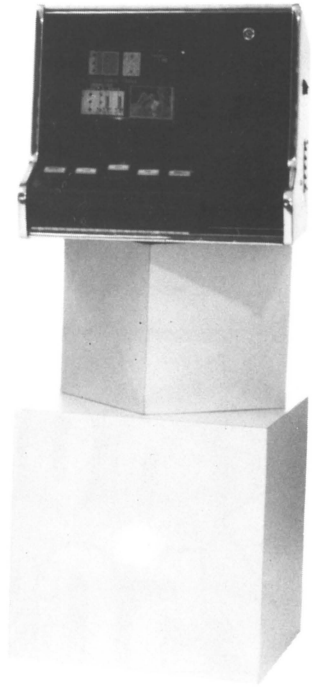
Universal Cabinet



Poker Cabinet



Mini Counter Top



Cabinets designed for many years of use. Cabinets designed with the operators in mind and of course we sell and service direct to the operator.

The Board Market

Call us to Quote your order delivered to your door or City Terminal (C.I.F.)

2706 SW 8th Street · Miami, FL 33135

800-800-3903

Phone 305-541-5070 · Fax 305-541-4090

MS. PAC ATTACK

All new mazes for your Ms. Pacman $100.

Arkanoid PLUS for original Arkanoid	$100.
Supercharger ROMs for 1942	75.
Yankee DOodle & speed-up for Mr. DO!	75.
Ducks targets for Centipede or Millipede	50.
Heartburn for Pacman or Ms. Pacman	50.
Rapid-fire or Terrorist chip for Galaga	25.
Speed-up for Pac, Ms. Pac, or Jr. Pac	25.
Kit to convert Pacman to Ms. Pacman	100.

PINBALL REPAIR DIAGNOSTIC AIDS

Bally-Stern Pinball Test Fixture/last few	$300.
Williams pinball repair set with manuals	200.
Data East pinball repair with manual	100.
Manual & Schematics for any pinball	40.

SPECIAL 3.6 volt Nicad battery $4.@ /10

WE GIVE FREE ESTIMATES on all pinball circuit board repairs. Call for details!

TWO-BIT SCORE

4418 Pack Saddle Pass
Austin, TX 78745
512-447-8895 FAX
512-447-8888

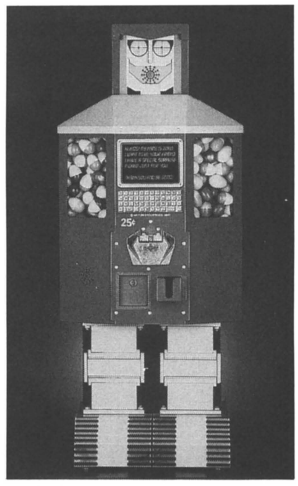
YORBANK VISA

mastercard

Invest in the BEST

Now Zord is even better!
The single or dual Zord bulk vender can vend most product sizes with minimal adjustments. Call today for more information.

- High Visibility Graphics
- Battery Operated Voice Option & L.E.D. Eyes
- Extra Large Capacity
- Trouble Free All Mechanical Operation



1 (800) 345-1183

MAYONI ENTERPRISES 10340 Glenoaks Blvd. Pacoima, CA 91331
(818) 899-2488 1 (800) 345-1183 Fax: (818) 899-0152

Mayoni Enterprises

TOPS IN COIN-OP!

50th COIN-OP STATE

Call **50th STATE COIN-OP** TOLL FREE
1-800-424-5050

VISA MasterCard

4% Surcharge
Price does not include shipping & handling.

COMPLETE VIDEO

Batlle Shark	$895
Beast Busters	1295
Captain America	995
Cyberball 2072	699
Laser Ghost	3295
Line of Fire	3295
Midnight Resistance	595
Pit Fighter	895
Rampart	695
Space Gun	1395
Steel Gunner	2595
Street Fighter II	1495
The Simpsons	995
Turtles in Time	995
WrestleFest	995
X-Men (6 Pl.)	2695

Many Others Available!
A FREE call is all it takes
TO SAVE YOU MONEY!

PINBALLS

Fish Tales	$1995
Getaway	1795
Hook	1695
Lethal Weapon 3	1995
Slug Fest	1495
Star Wars	2095

REDEMPTION

Bank-It	$2595
Lotto Fun	$695
Monkey Mole Panic	3295
Cosmo Gang	4095

BOARDS/KITS

Art of Fighting	$99
The King of Dragons	495
Mutant Fighter	199
Neo Geo Cartridges	Call
PC-10 Software	Call

On Location Throughout The U.S. (808) 682-4561 or FAX (808) 682-4789 To Find The Game Nearest You

NEW & USED

Duke Distributing

• BUY
• SELL
• TRADE

410 Woodbine St. • Nashville, TN 37211

Phone: (615)256-7748 • FAX: 615-256-5924

THIS MONTHS SPECIALS

Omega 903's w/$1-20 DBA	$850.....w/DBA $950
Ramstar 903's w/$1-20 DBA	1,100.00
Omega Keno w/$1-20 DBA	1,000.00
IGT Draw 80	750.00
Used Riverboat & G.H. 5-in-1 Boards	175.00
Used Lucky 8 Line Boards	starting from 125.00
NEW Lucky 8 Line Kit	starting from 250.00
Video Game Conversion 8 Lines w/$1-20 DBA	750.00
Used Riviera's	$1050.....w/DBA 1195
Used I.C.E. Putting Challenge Golf	1,250.00

LUCKY 8 LINES ♦ We'll Trade!

U/R - 19" - 13", 13" Minis, Cocktails, 9" -13" Countertops, 19" Sitdowns, with or without Stackers. Blonde, Pecan or Dark Woodgrains. Full Line of Programs Available.

Delivered *FREE* within 500 miles on 4 or More Games

♦

Pick-Up in Nashville Deduct $50.00 ea.

19" with Sharp Monitors & 1-5-10-20 DBA's

1 to 9 Games.....$1,195 ea.
10 to 24 Games.....1,150 ea.
25 or More.....1,095 ea.

* Prices will vary on higher priced programs

ALWAYS AVAILABLE

New & Used Pool Tables/Dynamo or Valley	Call	JCM Bill Acceptor $1-5-10-20	$295
New & Used Jukeboxes/All makes & models	Call	Mars GL-5 DBA $1-5-10-20	399
New & Used Pokers/All makes & models	Call	Mars VFM-4 DBA $1-5-10-20	308
Pool Table Supplies/cloth, balls, chalk & sticks	Call	Mars VFM-5 DBA $1-5-10-20	340
Klopp Coin Counters	$650	Mars VFM-4 w/stacker 400	399
Tommy Gate w/7" extension	950	Mars VFM-5 w/stacker 400	440
19" Sharp Monitor	215	CBV $1-2-5-10-20-50-100 DBA	299
13" Sharp Monitor	205	HSV-300 $1-5-10-20	200
19" Wells-Gardner Monitor	235	Tekbilt DBV-35/$1-5-10-20	299
13" Wells-Gardner Monitor	225	All Lucky 8 Plexis	25.00
Coin Mechs & Channel	11.95	Lucky 8 Harness	38.00
Power Supplies	32.95	Lucky 8 Button Set	24.00
4" Speakers	4.00	Lucky Girl Kit	725
12v Meters	6.50	Dynasty Kit	695
AC Line Filters	5.00	Treasure Island Kit	495
Isolation Transformers	12.95	Jolly Line Kit	400
Empty 8-Line Cabinets	250	All Poker Kits Available	Call

RCI
POWER SUPPLY

The BEST buy in the industry!

P505 -10 AMP
P515 - 15 AMP
P507 - 7 AMP
(New slim size for countertop)

Raritan Computer, Inc.
10-1 Ilene Court, Belle Mead, NJ 08502
(908)874-4072
Fax: 908-874-5274

ANIMATRONIC ENTERTAINMENT

Big, Lively, Fun Critters!
Great Music, Great Business!
Single or Multi-Character Shows

SALLY
CORPORATION
803 Price St. Jacksonville, FL 32204 (904) 353-5051

ATENCION PUERTO RICO, SUR AMERICA, U.S.A. Y ISLAS DEL CARIBE

MISSION BELL MUSIC, INC.

TEL. (809)753-2891 • FAX: 809-727-4924

515 Pachin Marin, Hato Rey, Puerto Rico 00917 • English Spoken!

EXPORTAMOS A CUALQUIER ISLA O PAIS - WILL EXPORT TO ANY ISLAND
WE PAY FREIGHT TO SOME ISLANDS AND U.S.A. ON SOME SHIPMENTS!!!

FLIPPER

St. Fighter NEW .....Llame
Fish Tales.....$2350
Addams Family.....2350
Riverboat.....1200
Jurassic Park .....Llame

VIDEOS

WrestleFest.....$1195
Street Fighter 2.....1900
Art of Fighting.....1900
Mortal Kombat .....Llame

VELLONERAS (JUKES)

Rowe 100C NEW ..... Llame
Rowe Patriot.....$4250
Rowe Gold 4000

PLACES (PC BOARDS)

8-Lines Original.....$155
P.O.W. 50
Neo Geo 1 Zanja 675
Art of Fighting.....215
Wonderboy.....175
WrestleFest.....325
Tiger Road 75

Tenemos toda clase de pieza para su maquina y moderno taller a su disposicion

NUEVO!!!

FICHA (CHIP)
Para hace 8-line en espanol

$30

Llame Hoy
(809) 753-2891
FAX: 809-727-4924

GALAXY DISTRIBUTING

7811 E. Admiral Place • Tulsa, OK 74115

1-800-678-7665 • (918) 835-1166 • Fax: 918-835-1266

USED SITDOWNS

Steel Talons	$5999
Road Riot	6995
Grand Prix Star	7295
Final Lap 2	8995
Star Blade	4995
GP Rider	4995
S.T.U.N.N. Runner	1495

USED GAMES

Road Blaster	$895
Double Axle	1795
S.C.I.	1595
Continental Circuit	1095
Off Road	995
Battle Shark	695
Operation Wolf	595
720°	395

USED REDEMPTION

Smart Triple Crane w/3 Validator	$2995
Bank-It	2395
Pop-a-Ball	2895
Awesome Rat	1495
Starburst Coin Pusher	2895
Awesome Loop	1095
Pot-O-Gold	1495
Egg Machines	495
Boom Ball w/new guns	1495
Grayhound Crane Single w/validators	1195
(without d.b.a.)	995

USED PINBALLS

Roller Games	$1195
Star Trek	1695
Mario Bros.	1595
Lethal Weapon	1895
Hook	1795
Class of 1812	1395
Getaway	1895

USED KITS

Street Smart	$49
Bionic commando	49
S.A.R.	49
Altered Beast	49
P.O.W.	49
Bad Dudes	49
Legion	49
Strider	149
Cadash	149
WWF	99
Final Fight	295
Violence Fight	295
Super Buster Bros.	99
Twin Eagle	79
Thunder Fox	199
Willows	195
All American Football	79
.50 Calibre	99
Nasstar Warrior	99
Tee'd Off Golf	99
R-Type	99
Arkanoid	99
Castle of Dragon	79
L.S.A.	79
TMNT	50
Klax	79
Gun Force	295
U.N. Squadron	295
Task Force Harrier	295
Snow Bros.	99

"MR. BALL POLISHER"

* Makes your pool balls look shiney and new!
* 90-day money-back warranty!
* Call for details!

only **$495**

NEW KITS

In the Hunt	Call
Skins	Call
Fixeight	$395
Silent Dragon	350
Warriors of Fate	1095
Diet Go-Go	350
Funky Jet	350
Captain America	350

COLOR GENERATOR

Finally a low-cost solution to monitor pattern generator... Hooks up to most RGB negative sync monitors. Choose dots, squares or cross-hatch patterns. For all your allignment needs - no more guesswork. Repair monitors on the bench in the shop, instead of in the game where it is dangerous & cumbersome. Very easy to use & hook up. 30-day money-back guarantee! **$99.95**

SOUND SWITCH

Will hook up to any jukebox and any background sound source. Will switch automatically to the jukebox. When it is done — it switches back to the background with an adjustable delay. Works on 50V and 8 ohm system. Very easy to install. An affordable price. **$39.95**

POWER SUPPLY

21 Amp with Fan

Lots of 8 or more...

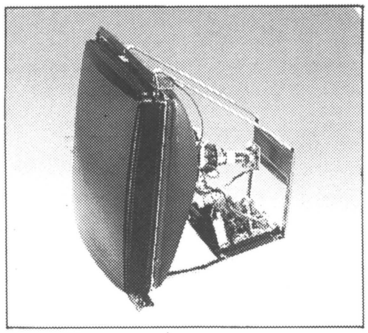
$39.95 each

SNK or DYNAMO TYPE POWER SUPPLIES.....$41.95 ea.

POWER CORD.....$2.50

EYGO MONITORS

33″ MEGA MONITOR



BASE-MOUNT AVAILABLE FOR 19" MONITOR!

QUALITY GUARANTEED

13″, 19″, 25″, 27″, 33″ COLOR MONITORS

- Black Matrix Tube
- Higher Resolution Chassis
- Front "Total Control"
- Complete Adjustment Controls
- Wide Control Range
- Easy Mounting Design
- Neck Board Protection Steel Shield
- New Design Flyback Uses Less Power for Higher Efficiency and Improved Reliability
- Sync Convertor Circuit Allows Use of All Standard Sync Signals
- Horizontal or Vertical Mounting

EYGO
U.S.A.
FAX: (214) 721-0363
TEL: (214) 721-0258

EYGO
TAIWAN
TEL: 886-2-767-9460
FAX: 886-2-767-9471

EYGO
GERMANY
FAX: 040-600-3484
TEL: 040-600-3024

EYGO
ARGENTINA
CLAREX S.R.L.
TEL: (54) 240-4578
FAX: (54) 247-0822

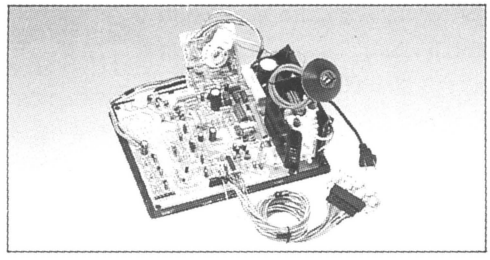
PUEBLA, MEXICO
TEL: (22) 467214
FAX: (22) 468190

GUADALAJARA, MEXICO
TEL: (36) 351049
FAX: (36) 592528

EYGO MONITOR BOARDS

EYGO REPLACEMENT SYSTEMS ARE AVAILABLE TO FIT MANY MAKES & MODELS SUCH AS:

- Electrohome
- Hantarex
- Wells Gardner
- Sharp Image/Space Age
- Kortec/Video Master Imperial
- Tekbuilt/Seigai
- ADI - Disco
- Nanao/TSK/Kaga
- Nintendo and MORE...



19″ BOARD. . . **$109.95** 25″ BOARD. . . **$124.95**

10% DISCOUNT ON 4+ ORDERS

MONITOR
EYGO
INNOVATION & EXPERTISE

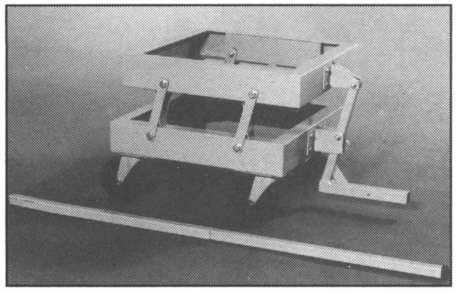
Available ONLY at USA Location and Authorized Eygo Distributors.

ONE YEAR WARRANTY

TEL: (214) 721-0258
FAX: (214) 721-0363

EASY LIFT

ONE-PERSON POOL TABLE LIFT



CONVENIENTLY STORES UNDER TABLE

- ♦ 3" Lift
- ♦ Heavy Duty 5" Casters
- ♦ Reduce Injury Claims
- ♦ Reduce Service Calls
- ♦ Use With Pool Tables, Air Hockey, Foosball, etc.
- ♦ UPS Shipping Weight 56 pounds

Order Yours Today!

800-521-6372
218-741-6075

Made in the USA

NORTECH

VendaCard®

Plastic Magnetic Stripe Debit Card Vending Control System

■ **INCREASE PROFITS:** 30% increase of player usage with debit cards. Eliminate counterfeit or jammed coins/tokens and faulty redemption ticket dispensers.

■ **ADVERTISING:** The plastic magnetic stripe card carries your advertising message, hours of operation and location. Sell advertising to other businesses; taxi, pizza, etc.

■ **PATRONAGE:** Your players will be back again and again. The VendaCard can be recharged with value from ATM's that dispense cards and revalue them by adding coins and currency.

■ **REDEMPTION:** The debit reader display indicates the players credit value remaining for plays and the winning redemption points accrued.

■ **INSTALLATION:** The debit reader installs into virtually any video or skill game in minutes. Select 1-3 player operation. Special model for "Gaming" applications.

For Additional Information

XCP Inc.
40 Elm Street
Dryden, NY 13053
Tel: 607-844-9143
Fax: 607-844-8031
Toll Free:
800-647-7020

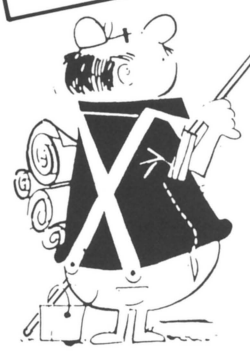
Happ Controls Inc.
106 Garlish Drive
Elk Grove, IL 60007
Tel: 708-593-6130
Fax: 708-593-6137

National Access Controls
33 Laird Drive
Toronto, Ontario,
Canada M4G-359
Tel: 416-696-9364
Fax: 416-425-4858

VendaCard Europe Ltd.
6/8 Oxford Street
Daventry,
Northamptonshire
England NN11 4AD
Tel: 44-327-310533
Fax: 44-327-310532

WE'RE THE ONE THAT'S USED / BUT WE'RE ALSO NEW!

SAVE UP TO 50% OFF



AMERICA'S LARGEST SELECTION OF AMUSEMENT EQUIPMENT
OVER 600 ITEMS

- **COIN-OP KIDDIE RIDES** Horses • Cars • Helicopters • Trains • Spaceships YOU NAME IT!
- **ARCADE NOVELTIES & SPECIALTIES** Skee-balls • Whac-a-moles • Roll downs • Basketball • Bowlers • Strength testers • MUCH MORE!
- **CASINO EQUIPMENT** Tables • Wheels • Chips • Cards ETC! ETC! ETC!
- **CARNIVAL & AMUSEMENT PARK RIDES**
- **DECOR ITEMS** Fun Mirrors • Gas Pumps • Traffic Lights • Neon Clocks • Jumbo Sports Equipment • LOTS MORE!
- **PARTY EQUIPMENT** (Everything except jukes, pins, videos, cranes, pool tables)

THE SUPERMARKET OF AMUSEMENT EQUIPMENT

1-800-647-5060

AMUSEMENT EQUIPMENT EXCHANGE, INC.

1203 5th Avenue, Rock Island, Illinois 61201
TEL (309) 788-0135 FAX (309) 788-0148

LHS

"HARNESSES OF QUALITY"
Amusement and Industrial

LOUISE'S HARNESS SHOP, INC.

JAMMA/GENERIC HARNESSES
CUSTOM & 8-LINE HARNESSES
W-4 • W-6 • W-8

CONVERSION MADE SIMPLE WITH INTERFACE BOARDS

We specialize in custom manufacturing all types of amusment wiring harnesses. Each harness made to your specifications. Price quotations based on quantities.

LOUISE'S HARNESS SHOP, INC.
100 Spring St. • Tuscumbia, AL 35674
1-800-365-1941
(205)381-6639 • FAX: 205-381-6180
Prices subject to change without notice
Duns - 62-628-6702

VIDEO VEND

HAWAII

We challenge any advertised price

Street Fighter II	395
Street Fighter CE	595
Fighters History	1295
Martial Champion	1395
Time Killers	795
Gals Panic	295
Shadow Force	Call

Comes with Header and Manual
Large assortment of boards
Call Lee or Lisa at:

Phone: (808)842-5155

Fax: (808)848-2748

BUYERS' BULLETIN AD ORDER

BUYERS' BULLETIN CLASSIFIED ADS are discounted tremendously from "up front" ads. Here is where you can display your used equipment, parts, employment opportunities, etc.

WE HAVE ART FACILITIES to turn your raw copy & layout sketch into an attractive advertisement. Send us some words, a rough sketch and the size you would like. We'll do the rest.

RATES ARE: $20 per column inch. There are 3 columns per page, 10" in each column. Multiply depth of ad x # of columns wide x $20 for net cost. Minimum size: 1 column x 1" ($20).

Full Page	$580
2/3-page	$400
1/2-page	$300
1/3-page	$200
1/4-page	$150
1/6-page	$100
Other sizes	$20/col. inch

COMPLETE THIS FORM and send it with your layout sketch and payment to: REPLAY MAGAZINE, P.O. Box 2550, Woodland Hills, California 91365, Attention: Barry Zweben. Or, call (818) 347-3820 and ask for Barry Zweben (Monday - Friday 9 A.M. - 5 P.M. Pacific Time).

Company Name _____

Your Name _____ Phone _____

Street _____

City, State & Zip Code _____

Payment of $ _____ is enclosed for _____ (# of) insertions.

GAMELAND INTRODUCES

THE FINAL BLOW OUT!!!

MANY NEW REDUCED PRICES!!!

P.C.B.'S BOARDS

BATTLE CHOPPER	$58.
BOMB JACK	58.
COMBATRIBES	68.
COSMIC COP	48.
CYBERBALL 2072	87.
DODGEBALL	48.
DOUBLE DRAGON	58.
DRAGON BREED	68.
EAGLE	59.
GEMINI WING	59.
GRIDIRON FIGHT	75.
HUDDLE UP	58.
JAILBREAK	58.
KEN-GO	58.
LEGEND OF TONMA	58.
NINJA GAIDEN	65.
NINJA SPIRIT	68.
PIT FIGHTER	139.
PUNK SHOT	58.

P.C.B.'S BOARDS

R-TYPE	$28.
RENEGADE	58.
ROBOCOP	99.
SABOTEN BOMBERS	199.
SILKWORM	99.
SOLOMON'S KEY	99.
STAR FORCE	49.
T.M.N.T.	125.
TANK BUSTERS	50.
TECMO BOWL	99.
TECMO KNIGHT	95.
TEE'D OFF	75.
UAG	48.
WWF SUPERSTARS	87.
WORLD CUP	79.
WORLD CUP '90	99.
X MULTIPLY	48.
ZING ZING ZIP	299.
1943	50.

CARTRIDGES

CYBERLIP	$29.
MAGICIAN LORD	28.
NAM 75	28.
NINJA COMBAT	28.
SENGOKU	39.

UPRIGHTS

ALIENS	299.
BAD NEWS BASEBALL	1,195.
BASKET CHANCE	1,195.
DR. MARIO	199.
GALAGA	199.
GRIDIRON FIGHT	399.
LOT LOT	199.
SUPER PINBALL ACTION	999.
TNK III	199.
TECMO BOWL	250.
TECMO BOWL 2	499.
VS. TENNIS	199.
720°	199.

USED CABINETS

VARIOUS	199.
VARIOUS	150.

CALL AND ASK FOR BRIAN OR SCOTT! **(714) 895-3483 or (714) 897-9640**

DAEMCO FunRiders®

Announcing our Summer Sale on our Famous *FunRiders®*

Fully Manufactured and Assembled in the USA

3 MODELS TO CHOOSE FROM - $1,495 ea.

***Mini-Space Shuttle *Mini-Fire Truck**
***Baby Dinosaur**

SPECIAL PRICE *INCLUDES:*

- Electronic Sound System.
- Electric Flashing Lights.
- Adjustable Timer: # Coins & Time Duration.
- Heavy Duty Security Cover with Pin.
- Base Mounted Casters for Easy Transport
- As a Special Bonus NO Crating Cost.

*** These *FunRiders®* have lights, sound and all the colors todays kids demand!**

Valid from July 1st through Oct. 31st 1993.
Limit 5 units per customer.

Please Call: **1-800-779-0656** for ordering information:

Outside of USA, Call: **(817) 481-3273** or **Fax: 817-488-1493**

INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

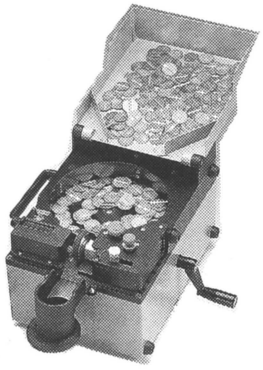
A.L.D., Inc. ..... Pg. 51
AMOA 113
Alternate Worlds Technology 62
American Technos 25
Arachnid 84
Asahi Seiko U.S.A. 77
Atari ..... cover #4
Bally Midway ..... cover #3
Baton Lock & Hardware 114
R.H. Belam Co. 32, 50, 80, 98, 110, 126
Betson Enterprises 73
Bob's Space Racers 94
Dan Brechner & Co. 65
Capcom 19, 21
Coastal Amusements 37
Data East, Inc. 16-17
Deltronic Labs 82
Dynamo Corp. 72, 89
Entron Enterprises 64
Fabtek 104
Fun Expo '93 39
Grayhound Electronics 33
Great American Billiards 18
Great Lakes Dart Dist. 79
Hecon Corp 24
Hoffman & Hoffman 22
I.C.E. 41
Impressment Plus 76
King Plush 44
Konami 11
LazerTron 99
Henry W.T. Mali 64
Mars Electronics ..... Pg. 29
Medalist Marketing 69
Merit 50, 61, 62, 76, 80, 82, 110, 114, 126
NSM-America 53
Namco 27
National Ticket Company 100
Perfect Video Games 32
Play-By-Play 81
Plush-4-Play 57
Premier Technology ..... cover #2
Purple Star 48-49
Repeat the Beat 52
Rosette 74
Rowe International 45
SNK 5, 34A-D, 111
Sega 9
Sharp Image Electronics 15
Skee-Ball, Inc. 10
Smart Industries 96-97
Sportech 12
Strata 42
Subsino 103
Taiwan Amusement Exhibition 92
TOP Parts ..... "Toss-in-flyer"
Top Gun 71
U.S. Games 107
Ultimate Pool Table Mover, Inc. 24
Valley Recreational Products 7
Van Brook of Lexington 46
VR8 31
Roger Williams Mint 83
World Gaming Congress & Expo '93 109

BELITA II

PORTABLE
COIN COUNTER

ELECTRIC OR MANUAL

230V or 110V



- Automatic Stop
- Lightweight (only 10 lbs.)
- Counts all sizes of coins or tokens 5¢-10¢-25¢-50¢,etc.
- Bag holder included
- Inexpensive
- Counts up to 1500 coins per minute.
- Long lasting – requires very little maintenance.
- Very useful – very convenient in all locations

Write or Fax for prices, details, catalogs.

R. H. Belam Company, Inc.
One Fulton Avenue
Hempstead, New York 11550
Fax: 516-486-0957 **Tel: 516-292-2670**

KEISU ELECTROMAGNETIC COUNTER

RELIABILITY GUARANTEED

FEAATURES:
- **Miniature size for easy installation.**
- **High quality.**
- **Long service life.**
- **LOW COST.**

GX SERIES
(5 and 6 digits)

GX-06RL
- Stand speed type (STD: 10 CPS), MAX: 15 CPS).
- Normal T.V. & Poker game machine use.
- Base plate mounting and other 3 types.
- Lead wire connections.
- Low power consumption (112mA 1.4W at 12V DC).
- 5V DC to 24V DC.

FX SERIES
(5,6 and 7 digits)

FX-06RT
- High speed type (STD: 20 CPS). (MAX: 25 CPS)
- Gambling and slot machine use.
- PCB mounting and other 5 types.
- Terminals for PCB and Lead wire connections.
- Low power consumption (only 45mA 1.10W at 24V DC.
- 5V DC to 24V DC.

EXCLUSIVE EXPORT AGENT:

CONTEX CORPORATION
SUZUKI BLDG., 1-13-14 AKEBONO-CHO
TACHIKAWA, TOKYO 190 JAPAN
Tel: 81-425-22-0051 • Tlx: 2842217
Fax: 81-425-26-2345

Contact us or your nearest distributor today for detailed catalogue and prompt offer!

THE PROFIT ZONE.

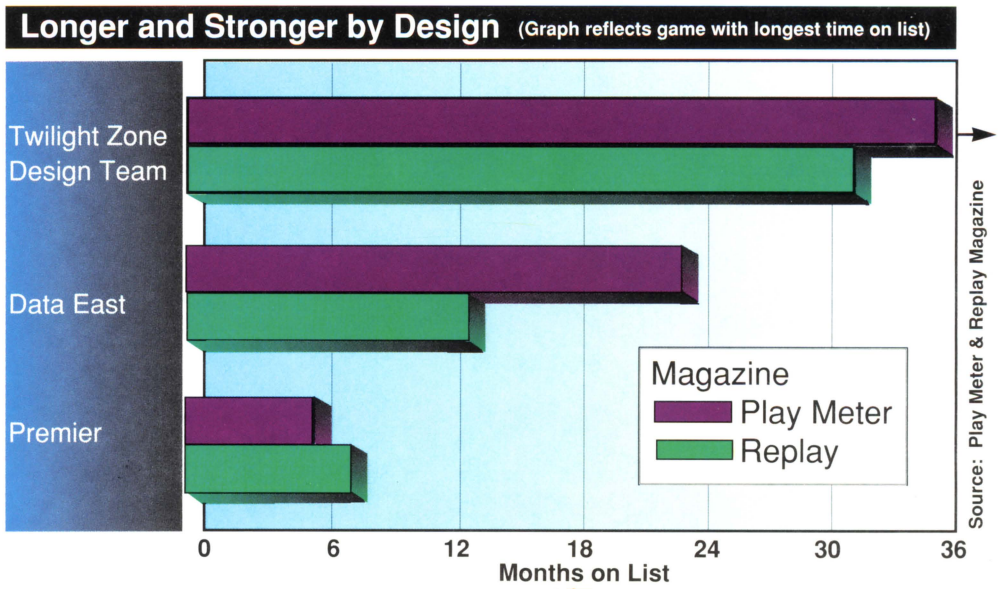
EARTHSHAKER, WHIRLWIND, FUNHOUSE, ADDAMS FAMILY and now... **TWILIGHT ZONE**. Leave it to this track-proven team to create the **SUPERPIN**™!

As intriguing and inviting as the curio collection itself, **TWILIGHT ZONE** includes more features with patents pending than any other game in history!

It's innovations like these that make Bally pinballs collect better, longer. Our design and engineering has made us the industry's trendsetter for over 50 years!

But don't take our word for it -- the operator ratings above speak for themselves. Take your profits into a new dimension.

TWILIGHT ZONE -- it's a new age in pinball!



TWILIGHT ZONE™

Bally®

Midway Manufacturing Company
A subsidiary of
WMS Industries Inc.
3401 N. California Ave.
Chicago, IL 60618
(312)267-2240 • Fax(312)267-8435

Based on the TV Series "The Twilight Zone"™
©1993 CBS, Inc.
Name, likeness and voice of Rod Serling are protected by State Law.
©1993 Midway Manufacturing Company.
Manufacturer of Bally/Midway Amusement Games.
All rights reserved.

WORLD RALLY™

Speed, thrills and spills!

- Unique road rally driving game
- 12 selectable track challenges
- Available as a universal kit with steering, shifter and foot pedal controls

ATARI® GAMES

Atari Games Corporation • 675 Sycamore Drive • Milpitas, CA 95035

™ & © 1993 Gaelco, All rights reserved. Licensed to Atari Games Corporation.